

**THE CITY OF OKLAHOMA CITY**  
**A Municipal Corporation**

**PRICING AGREEMENT**

APPROVED by the Council and SIGNED by the Mayor of The City of Oklahoma City this

5TH day of NOVEMBER, 2024.

ATTEST:

Amy K. Simpson  
City Clerk



[Signature]  
Vice Mayor

Reviewed for form and legality.

Jonathan Garcia  
ASSISTANT MUNICIPAL COUNSELOR

Supplier: **NAFECO**

C  
O  
K  
C  
0  
1  
0  
7  
6

**BID/PRICING AGREEMENT/CONTRACT FORM & NON-DISCRIMINATION  
STATEMENT**  
**BIDDER MUST ELECTRONICALLY COMPLETE, SIGN AND NOTARIZE THIS  
DOCUMENT PRIOR TO SUBMITTING IN THE ELECTRONIC BID SYSTEM**

**Please be aware that typing in your password acts as your electronic signature, which is  
just as legal and binding as an original signature.**

(See Electronic Signatures in Global and National Commerce Act for more information.)

**THIS DOCUMENT MUST BE ELECTRONICALLY SIGNED AND SUBMITTED WITH THE BID  
OR THE BID WILL BE REJECTED**

**INSTRUCTIONS:** This document MUST be electronically signed and submitted with the bid for the bid to be valid. Failure to electronically sign the this document prior to submitting the electronic bid will result in rejection of your bid. This document constitutes your bid and will be the Pricing Agreement/Contract document under which you are to perform, should your bid be accepted, so it must be properly and completely executed. It is, therefore, essential that you are aware of its terms, as well as those contained in the specifications.

Submit this electronically signed document, along with all accompanying documents:

THIS PRICING AGREEMENT/CONTRACT is made and entered into, by and between **North America Fire Equipment Co., Inc. (NAFECO)** hereinafter referred to as "Bidder" and The City of Oklahoma City, a municipal corporation, or a participating Public Trust of which The City of Oklahoma City is Beneficiary hereinafter referred to as the "Contracting Entity."

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, the governing body of the Contracting Entity has approved certain specifications and requested by notice that bids be submitted thereon; and

WHEREAS, this document until executed by the Mayor/Chairman of the Contracting Entity constitutes the Bidder's proposal; and

NOW, THEREFORE, that in consideration of the covenants, agreements and representations as hereinafter set forth, it is mutually agreed by the parties that:

1. The Bidder agrees to sell and deliver to the Contracting Entity, the items of material and/or services, specified in the pricing section of the electronic bid submittal, which is attached hereto and made a part of this Pricing Agreement/Contract. List the prompt payment discount, if any, for this agreement in the space provided below:

Discount for Prompt Payment **NET% 30 Days**

2. The Bidder expressly warrants that all articles, material, and/or work covered in this Pricing Agreement/Contract will conform to the specifications and electronic bid documents attached to this bid and are hereby incorporated, as if set forth in full herein; and further warrants that the same shall be of good material and workmanship, and free from defects.

3. The Bidder understands that all bids are to be submitted in U.S. dollars at a firm price. Bids submitted in any currency other than U.S. dollars will be rejected.

4. The Bidder also understands that all invoices shall be submitted in U.S. dollars and agrees to accept payment in U.S. dollars as full satisfaction of the invoiced amount.

5. If any of the goods fail to meet the warranties contained in Paragraph 2, above, the Bidder, upon notice from the Contracting Entity, shall promptly correct or replace the same at the Bidder's expense. If the Bidder shall fail to so do, the Contracting Entity may cancel this order as to all such goods, and in addition, may cancel the then remaining balance of this order. After notice to the Bidder, all such goods will be held



at the Bidder's risk. The Contracting Entity may, at the Bidder's direction, make available such goods to be returned to the Bidder at the Bidder's risk, and all transportation charges, both to and from the original destination, shall be paid by the Bidder. Any payment for such goods shall be refunded by the Bidder unless the Bidder promptly corrects or replaces the same at the Bidder's expense.

6. The Contracting Entity agrees to pay to the Bidder the price and amount in accordance with Paragraph 1 above, based on the quantity actually purchased, upon delivery to and acceptance by the Contracting Entity, of the material and/or service[s] above described and upon the filing by the Bidder, and approval by the Contracting Entity, of a verified claim for the amount due.

7. The Bidder agrees, in connection with the performance of work under this Pricing Agreement/Contract:

a. That the Bidder will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment, because of race, creed, color, sex, age, national origin, ancestry or disability. The Bidder shall take affirmative action to ensure that employees are treated without regard to their race, creed, color, age, national origin, sex, ancestry or disability. Such actions shall include, but not be limited to, the following: employment, promotion, demotion or transfer, recruitment, advertising, lay-off, termination, rates of pay or other forms of compensation and selection for training, including apprenticeship. The Bidder agrees to post, in a conspicuous place available to employees and applicants for employment, notices to be provided by the City Clerk/Secretary of the Contracting Entity setting forth the provisions of this section, and;

b. That the Bidder agrees to include this non-discrimination clause in any subcontracts connected with the performance of this Pricing Agreement/Contract.

8. In the event of the Bidder's non-compliance with the above non-discrimination clause, this Pricing Agreement/Contract may be canceled or terminated by the Contracting Entity. The Bidder may be declared by the Contracting Entity ineligible for further Pricing Agreement[s]/Contract[s] with the Contracting Entity until satisfactory proof of intent to comply is made by the Bidder.

9. The risk of loss or damage shall be borne by the Bidder at all times until the acceptance of goods, properly packed, by the Contracting Entity.

10. This Pricing Agreement/Contract, specifications, electronic bid submittal documents and any attachments constitutes the entire understanding and agreement of the parties upon the subject matter hereof. There is no agreement, oral or otherwise, which is not contained in or attached to this Pricing Agreement/Contract. This Pricing Agreement/Contract may not be modified or assigned unless approved in writing and signed by both parties.

11. The parties assume and understand that the variables in the Bidder's cost of performance may fluctuate; consequently, the parties agree that any fluctuations in the Bidder's costs will not alter the Bidder's obligations under this Pricing Agreement/Contract nor excuse performance or delay on the Bidder's part.

12. This Pricing Agreement/Contract shall be inoperative during such period of time that the aforesaid delivery or acceptance may be rendered impossible by reason of fire, Act of God or government regulation. Provided, however, to the extent that the Bidder has any commercially reasonable alternative method of performing this Pricing Agreement/Contract by purchase on the market or otherwise, the Bidder shall not be freed of any obligations hereunder by this clause, even though the goods intended for this Pricing Agreement/Contract were destroyed or their delivery delayed because of an event described above.

13. The shipping or receiving of any goods under this Pricing Agreement/Contract shall not be deemed, or be, a waiver of any right to damages for any prior failure to ship or receive any goods.

14. This Pricing Agreement/Contract shall be governed by the laws of the State of Oklahoma.

15. The Bidder shall be responsible for complying with all applicable federal, state and local laws.

16. If submitting a bid for services, the Bidder certifies that they, and any proposed subcontractors, are in compliance with 25 O.S. §1313 and participate in the status Verification System. The Status Verification System is defined in 25 O.S. §1312 and includes but is not limited to the free Employment Verification Program (E-Verify) through the Department of Homeland Security and available at [www.dhs.gov/E-Verify](http://www.dhs.gov/E-Verify).

C  
O  
K  
C  
0  
1  
0  
7  
6

The undersigned individual states that the Bidder will be bound by all components of its bid, the specification, the terms and conditions of the Pricing Agreement/Contract, and the requirements for Bidders.

WITNESS the hands of the parties hereto:

**THIS FORM MUST BE ELECTRONICALLY SIGNED AND SUBMITTED WITH THE BID FOR THE BID TO BE VALID**

**Note:** The owner or an officer of the business or corporation may sign this document. A Corporate Seal or a letter of authorization is needed for any other signer. For instance, if a Salesman or Manager signs this form, a letter of authorization or Corporate Seal is to be attached.

**RONALD WOODALL**

Type Name of Authorized Agent

**VICE PRESIDENT**

Title of Authorized Agent

**NORTH AMERICA FIRE EQUIPMENT CO., INC. 35601**  
**(NAFECO), 1515 WEST MOULTON STREET, DECATUR**  
**AL**

Company Name and Address

Zip Code

**256-353-7100; 256-355-0852**

Telephone Number and Fax Number if any

**BIDDER MUST ELECTRONICALLY COMPLETE, SIGN AND NOTARIZE THIS  
DOCUMENT**

**Please be aware that typing in your password acts as your electronic signature,  
which is just as legal and binding as an original signature.**

(See Electronic Signatures in Global and National Commerce Act for more information.)

**THIS FORM MUST BE ELECTRONICALLY SIGNED AND SUBMITTED**  
**WITH THE BID OR THE BID WILL BE REJECTED**

C  
O  
K  
C  
0  
1  
0  
7  
6

Supplier: **NAFECO****NON-COLLUSION AFFIDAVIT****BIDDER MUST ELECTRONICALLY COMPLETE, SIGN AND NOTARIZE THIS DOCUMENT PRIOR TO SUBMITTING BID**

**Please be aware that typing in your password acts as your electronic signature, which is just as legal and binding as an original signature.**

**(See Electronic Signatures in Global and National Commerce Act for more information.)**

The undersigned, of lawful age, being duly sworn, upon oath, deposes and says: That the undersigned has the lawful authority to execute the within and foregoing proposal/bid for, and on behalf of, the Proposer/Bidder; that the Proposer/Bidder has not, directly or indirectly, entered into any agreement, express or implied, with any Proposer/Bidder, having for its object the controlling of the price or amount of such proposal/bid, the limiting of the proposals/bids or the Proposers/Bidders, the parceling or farming out to any Proposer/Bidder or other persons, of any part of the Agreement or any part of the subject matter of the proposal/bid, or of the profits thereof, and that Proposer/Bidder has not and will not divulge the sealed proposal/bid to any person whomsoever, except those having a partnership or other financial interest with the Proposer/Bidder in the said proposal/bid, until after the said sealed proposals/bids are opened.

The undersigned further states that the Proposer/Bidder has not been a party to any collusion: among Proposer/Bidders in restraint of freedom of competition, by any agreement to bid at a fixed price or to refrain from proposing; or with any City/Trust official, City/Trust employee or City/Trust agent as to the quantity, quality, or price in the prospective Agreement, or any other terms of the said prospective Agreement; or in any discussions between the Proposers/Bidders or City/Trust official, City/Trust employee or City/Trust agent concerning the exchange of money or other thing of value for special consideration in the letting of Agreement. The Proposer/Bidder states that it has not paid, given or donated or agreed to pay, give or donate to any City/Trust official, officer or employee of the City or awarding agency, any money or other thing of value, either directly or indirectly, in the procuring of the award of Agreement pursuant to this Proposal/Bid.

Witness the hands of the parties hereto:

**The undersigned states that the Proposer/Bidder will be bound by its proposal/bid, the specification, the terms and conditions of the Agreement, and the Requirements for Proposer/Bidders.**

**→ → THIS FORM TO BE COMPLETED BY THE PROPOSER/BIDDER PRIOR TO AGREEMENT APPROVAL ← ←**

**Ronald Woodall**  
Type Name of Authorized Agent/Representative  
**North America Fire Equipment Co., Inc. (NAFECO)**  
Company Name  
**PO Box 2928, Decatur, AL 35602**  
Address  
**256-353-7100 and 256-355-0852**  
Telephone Number and Fax Number, if any

**Vice President**  
Title  
  
**35602**  
Zip Code

**TO BE COMPLETED BY THE NOTARY:**

State of \* )  
**Alabama** ) SSS  
  
County of \* )  
**Morgan**

[\*State and County where notarized must be typed in for bid/proposal to be considered.][SAK1]

Signed and sworn to before **18** day of **September,** **2024** by **Ronald Woodall**  
me on this  
[Day] [Month] [Year] [Print the name of the  
agent/representative who signed  
above.]

My Commission Number: **N/A** **Rhonda Sanders**  
[Oklahoma] Type Name of Notary Public  
My Commission Expires: **6/30/26**  
[Date/Year]

[49 Okla. Stat. 2011 §119]

**BIDDER MUST ELECTRONICALLY COMPLETE, SIGN AND NOTARIZE THIS DOCUMENT PRIOR TO SUBMITTING BID**

**Please be aware that typing in your password acts as your electronic signature, which is just as legal and binding as an original signature.**

**(See Electronic Signatures in Global and National Commerce Act for more information.)**

C  
O  
K  
C  
0  
1  
0  
7  
6

Supplier: **NAFECO**

**BYRD ANTI-LOBBYING CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING**

**PLEASE ELECTRONICALLY COMPLETE AND SIGN THIS DOCUMENT PRIOR TO SUBMITTING BID**

**Please be aware that typing in your password acts as your electronic signature, which is just as legal and binding as an original signature.**

(See [Electronic Signatures in Global and National Commerce Act](#) for more information.)

The undersigned Contractor certifies, to the best of his or her knowledge, that:

1. No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of an agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, the making of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.
2. If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions.
3. The undersigned shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all subawards at all tiers (including subcontracts, subgrants, and contracts under grants, loans, and cooperative agreements) and that all subrecipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.

This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by 31, U.S.C. § 1352 (as amended by the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995). Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.

The Contractor, **North America Fire Equipment Co. Inc. (NAFECO)** (company name), certifies or affirms the truthfulness and accuracy of each statement of its certification and disclosure, if any. In addition, the Contractor understands and agrees that the provisions of 31 U.S.C. § 3801 *et seq.*, apply to this certification and disclosure, if any.

The Contractor understands that typing in their password acts as their electronic signature, which is just as legal and binding as an original signature.

**Ronald Woodall**

Name of Person Signing

**Vice President**

Title of Person Signing

C  
O  
K  
C  
0  
1  
0  
7  
6

**Supplier: NAFECO****INSTRUCTIONS FOR CERTIFICATION REGARDING DEBARMENT, SUSPENSION,  
INELIGIBILITY AND VOLUNTARY EXCLUSION**

- i. By signing and submitting this proposal, the prospective primary participant is providing the certification set out below.
- ii. The inability of a person to provide the certification set out below will not necessarily result in denial of participation in this covered transaction. The prospective participant shall submit an explanation of why it cannot provide the certification set out below. The certification or explanation will be considered in connection with the Contracting Entity's determination whether to enter into this transaction. However, failure of the prospective primary participant to furnish a certification or an explanation shall disqualify such a person from participation in this transaction.
- iii. The certification in this clause is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when the Contracting Entity determined to enter into this transaction. If it is later determined that the prospective primary participant knowingly rendered an erroneous certification, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the Contracting Entity may terminate this transaction for cause of default.
- iv. The prospective primary participant shall provide immediate written notice to the Contracting Entity if at any time the prospective primary participant learns that its certification was erroneous when submitted or has become erroneous by reason of changed circumstances.
- v. The terms "covered transaction," "debarred," "suspended," "ineligible," "lower tier covered transaction," "participant," "person," "primary covered transaction," "principal," "proposal," and "voluntarily excluded," as used in this clause, have the meanings set out in the Definitions and Coverage sections of rules implementing Executive Order 12549. You may contact the Contracting Entity for assistance in obtaining a copy of those regulations.
- vi. The prospective primary participant agrees by submitting this proposal that, should the proposed covered transaction be entered into, it shall not knowingly enter into any lower tier covered transaction with a person who is debarred, suspended, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this covered transaction, unless authorized by the Contracting Entity.
- vii. The prospective primary participant further agrees by submitting this proposal that it will include the clause titled "Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion-Lower Tier Covered Transaction," without modification, in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions.
- viii. A participant in a covered transaction may rely upon a certification of a prospective participant in a lower tier covered transaction that is not debarred, suspended, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from the covered transaction, unless it knows that the certification is erroneous. A participant may decide the method and frequency by which it determines the eligibility of its principals. Each participant may, but is not required to, check the nonprocurement portion of the "Lists of Parties Excluded From Federal Procurement or Nonprocurement Programs" (Nonprocurement List) which is compiled by the General Services Administration.
- ix. Nothing contained in the foregoing shall be construed to require establishment of a system of records in order to render in good faith the certification required by this clause. The knowledge and information of participant is not required to exceed that which is normally possessed by a prudent person in the ordinary course of business dealings.
- x. Except for transactions authorized under paragraph f of these instructions, if a participant in a covered transaction knowingly enters into a lower tier covered transaction with a person who is suspended, debarred, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the Contracting Entity may terminate this transaction for cause or default.

**CERTIFICATION REGARDING DEBARMENT, SUSPENSION, INELIGIBILITY AND  
VOLUNTARY EXCLUSION**C  
O  
K  
C  
0  
1  
0  
7  
6

**PLEASE ELECTRONICALLY COMPLETE AND SIGN THIS DOCUMENT PRIOR TO  
SUBMITTING BID**

**Please be aware that typing in your password acts as your electronic signature, which is just as legal  
and binding as an original signature.**

(See [Electronic Signatures in Global and National Commerce Act](#) for more information.)

1. The prospective primary participant certifies to the best of its knowledge and belief, that it and its principals:
  - a. Are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions by any Federal department or agency;
  - b. Have not within a 3-year period preceding this proposal been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (Federal, State or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; violation of Federal or State antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, or receiving stolen property;
  - c. Are not presently indicted for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a governmental entity (Federal, State or local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in paragraph 1b of this certification; and
  - d. Have not within a 3-year period preceding this application/proposal had one or more public transactions (Federal, State or local) terminated for cause or default.
2. Where the prospective primary participant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal.

Business Name **North America Fire Equipment Co. Inc. (NAFECO)**

**Ronald Woodall**

Name of Authorized Representative Signing

**Vice President**

Title of Authorized Representative Signing

C  
O  
K  
C  
0  
1  
0  
7  
6

Supplier: **NAFECO**

**BIDDER MUST ELECTRONICALLY COMPLETE THIS FORM PRIOR TO SUBMITTING BID**

**SUPPLIER CONTACT INFORMATION**

The purpose of this form is to assist various City Departments and Trusts with placing orders.

**Sales Contact:**

Company Name: **NAFECO**

Address: **PO Box 2928, Decatur, AL 35602**

Contact Person: **Elizabeth Garrison** Email Address: **elizabeth.garrison@nafeco.com**

Telephone Number: **800-628-6233** Fax Number: **(256) 355-0852**

**Billing Contact:**

Company Name: **NAFECO**

Address: **PO Box 2928, Decatur, AL 35602**

Contact Person: **Jennifer Phillips** Email Address: **Jennifer.phillips@nafeco.com**

Telephone Number: **256-353-7100** Fax Number: **256-355-0852**

**Service Contact:**

Company Name: **NAFECO**

Address: **2022 North Broadway, Moore OK 73160**

Contact Person: **Chet Thompson** Email Address: **chet.thompson@nafeco.com**

Telephone Number: **(405) 812-1028** Fax Number: **(256) 355-0852**

After Hours Emergency Number(s) **800-628-6233**

After Hours Emergency Number(s)

After Hours Emergency Number(s)

After Hours Emergency Number(s)

C  
O  
K  
C  
0  
1  
0  
7  
6



**NAFECO**

Bid Contact **Jessica Franks**  
**sondra.barnes@nafeco.com**  
**Ph 256-353-7100**

Address **1515 WEST MOULTON STREET**  
**DECATUR, AL 35601**

C  
O  
K  
C  
0  
1  
0  
7  
6

Item #	Line Item	Notes	Unit Price	Qty/Unit	Attch.	Docs
--------	-----------	-------	------------	----------	--------	------

25504--01-01	Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment: 5.11 TACTICAL	<b>Supplier Product Code:</b>  <b>Supplier Notes:</b> 2024 511 July PL	<b>First Offer - 16.00%</b>	1 / each	<b>16.00%</b>	Y Y  pl
--------------	--	---	-----------------------------	----------	---------------	---------------

25504--01-02	Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment:ACCESS UNLOCK KITS				No Bids	
--------------	--	--	--	--	---------	--

25504--01-03	Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment: AKRON	<b>Supplier Product Code:</b>  <b>Supplier Notes:</b> 2024 Akron Retail PL1.pdf	<b>First Offer - 31.00%</b>	1 / each	<b>31.00%</b>	Y Y  pl
--------------	---	---	-----------------------------	----------	---------------	---------------

25504--01-04	Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal				No Bids	
--------------	--	--	--	--	---------	--

Protective Equipment:ALCO-LITE  
LADDERS

25504--01-05	Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment:AMKUS	No Bids
25504--01-06	Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment:AQUA LUNG	No Bids
25504--01-07	Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment:AVON PROTECTION	No Bids
25504--01-08	Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment:BAMBI BUCKET SYSTEM AND ACCESSORIES	No Bids
25504--01-09	Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment:BAUER COMPRESSORS	No Bids
25504--01-10	Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment:BAUER COMPRESSOR PARTS	No Bids
25504--01-11	Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment:BOSTON LEATHER	No Bids
25504--01-12	Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment:BRASKEY PRODUCTS	No Bids
25504--01-13	Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment:BROOKS	No Bids
25504--01-14	Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment: BULL EX	<b>Supplier Product Code:</b>  <b>Supplier Notes:</b>
		<b>First Offer - 2.00%</b>
		1 / each
		<b>2.00%</b>
		<b>Y</b>
		<b>Y</b>

C  
O  
K  
C  
0  
1  
0  
7  
6

2024 Training List  
Prce List.pdfC  
O  
K  
C  
0  
1  
0  
7  
6

25504--01-15	Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment:BULLARD HELMETS	No Bids
25504--01-16	Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment:BULLARD REPLACEMENT HARDWARE AND ACCESSORIES	No Bids
25504--01-17	Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment:BULLARD THERMAL IMAGING CAMERAS AND ACCESSORIES	No Bids
25504--01-18	Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment:BULLSEYE PROTECTION DESIGN AND FABRICATION	No Bids
25504--01-19	Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment:CAIRNS	No Bids
25504--01-20	Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment: CMC	<b>Supplier Product Code:</b> <b>Supplier Notes:</b> CMC April PL - Price List 2024.pdf
25504--01-21	Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment:COUNCIL TOOL	No Bids
25504--01-22	Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment:CREW BOSS	No Bids
25504--01-23	Public Safety Supplies,	No Bids

Equipment, and Personal  
Protective Equipment:DIVE  
RESCUE INTERNATIONAL

25504--01-24 Public Safety Supplies,  
Equipment, and Personal  
Protective Equipment:DIVING  
UNLIMITED INTERNATIONAL

No Bids

25504--01-25 Public Safety Supplies,  
Equipment, and Personal  
Protective Equipment: DRAEGER  
SAFETY

**Supplier Product**  
**Code:**

First Offer - 15.00%

1 / each

15.00%

Y

Y

pl

**Supplier Notes:**

Draeger PL  
2024.xlsx

25504--01-26 Public Safety Supplies,  
Equipment, and Personal  
Protective Equipment:DUO-  
SAFETY LADDERS

No Bids

25504--01-27 Public Safety Supplies,  
Equipment, and Personal  
Protective Equipment:DUPONT

No Bids

25504--01-28 Public Safety Supplies,  
Equipment, and Personal  
Protective Equipment: ELBECO

**Supplier Product**  
**Code:**

First Offer - 16.00%

1 / each

16.00%

Y

Y

pl

**Supplier Notes:**

Lion Elbeco PL  
2024.pdf

25504--01-29 Public Safety Supplies,  
Equipment, and Personal  
Protective Equipment: ELKHART

**Supplier Product**  
**Code:**

First Offer - 31.00%

1 / each

31.00%

Y

Y

pl

**Supplier Notes:**

2025 Elkhart  
F14.r1 Retail  
PL.pdf

25504--01-30 Public Safety Supplies,  
Equipment, and Personal  
Protective  
Equipment:ERGODYNE

No Bids

C  
O  
K  
C  
0  
1  
0  
7  
6

25504--01-31	Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment: ESS	<b>Supplier Product Code:</b>	<b>First Offer - 0.00%</b>	1 / each	<del>0.00%</del>	Y	pl
25504--01-32	Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment: EURAMCO	<b>Supplier Product Code:</b>  <b>Supplier Notes:</b> Euramco-Ramfan March Retail PL.pdf	<b>First Offer - 12.00%</b>	1 / each	<del>12.00%</del>	Y	Y pl
25504--01-33	Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment:EVINRUDE OUTBOARD MOTORS & ACCESSORIES				No Bids		
25504--01-34	Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment: FIRECRAFT	<b>Supplier Product Code:</b>  <b>Supplier Notes:</b> Firecraft 2024 MSRP Glove Prices for Tall Cuff Dealers 051524.pdf	<b>First Offer - 11.00%</b>	1 / each	<b>11.00%</b>	Y	Y
25504--01-35	Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment:FIREDEX				No Bids		
25504--01-36	Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment:FIRE HOOKS UNLIMITED				No Bids		
25504--01-37	Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal				No Bids		

C  
O  
K  
C  
0  
1  
0  
7  
6

Protective Equipment:FIRE  
RESEARCH CORPORATION-FRC25504--01-38 Public Safety Supplies,  
Equipment, and Personal  
Protective  
Equipment:FIRSTLOOK

No Bids

25504--01-39 Public Safety Supplies,  
Equipment, and Personal  
Protective Equipment: FIRST  
TACTICAL**Supplier Product  
Code:****First Offer - 16.00%**

1 / each

**16.00%**

Y

Y

**Supplier Notes:**First Tactical Rev  
PL 2024

pl

25504--01-40 Public Safety Supplies,  
Equipment, and Personal  
Protective  
Equipment:FLAMEFIGHTER

No Bids

25504--01-41 Public Safety Supplies,  
Equipment, and Personal  
Protective Equipment: FLIR  
IMAGING CAMERAS AND TRUCK  
CHARGERS**Supplier Product  
Code:****First Offer - 14.00%**

1 / each

**14.00%**

Y

Y

**Supplier Notes:**

Flir Feb PL 2024

25504--01-42 Public Safety Supplies,  
Equipment, and Personal  
Protective Equipment: FOAM**Supplier Product  
Code:****First Offer - 5.00%**

1 / each

**5.00%**

Y

Y

**Supplier Notes:**Enforcer Combine  
PL 202425504--01-43 Public Safety Supplies,  
Equipment, and Personal  
Protective Equipment:FORCE6

No Bids

25504--01-44 Public Safety Supplies,  
Equipment, and Personal  
Protective Equipment:GEAR  
GRID WALL-MOUNTED BUNKER  
GEAR LOCKERS-Equip and  
Accessories

No Bids

25504--01-45 Public Safety Supplies,  
Equipment, and Personal

No Bids

C  
O  
K  
C  
0  
1  
0  
7  
6

Protective Equipment:GENESIS  
RESCUE SYSTEMS

25504--01-46 Public Safety Supplies,  
Equipment, and Personal  
Protective Equipment:GLOBE  
BOOTS No Bids

25504--01-47 Public Safety Supplies,  
Equipment, and Personal  
Protective Equipment:GLOBE  
GEAR No Bids

25504--01-48 Public Safety Supplies,  
Equipment, and Personal  
Protective Equipment:GLOBE  
MATERIALS No Bids

25504--01-49 Public Safety Supplies,  
Equipment, and Personal  
Protective Equipment: HAIX

<b>Supplier Product Code:</b>	<b>First Offer - 16.00%</b>	1 / each	<b>16.00%</b>	Y	Y
-------------------------------	-----------------------------	----------	---------------	---	---

**Supplier Notes:**  
Haix Retail PL  
2024.pdf

25504--01-50 Public Safety Supplies,  
Equipment, and Personal  
Protective Equipment: HALE

<b>Supplier Product Code:</b>	<b>First Offer - 8.00%</b>	1 / each	<b>8.00%</b>	Y	Y
-------------------------------	----------------------------	----------	--------------	---	---

**Supplier Notes:**  
Hale Retail PL  
2024

pl

25504--01-51 Public Safety Supplies,  
Equipment, and Personal  
Protective Equipment:HANNAY No Bids

25504--01-52 Public Safety Supplies,  
Equipment, and Personal  
Protective Equipment:  
HARRINGTON

<b>Supplier Product Code:</b>	<b>First Offer - 21.00%</b>	1 / each	<b>21.00%</b>	Y	Y
-------------------------------	-----------------------------	----------	---------------	---	---

**Supplier Notes:**  
Harrington May  
Retail PL 2024

pl

~~25504--01-53 Public Safety Supplies,~~  
~~**Supplier Product**~~  
~~**First Offer - 5.00%**~~  
~~1 / each~~  
~~**5.00%**~~  
~~Y~~  
~~Y~~

pl

C  
O  
K  
C  
0  
1  
0  
7  
6

Equipment, and Personal  
Protective Equipment: HEX  
ARMOR

**Code:****Supplier Notes:**

Hex Armor 2024  
Pricelist

pl

25504--01-54 Public Safety Supplies,  
Equipment, and Personal  
Protective Equipment:HIGH RISE  
STRAPS

No Bids

25504--01-55 Public Safety Supplies,  
Equipment, and Personal  
Protective Equipment:HIGH  
TECH TOOLS

No Bids

25504--01-56 Public Safety Supplies,  
Equipment, and Personal  
Protective  
Equipment:HOLMATRO

No Bids

25504--01-57 Public Safety Supplies,  
Equipment, and Personal  
Protective  
Equipment:HONEYWELL

No Bids

25504--01-58 Public Safety Supplies,  
Equipment, and Personal  
Protective Equipment:HURST-  
VETTER RESCUE

No Bids

25504--01-59 Public Safety Supplies,  
Equipment, and Personal  
Protective Equipment:HUSKY

No Bids

25504--01-60 Public Safety Supplies,  
Equipment, and Personal  
Protective Equipment:HYDRANT  
BAGS, FIRE BRIGADE

No Bids

25504--01-61 Public Safety Supplies,  
Equipment, and Personal  
Protective Equipment:HYPRO

No Bids

25504--01-62 Public Safety Supplies,  
Equipment, and Personal  
Protective  
Equipment:INDUSTRIAL  
SCIENTIFIC

No Bids

C  
O  
K  
C  
0  
1  
0  
7  
6



25504--01-63	Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment:INMAR INFLATABLE BOATS				No Bids		
25504--01-64	Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment:INNOTEX				No Bids		
25504--01-65	Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment: KAPPLER	<b>Supplier Product Code:</b>  <b>Supplier Notes:</b> Kappler Web Retail PL 2024	First Offer - 3.00%	1 / each	3.00%	Y	Y pl
25504--01-66	Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment:KEEWES (Bunker Drying Equipment)				No Bids		
25504--01-67	Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment:KMJ PRODUCTS, INC. (CASCADE PRODUCTS)				No Bids		
25504--01-68	Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment:KOEHLER BRIGHT STAR				No Bids		
25504--01-69	Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment:KUSSMAUL				No Bids		
25504--01-70	Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment:LACROSSE				No Bids		
25504--01-71	Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment: LAKELAND	<b>Supplier Product Code:</b>  <b>Supplier Notes:</b> Lakeland Retail 2024	First Offer - 6.00%	1 / each	6.00%	Y	Y pl

25504--01-72	Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment:LEATHERHEAD TOOLS	No Bids						
25504--01-73	Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment:LIGHTNING X	No Bids						
25504--01-74	Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment: LION GEAR	<b>Supplier Product Code:</b>	<b>First Offer - 31.00%</b>	1 / each	<b>31.00%</b>	<b>Y</b>	<b>Y</b>	
		<b>Supplier Notes:</b> LION Gear 2024 Turnout Retail PL						
25504--01-75	Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment: LION MATERIALS	<b>Supplier Product Code:</b>	<b>First Offer - 31.00%</b>	1 / each	<b>31.00%</b>	<b>Y</b>	<b>Y</b>	
		<b>Supplier Notes:</b> LION Gear_Accessories PL 2024						
25504--01-76	Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment: LION THOROGOOD BOOTS	<b>Supplier Product Code:</b>	<b>First Offer - 31.00%</b>	1 / each	<b>31.00%</b>	<b>Y</b>	<b>Y</b>	
		<b>Supplier Notes:</b> LION 2024 Boots PL						
25504--01-77	Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment:MAJESTIC	No Bids						
25504--01-78	Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment:MARINE FUEL BLADDERS, COLLAPSIBLE (AERO TEC LABORATORIES, TURTLE-PAC, OR ZODIAC)	No Bids						
25504--01-79	Public Safety Supplies,	No Bids						

C  
O  
K  
C  
0  
1  
0  
7  
6

	Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment:MATTRESS PROTECTORS TWIN XL								
25504--01-80	Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment:MSA					No Bids			
25504--01-81	Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment:MUSTANG SURVIVAL					No Bids			
25504--01-82	Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment:NIGHTSTICK					No Bids			
25504--01-83	Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment:NORTH AMERICAN RESCUE					No Bids			
25504--01-84	Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment: NRS	<b>Supplier Product Code:</b>	<b>First Offer - 5.00%</b>	1 / each	<b>5.00%</b>	<b>Y</b>	<b>Y</b>		
		<b>Supplier Notes:</b> 2024 NRS March PL						pl	
25504--01-85	Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment:NUPLA					No Bids			
25504--01-86	Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment:OCEAN TECHNOLOGY SYSTEMS					No Bids			
25504--01-87	Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment:OFFSHORE MARINE SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT					No Bids			
25504--01-88	Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment:OLE BLUE RESCUE MASTER DIAMOND BLADE					No Bids			

25504--01-89	Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment:PAC TOOL MOUNTS					No Bids
25504--01-90	Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment:PARATECH					No Bids
25504--01-91	Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment: PELICAN LIGHTS	<b>Supplier Product Code:</b>	<b>First Offer - 24.00%</b>	1 / each	<b>24.00%</b>	Y Y pl
25504--01-92	Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment:PETZL					No Bids
25504--01-93	Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment: PGI	<b>Supplier Product Code:</b>  <b>Supplier Notes:</b> PGI Feb PL 2024	<b>First Offer - 14.00%</b>	1 / each	<b>14.00%</b>	Y Y pl
25504--01-94	Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment: PMI	<b>Supplier Product Code:</b>  <b>Supplier Notes:</b> PMI July PL - JULY 1, 2024	<b>First Offer - 11.00%</b>	1 / each	<b>11.00%</b>	Y Y pl
25504--01-95	Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment:PRO-LOK AUTO LOCKOUT KITS					No Bids
25504--01-96	Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment:PROPPER					No Bids
25504--01-97	Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment:R&B FABRICATIONS					No Bids
25504--01-98	Public Safety Supplies,					No Bids

Equipment, and Personal  
Protective Equipment:RADIANS

25504--01-99	Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment: RAMFAN	<b>Supplier Product Code:</b>  <b>Supplier Notes:</b> Euramco-Ramfan March Retail PL	<b>First Offer - 12.00%</b>	1 / each	<del>12.00%</del>	Y	Y
pl							
25504--01-100	Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment:RED HEAD				No Bids		
25504--01-101	Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment:RESCUE TECH				No Bids		
25504--01-102	Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment:RINGERS				No Bids		
25504--01-103	Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment:SAFETY VESTS, REFLECTIVE				No Bids		
25504--01-104	Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment:SCOTT SCBA EQUIPMENT AND ACCESSORIES				No Bids		
25504--01-105	Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment:SCUBAPRO				No Bids		
25504--01-106	Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment: SEEK	<b>Supplier Product Code:</b>  <b>Supplier Notes:</b> SEEK MSRP Price list	<b>First Offer - 2.00%</b>	1 / each	<del>2.00%</del>	Y	Y
pl							
25504--01-107	Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal	<b>Supplier Product Code:</b>	<b>First Offer - 18.00%</b>	1 / each	<del>18.00%</del>	Y	Y
pl							

C  
O  
K  
C  
0  
1  
0  
7  
6

Protective Equipment: SHELBY  
GLOVES**Supplier Notes:**Shelby List Price  
(1)

pl

25504--01-108 Public Safety Supplies,  
Equipment, and Personal  
Protective  
Equipment:SIMULAIDS

No Bids

25504--01-109 Public Safety Supplies,  
Equipment, and Personal  
Protective Equipment:SKYDIO

No Bids

25504--01-110 Public Safety Supplies,  
Equipment, and Personal  
Protective Equipment:SMITHS  
DETECTION EQUIPMENT

No Bids

25504--01-111 Public Safety Supplies,  
Equipment, and Personal  
Protective Equipment: SOUTH  
PARK**Supplier Product**  
**Code:****First Offer - 19.00%**

1 / each

**19.00%**

Y

Y

**Supplier Notes:**South Park 2024  
July PL

pl

25504--01-112 Public Safety Supplies,  
Equipment, and Personal  
Protective Equipment:STIHL  
(Rescue Saws and Chain)

No Bids

25504--01-113 Public Safety Supplies,  
Equipment, and Personal  
Protective Equipment:  
STREAMLIGHT**Supplier Product**  
**Code:****First Offer - 24.00%**

1 / each

**24.00%**

Y

Y

**Supplier Notes:**Streamlight PL  
2024

pl

25504--01-114 Public Safety Supplies,  
Equipment, and Personal  
Protective  
Equipment:SUBSALVE

No Bids

25504--01-115	Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment: SUPERVAC	<b>Supplier Product Code:</b>  <b>Supplier Notes:</b> Super Vac April PL 2024	<b>First Offer - 22.00%</b>	1 / each	<del>22.00%</del>	Y	Y	pl
25504--01-116	Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment:TASK FORCE TIPS				No Bids			
25504--01-117	Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment:TEAM				No Bids			
25504--01-118	Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment:TEAM WENDY				No Bids			
25504--01-119	Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment:TECGEN				No Bids			
25504--01-120	Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment: TEMPEST (smoke machines, fog fluid, chain saws, chain, ppv fans)	<b>Supplier Product Code:</b>  <b>Supplier Notes:</b> Tempest Combine PL 2024	<b>First Offer - 10.00%</b>	1 / each	<del>10.00%</del>	Y	Y	pl
25504--01-121	Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment:TNT				No Bids			
25504--01-122	Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment:TOHATSU OUTBOARD MOTORS AND ACCESSORIES				No Bids			
25504--01-123	Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment:TRACTEL				No Bids			
25504--01-124	Public Safety Supplies,				No Bids			

C  
O  
K  
C  
0  
1  
0  
7  
6

Equipment, and Personal  
Protective Equipment:TRUE  
NORTH

C  
O  
K  
C  
0  
1  
0  
7  
6

25504--01-125	Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment:TURTLE PLASTICS	No Bids
---------------	---	---------

25504--01-126	Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment:UNIFIRE	No Bids
---------------	--	---------

25504--01-127	Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment:VANGUARD SAFETY WEAR	No Bids
---------------	---	---------

25504--01-128	Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment:VENTRY FANS	No Bids
---------------	---	---------

25504--01-129	Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment:VERIDIAN	No Bids
---------------	---	---------

25504--01-130	Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment:WARTHOG	No Bids
---------------	---	---------

25504--01-131	Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment:WATERAX PUMPS	No Bids
---------------	---	---------

25504--01-132	Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment: WATEROUS	<b>Supplier Product Code:</b>	<b>First Offer - 8.00%</b>	1 / each	<b>8.00%</b>	Y	Y
		<b>Supplier Notes:</b> 2023 Waterous Nov Retail PL.pdf	pl				

25504--01-133	Public Safety Supplies,	No Bids
---------------	-------------------------	---------



Equipment, and Personal  
Protective Equipment:WET  
WATER

25504--01-134	Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment: WORKRIGHT	<b>Supplier Product Code:</b>  <b>Supplier Notes:</b> WWOF US MSRP 2024 2-15-2024	<b>First Offer - 5.00%</b>	1 / each	<del>5.00%</del>	Y	Y
					pl		
25504--01-135	Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment:YATES GEAR	No Bids					
25504--01-136	Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment:ZEAGLE SYSTEMS	No Bids					
25504--01-137	Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment: ZICO	<b>Supplier Product Code:</b>  <b>Supplier Notes:</b> Zico Q1 PL 2024.xlsx	<b>First Offer - 6.00%</b>	1 / each	<del>6.00%</del>	Y	Y
					pl		
25504--01-138	Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment: OTHER	<b>Supplier Product Code:</b>  <b>Supplier Notes:</b> www.nafeco.com 5% off our website price.	<b>First Offer - 5.00%</b>	1 / each	<b>5.00%</b>		Y
25504--01-139	Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment:OTHER	No Bids					
25504--01-140	Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment:Entire Website	No Bids					

C  
O  
K  
C  
0  
1  
0  
7  
6

					Lot Total	\$0.00	
Item #	Line Item	Notes	Unit Price	Qty/Unit	Attch.	Docs	
25504--02-01	Attachment: Exceptions	Supplier Product Code:	First Offer -	1 / each		Y	
25504--02-02	Attachment: Structural Coat and Pant Delivery	Supplier Product Code:	First Offer -	1 / each		Y	
		Supplier Notes: LION will deliver turnout gear in 90 days.					
					Lot Total	\$0.00	
Item #	Line Item	Notes	Unit Price	Qty/Unit	Attch.	Docs	
25504--03-01	W-9: W-9	Supplier Product Code:	First Offer -	1 / each	Y	Y	
		Supplier Notes: 2024 W-9.pdf					
					Lot Total	\$0.00	

C  
O  
K  
C  
0  
1  
0  
7  
6

NAFECO

Item: **Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment:Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and  
Personal Protective Equipment:Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment:BULL EX**

Attachments

2024 Training List Prce List.pdf

C  
O  
K  
C  
0  
1  
0  
7  
6

# 2024 TRAINING PRODUCTS PRICE LIST

**Packages and Accessories**

(PRICES EFFECTIVE: FEBRUARY 01, 2024)



**LION**<sup>®</sup>  
ready for action

C  
O  
K  
C  
0  
1  
0  
7  
6



**FIRST RESPONDER TRAINING PRODUCTS**

# Table of Contents

## Extinguisher Training – Digital Fire

BullsEye .....	3
BullsEye Accessories	
R.A.C.E Station   SG1000   Extinguishers   Controls   Transport Cases .....	4-8

## Extinguisher Training – Live Fire

Intelligent Training System .....	9
Intelligent Training System Accessories	
Props   Extinguishers   Transport Cases  Miscellaneous .....	10-13
Magnum .....	14
Magnum Accessories	
Props .....	14

## Hoseline Training – Digital Fire

ATTACK .....	15
ATTACK Accessories	
Digital Nozzle & Weighted Hoseline   SG4000   Electric Cutoff .....	16
HyperFire .....	17-18
Mounts   Transport Cases .....	19
Controls   Miscellaneous .....	20

## Hoseline Training – Live Fire

Hoseline Training System   Props .....	21
Hoseline Training System Accessories	
Props .....	22-25

## Rescue Manikins

SmartDummy Rescue   Extrication   Thermal .....	26
SmartDummy Accessories	
Coveralls   Weighted Vest   Adjustable Call Voice Box .....	27

## Smoke Generators

SG1000   SG4000 .....	28
SG1000   SG4000 Accessories	
Transport Cases   Controls .....	29
Smoke Liquid & Cleaning Solution .....	30-31

## Incident & HazMat Training

GasTrainer .....	32
GasTrainer Accessories	
Leaking Tank Props   HazMat Placard Kit .....	32

## Service

Preventative Maintenance Plans .....	33
--------------------------------------	----

2024 LION Customer Policies — Terms/Warranty .....	34-37
--	-------

Note: All prices shown are suggested retail list, USD.

Price List images are for reference only, actual product may vary slightly.

C  
O  
K  
C  
O  
1  
0  
7  
6



## Extinguisher Training - Digital Fire

**BullsEye™**C  
O  
K  
C  
0  
1  
0  
7  
6

### BullsEye™ Digital Fire Extinguisher Trainer, V3

**Part Number**

BEPB03#

**Description**

BullsEye Digital Fire Extinguisher Training System is a laser-driven fire extinguisher trainer. It provides the ability to train on 3 classes of fire (A,B,C) and has 10 levels of difficulty.

**Includes:**

(1) BullsEye Panel, (1) Get Started Kit with Setup Remote, User Manual and Power Supply/Cables

\*Digital Fire Extinguisher sold separately

**Specifications**

Warranty: 2 Year  
Country of Origin: USA

**List Price**

\$11,018.49

### BullsEye™ V3 Base Package

**Part Number**

BEPB03-1B#

**Description**

BullsEye Digital Fire Extinguisher Training System is a laser-driven fire extinguisher trainer. It provides the ability to train on 3 classes of fire (A,B,C) and has 10 levels of difficulty. This base package has everything you need to get started training today.

**Includes:**

(1) BullsEye Panel, (1) Get Started Kit with Setup Remote, User Manual and Power Supply/Cables

(1) BullsEye Panel Transport Case

(1) 5lb Dry Chem Laser Extinguisher, (1) Get Started Kit with Charger, (1) Extinguisher Transport Case

**Specifications**

Warranty: 2 Year  
Country of Origin: USA

**List Price**

\$14,532.74

### BullsEye™ V3 Pro Package

**Part Number**

BEPB03-2P#

**Description**

BullsEye Digital Fire Extinguisher Training System is a laser-driven fire extinguisher trainer. It provides the ability to train on 3 classes of fire (A,B,C) and has 10 levels of difficulty. This Pro package has everything included in the Base but also expands your Training using the R.A.C.E. Station.

**Includes:**

(1) BullsEye Panel, (1) Get Started Kit with Setup Remote, User Manual and Power Supply/Cables. (1) BullsEye Panel Transport Case

(1) 5lb Dry Chem Laser Extinguisher, (1) Get Started Kit with Charger, (1) Extinguisher Transport Case

(1) R.A.C.E. Station Kit (American Version) with Transport Cases

**Specifications**

Warranty:  
2 Year BullsEye  
1 Year R.A.C.E. Station  
Country of Origin: USA

**List Price**

\$22,586.24

Effective February 01, 2024  
Price subject to change without prior notice



# Extinguisher Training - Digital Fire

## BullsEye™ | BullsEye Accessories: R.A.C.E. Station

C  
O  
K  
C  
0  
1  
0  
7  
6

### BullsEye™ V3 Elite Package

Part Number	Description	Specifications	List Price
BEPB03-3E#	<p>BullsEye Digital Fire Extinguisher Training System is a laser-driven fire extinguisher trainer. It provides the ability to train on 3 classes of fire (A,B,C) and has 10 levels of difficulty. This Elite package has everything included in the Pro but also includes an SG1000™ Smoke Generator for added scenario realism.</p> <p>Includes:</p> <p>(1) Transport Case for SG1000 Smoke Generator</p> <p>(1) BullsEye Panel, (1) Get Started Kit with Setup Remote, User Manual and Power Supply/Cables. (1) BullsEye Panel Transport Case</p> <p>(1) 5lb Dry Chem Laser Extinguisher, (1) Get Started Kit with Charger, (1) Extinguisher Transport Case</p> <p>(1) R.A.C.E Station Kit (American Version) with Transport Cases</p> <p>(1) SG1000 Smoke Generator with Battery Base, (1) Get Started Kit with User Manual and Power Supply/Cables</p> <p>(1) Transport Case for SG1000™ Smoke Generator</p> <p>(1) 5L Smoke Liquid</p>	<p>Warranty:</p> <p>2 Year BullsEye</p> <p>1 Year R.A.C.E Station</p> <p>1 Year SG1000</p> <p>Country of Origin: USA</p>	\$27,001.23

### R.A.C.E. Station Base Package (American Version)

Part Number	Description	Specifications	List Price
RACE002-1B#	<p>The R.A.C.E Station allows you to expand your training to include practicing the entire fire response, from pulling the fire alarm, to calling emergency services, and locating the fire extinguisher. It is best used when paired with the BullsEye but can be used as a standalone Training tool as well.</p> <p>Includes:</p> <p>(1) Pull Station Prop, (1) Annunciator Prop, (1) Extinguisher Stand Prop, (1) Smartphone Prop, (3) Tripods, and (2) Transport Cases, Network Bridge Adapter, User Manual, and necessary chargers/cables</p> <p>*Extinguisher sold separately</p>	<p>Warranty: 1 Year</p> <p>Country of Origin: USA</p>	\$8,053.50

### R.A.C.E. Station Pro Package (American Version) with Electric Cut-Off

Part Number	Description	Specifications	List Price
RACE002-2P#	<p>The R.A.C.E Station allows you to expand your training to include practice the entire fire response, from pulling the fire alarm, to calling emergency services, cutting the power source, and locating the fire extinguisher. It is a great standalone training tool or addition to the BullsEye.</p> <p>(1) Pull Station Prop, (1) Annunciator Prop, (1) Extinguisher Stand Prop, (1) Smartphone Prop, (1) Electric Cut-off Prop (4) Tripods, and (2) Transport Cases, (1) Network Bridge Adapter, (1) Get started kit with User Manual, and necessary chargers/cables</p> <p>*Extinguisher sold separately</p>	<p>Warranty: 1 Year</p> <p>Country of Origin: USA</p>	\$9,478.50

### RACE Station Electric Cutoff Prop - American Version (For RACE Kit)

Part Number	Description	Specifications	List Price
ECOSKA02#	<p>Electric Cut off prop for existing R.A.C.E. Station Customers.</p> <p>Includes:</p> <p>(1) Electric Cut off Prop, and (1) Tripod</p>	<p>Warranty: 1 Year</p> <p>Country of Origin: USA</p>	\$1,425.00



## Extinguisher Training - Digital Fire

### BullsEye™ Accessories: Electric Cutoff | SG1000 | Extinguishers

C  
O  
K  
C  
0  
1  
0  
7  
6

#### RACE Station Electric Cutoff Prop - American Version (Standalone)

**Part Number**

ECOSSA02#

**Description**

A standalone Electric Cut off prop for use with the BullsEye or ATTACK. If simulating cutting power is your primary objective this is the right tool for the job.

**Includes:**

(1) Electric Cut off Prop, (1) Tripod, Network Bridge Box, Cables, and User Manual

**Specifications**

Warranty: 1 Year  
Country of Origin: USA

**List Price**

\$3,371.50

#### SG1000™ Smoke Generator with Battery Base, Base Package

**Part Number**

SG1000-1B#

**Description**

The SG1000 Smoke Generators features instant smoke production at the push of a button.

**Includes:**

(1) SG1000 Smoke Generator with Battery Base  
(1) Get Started Kit with User Manual and Power Supply/Cables.  
(1) 1L Smoke Liquid

**Specifications**

Warranty: 1 Year  
Country of Origin: USA

**List Price**

\$3,589.99

#### BullsEye™ 2 kg/5 lb. Dry Chemical Digital Laser Extinguisher (RF)

**Part Number**

BEE05RF#

**Description**

Laser Driven Fire Extinguisher for use with BullsEye. Designed to look and feel like an actual extinguisher. The extinguisher is weighted, has an integrated speaker and timed discharge. At the push of a button it can be reset for the next trainee.

**Includes:**

(1) BullsEye 2 kg/5 lb. Dry Chemical Digital Laser Extinguisher (RF), (1) Get Started Kit with Charger, and (10) Extinguisher Tamper Seals

**Specifications**

Warranty: 2 Year  
Country of Origin: USA

**List Price**

\$1,894.25

#### BullsEye 5 kg/10 lb. Dry Chemical Digital Laser Extinguisher (RF)

**Part Number**

BEE10RF#

**Description**

Laser Driven Fire Extinguisher for use with BullsEye. Designed to look and feel like an actual extinguisher. The extinguisher is weighted, has an integrated speaker and timed discharge. At the push of a button it can be reset for the next trainee.

**Includes:**

(1) BullsEye 5 kg/10 lb. Dry Chemical Digital Laser Extinguisher (RF), (1) Get Started Kit with Charger, and (10) Extinguisher Tamper Seals

**Specifications**

Warranty: 2 Year  
Country of Origin: USA

**List Price**

\$2,094.25




Effective February 01, 2024  
Price subject to change without prior notice




## Extinguisher Training - Digital Fire

### BullsEye™ Accessories: Extinguishers


#### BullsEye™ 9 kg/20 lb. Dry Chemical Digital Laser Extinguisher (RF)

Part Number	Description	Specifications	List Price
BEE20RF#	Laser Driven Fire Extinguisher for use with BullsEye. Designed to look and feel like an actual extinguisher. The extinguisher is weighted, has an integrated speaker and timed discharge. At the push of a button it can be reset for the next trainee.	Warranty: 2 year Country of Origin: USA	\$1,992.25
	Includes: (1) BullsEye 9 kg/20 lb. Dry Chemical Digital Laser Extinguisher (RF), (1) Get Started Kit with Charger, and (10) Extinguisher Tamper Seals		


#### BullsEye™ 2 kg/5 lb. CO2 Digital Laser Extinguisher (RF)

Part Number	Description	Specifications	List Price
BEEC005RF#	Laser Driven Fire Extinguisher for use with BullsEye. Designed to look and feel like an actual extinguisher. The extinguisher is weighted, has an integrated speaker and timed discharge. At the push of a button it can be reset for the next trainee.	Warranty: 2 year Country of Origin: USA	\$2,089.25
	Includes: (1) BullsEye 2 kg/5 lb. CO2 Digital Laser Extinguisher (RF), (1) Get Started Kit with Charger, and (10) Extinguisher Tamper Seals		


#### BullsEye™ 5 kg/10 lb. Fixed Cone CO2 Digital Laser Extinguisher (RF)

Part Number	Description	Specifications	List Price
BEECOF10RF#	Laser Driven Fire Extinguisher for use with BullsEye. Designed to look and feel like an actual extinguisher. The extinguisher is weighted, has an integrated speaker and timed discharge. At the push of a button it can be reset for the next trainee.	Warranty: 2 Year Country of Origin: USA	\$2,089.25
	Includes: (1) BullsEye 5 kg/10 lb. Fixed Cone CO2 Digital Laser Extinguisher (RF), (1) Get Started Kit with Charger, and (10) Extinguisher Tamper Seals		

#### BullsEye™ 5 kg/10 lb. Swing Arm CO2 Digital Laser Extinguisher (RF)

Part Number	Description	Specifications	List Price
BEECOS5RF#	Laser Driven Fire Extinguisher for use with BullsEye. Designed to look and feel like an actual extinguisher. The extinguisher is weighted, has an integrated speaker and timed discharge. At the push of a button it can be reset for the next trainee.	Warranty: 2 Year Country of Origin: USA	\$2,189.25
	Includes: (1) BullsEye 5 kg/10 lb. Fixed Cone CO2 Digital Laser Extinguisher (RF), (1) Get Started Kit with Charger, and (10) Extinguisher Tamper Seals		

#### BullsEye™ 5 kg/10 lb. Water Mist Laser Extinguisher (RF)

Part Number	Description	Specifications	List Price
BEEWMRF#	Laser Driven Fire Extinguisher for use with BullsEye. Designed to look and feel like an actual extinguisher. The extinguisher is weighted, has an integrated speaker and timed discharge. At the push of a button it can be reset for the next trainee.	Warranty: 2 year Country of Origin: USA	\$2,089.25
	Includes: (1) BullsEye 5 kg/10 lb. Water Mist Laser Extinguisher (RF), (1) Get Started Kit with Charger, and (10) Extinguisher Tamper Seals		

Effective February 01, 2024  
Price subject to change without prior notice



# Extinguisher Training - Digital Fire

## BullsEye™ Accessories: Extinguishers

C  
O  
K  
C  
0  
1  
0  
7  
6

### BullsEye 5 kg/10 lb. CO2 Digital Laser Extinguisher (RD)

Part Number	Description	Specifications	List Price
RDC02BE10#	Laser Driven Fire Extinguisher for use with BullsEye. Designed to look and feel like an actual extinguisher. The extinguisher is weighted, has an integrated speaker and timed discharge. At the push of a button it can be reset for the next trainee. Includes: (1) BullsEye 5 kg/10 lb. CO2 Digital Laser Extinguisher (RD), (1) Get Started Kit with Charger, and (10) Extinguisher Tamper Seal	Warranty: 2 Year Country of Origin: USA	\$2,289.25



### BullsEye 9 kg/20 lb. CO2 Digital Laser Extinguisher (RD)

Part Number	Description	Specifications	List Price
RDC02BE20#	Laser Driven Fire Extinguisher for use with BullsEye. Designed to look and feel like an actual extinguisher. The extinguisher is weighted, has an integrated speaker and timed discharge. At the push of a button it can be reset for the next trainee. Includes: (1) BullsEye 9 kg/20 lb. CO2 Digital Laser Extinguisher (RD), (1) Get Started Kit with Charger, and (10) Extinguisher Tamper Seals	Warranty: 2 Year Country of Origin: USA	\$2,389.25



### Extinguisher Tamper Seals (500 pcs)

Part Number	Description	Specifications	List Price
TS001-500#	Tamper Seals provide added realism to your Fire Extinguisher Training, forcing trainees to gain confidence in breaking the seal before extinguishing the fire. Includes: (500) Extinguisher Tamper Seals	Warranty: 2 year Country of Origin: USA	\$250.00



Effective February 01, 2024  
Price subject to change without prior notice



## Extinguisher Training - Digital Fire

### BullsEye™ Accessories: Controls | Transport Cases

C  
O  
K  
C  
0  
1  
0  
7  
6

#### iPad Configured for BullsEye Control

Part Number	Description	Specifications	List Price
BE002IPAD#	iPad Configured for BullsEye Control. Includes: (1) iPad Mini Wi-Fi 64GB Space Gray with Case	Warranty: through mfg.	\$1,350.00



#### Training Record Management Software

Part Number	Description	Specifications	List Price
BE002IMCRM	Training Record Management Software is an add on module for the BullsEye iPad controller. It allows user to setup custom rosters to track who has participated in training and their results. Includes: (1) Training Record Management Software	only available in iOS	\$500.00



#### Scenario Customization Software

Part Number	Description	Specifications	List Price
BE002IMCSC	Scenario Customization Software is an add on module for the BullsEye iPad controller. It allows users create custom scenarios for their training by controlling what props are included, and in what order. During Training the software monitors the time it takes for each step to be complete. Includes: (1) Scenario Customization	only available in iOS	\$500.00



#### Transport Case for ATTACK™ and BullsEye™ V2

Part Number	Description	Specifications	List Price
ATC01DP	A rugged transport case with foam insert to protect your digital fire panel. Includes: (1) Transport Case for ATTACK and BullsEye V2	Warranty: 1 year Country of Origin: USA	\$1,233.00



#### Transport Case for Extinguishers

Part Number	Description	Specifications	List Price
CC057	This case can be used to conveniently transport up to two extinguishers. Locking latches provide safe and secure storage of the extinguishers when not in use. Includes: (1) Transport Case for Extinguishers	Warranty: 1 year Country of Origin: USA	\$387.00



#### Transport Case for SG1000™ Smoke Generator

Part Number	Description	Specifications	List Price
TCSG1000	A rugged transport Case with foam insert to protect your SG1000 Smoke Generator. Includes: (1) Transport Case for SG1000™ Smoke Generator	Warranty: 1 year Country of Origin: USA	\$765.00



Effective February 01, 2024  
Price subject to change without prior notice



## Extinguisher Training - Live Fire

### Intelligent Training System™

C  
O  
K  
C  
0  
1  
0  
7  
6

#### Intelligent Training System™ Base Unit

Part Number	Description	Specifications	List Price
ITSBU01#	<p>The Intelligent Training System (I.T.S.) is a propane fueled fire extinguisher trainer with a water bath burn pan. The system senses where's the trainee aims and sweeps the SmartExtinguisher and varies the flames automatically, putting out the fire only when the extinguisher is used correctly.</p> <p>Includes:</p> <p>(1) Intelligent Training System Base Unit, (1) Get Started Kit with Propane Hoses, Power Cords, User Manual (1) Intelligent Training System Handheld Controller ^Requires 12v Battery Pack for power or it can be plugged into a vehicle **Battery Pack and Smart Extinguishers sold separately</p>	<p>Warranty: 1 Year Country of Origin: USA</p>	\$8,071.25



#### Intelligent Training System™ Base Package

Part Number	Description	Specifications	List Price
ITSBU01-1B#	<p>The Intelligent Training System (I.T.S.) is a propane fueled fire extinguisher trainer with a water bath burn pan. The system senses where's the trainee aims and sweeps the SmartExtinguisher and varies the flames automatically, putting out the fire only when the extinguisher is used correctly.</p> <p>Includes:</p> <p>(1) Intelligent Training System Base Unit, (1) Get Started Kit with Propane Hoses, Power Cords, User Manual (1) Transport Case for Intelligent Training System (1) Intelligent Training System Handheld Controller (2) SmartExtinguisher for I.T.S.™ (7X) (1) Extinguisher Carrying Case ^Requires a 12v Battery Pack for power or can be plugged into a vehicle **Battery Pack sold separately (BP022)</p>	<p>Warranty: 1 Year Country of Origin: USA</p>	\$11,288.25



#### Intelligent Training System™ Pro Package

Part Number	Description	Specifications	List Price
ITSBU01-2P#	<p>The Intelligent Training System (I.T.S.) is a propane fueled fire extinguisher trainer with a water bath burn pan. The system senses where's the trainee aims and sweeps the SmartExtinguisher and varies the flames automatically, putting out the fire only when the extinguisher is used correctly.</p> <p>Includes:</p> <p>(1) Intelligent Training System Base Unit, (1) Get Started Kit with Propane Hoses, Power Cords, User Manual (1) Transport Case for Intelligent Training System (2) SmartExtinguisher for I.T.S. (7X) (1) Extinguisher Carrying Case (1) I.T.S. Base Plate for Props (1) I.T.S. Trash Can Prop ^Requires a 12v Battery Pack for power or can be plugged into a vehicle **Battery Pack sold separately (BP022)</p>	<p>Warranty: 1 Year Country of Origin: USA</p>	\$12,726.75



Effective February 01, 2024  
Price subject to change without prior notice



# Extinguisher Training - Live Fire

## Intelligent Training System™ | Intelligent Training System Accessories: Props

C  
O  
K  
C  
0  
1  
0  
7  
6

### Intelligent Training System™ Elite Package

Part Number	Description	Specifications	List Price
ITSBU01-3E#	<p>The Intelligent Training System (I.T.S.) is a propane fueled fire extinguisher trainer with a water bath burn pan. The system senses where's the trainee aims and sweeps the SmartExtinguisher and varies the flames automatically, putting out the fire only when the extinguisher is used correctly.</p> <p>Includes:</p> <p>(1) Intelligent Training System Base Unit, (1) Get Started Kit with Propane Hoses, Power Cords, User Manual</p> <p>(1) Transport Case for Intelligent Training System</p> <p>(2) SmartExtinguisher for I.T.S.™ (7X)</p> <p>(1) Extinguisher Carrying Case</p> <p>(1) I.T.S. Base Plate for Props</p> <p>(1) I.T.S. Trash Can Prop</p> <p>(1) I.T.S. Motor Prop</p> <p>(1) I.T.S. Stove Top Prop</p> <p>(1) Intelligent Training System Prop Transport Case</p> <p>^Requires 12v Battery Pack for power or can be plugged into a vehicle</p> <p>**Battery Pack sold separately</p>	Warranty: 1 Year Country of Origin: USA	\$15,596.25

### I.T.S. Trash Can Prop

Part Number	Description	Specifications	List Price
PX01A	<p>Props are a great add on for the I.T.S. to expand training opportunities.</p> <p>Includes:</p> <p>(1) I.T.S. Trash Can Prop</p> <p>*Requires I.T.S. Base Plate</p>	Warranty:1 year Country of Origin: USA	\$887.25

### I.T.S. Stove Top Prop

Part Number	Description	Specifications	List Price
PX01B	<p>Props are a great add on for the I.T.S. to expand training opportunities.</p> <p>Includes:</p> <p>(1) I.T.S. Stove Top Prop</p> <p>*Requires I.T.S. Base Plate</p>	Warranty:1 year Country of Origin: USA	\$887.25

### I.T.S. Motor Prop

Part Number	Description	Specifications	List Price
PX01C	<p>Props are a great add on for the I.T.S. to expand training opportunities.</p> <p>Includes:</p> <p>(1) I.T.S. Motor Prop</p> <p>*Requires I.T.S. Base Plate</p>	Warranty:1 year Country of Origin: USA	\$887.25

DEALER PRICE LIST

Effective February 01, 2024  
Price subject to change without prior notice



# Extinguisher Training - Live Fire

## Intelligent Training System™ Accessories: Props | Extinguishers

C  
O  
K  
C  
0  
1  
0  
7  
6

### I.T.S.™ Paint Locker Prop

Part Number	Description	Specifications	List Price
PX02B	Props are a great add on for the I.T.S. to expand training opportunities. (1) I.T.S. Paint Locker Prop *Requires I.T.S. Base Plate	Warranty:1 year Country of Origin: USA	\$939.75



### I.T.S. Base Plate for Props

Part Number	Description	Specifications	List Price
ITSBP01	The I.T.S. Prop Plate is an adapter to enable your I.T.S. to be used with Props. Includes: (1) I.T.S. Base Plate for Props	Warranty:1 year Country of Origin: USA	\$551.25



### SmartExtinguisher for I.T.S. (5X)

Part Number	Description	Specifications	List Price
SE005XR	SmartExtinguishers are charged with water and compressed air and mimic the discharge of a dry chem extinguisher without the mess. The 5x model can hold enough water for five training evolutions before needing to be refilled. Compressed air should be filled after each use for optimal pressure. Includes: (1) SmartExtinguisher for I.T.S. (5X)	Warranty:1 year Country of Origin: USA	\$499.75



### SmartExtinguisher for I.T.S.™ (7X)

Part Number	Description	Specifications	List Price
SE007XR	SmartExtinguishers are charged with water and compressed air and mimic the discharge of a dry chem extinguisher without the mess. The 7x model can hold enough water for seven training evolutions before needing to be refilled. Compressed air should be filled after each use for optimal pressure. Includes: (1) SmartExtinguisher for I.T.S. (7X)	Warranty:1 year Country of Origin: USA	\$765.00



Effective February 01, 2024  
Price subject to change without prior notice



# Extinguisher Training - Live Fire

## Intelligent Training System™ Accessories: Transport Cases

### Transport Case for Intelligent Training System™

Part Number	Description	Specifications	List Price
IC001	A rugged transport case with foam insert to protect your Intelligent Training System. Includes: (1) Transport Case for Intelligent Training System	Warranty: 1 year Country of Origin: USA	\$1,300.00



### Transport Case for I.T.S.™ Props

Part Number	Description	Specifications	List Price
PC01X	A rugged transport case with foam insert to protect your Intelligent Training System Props. Includes: (1) Transport Case for I.T.S. Props	Warranty: 1 year Country of Origin: USA	\$1,095.00



### Accessories Transport Case for Intelligent Training System

Part Number	Description	Specifications	List Price
TC005	A rugged transport case for your I.T.S. Accessories. Includes: (1) Accessories Transport Case for Intelligent Training System	Warranty: 1 year Country of Origin: USA	\$215.00



### Transport Case for Extinguishers

Part Number	Description	Specifications	List Price
CC057	This case can be used to conveniently transport up to two extinguishers. Locking latches provide safe and secure storage of the extinguishers when not in use. Includes: (1) Transport Case for Extinguishers	Warranty: 1 year Country of Origin: USA	\$387.00



C  
O  
K  
C  
0  
1  
0  
7  
6

Effective February 01, 2024  
Price subject to change without prior notice



# Extinguisher Training - Live Fire

## Intelligent Training System™ Accessories: Miscellaneous

C  
O  
K  
C  
0  
1  
0  
7  
6

### Air Regulator (includes Accessories)

Part Number	Description	Specifications	List Price
PR001	This regulator can be used with an SCBA Bottle for pressurizing your Smart Extinguishers. Includes: (1) Air Regulator for SCBA Bottle	Warranty: 1 year Country of Origin: USA	\$550.00



### Air Compressor with Accessories

Part Number	Description	Specifications	List Price
AC111	This 6 Gallon Air Compressor can be used to recharge your Smart Extinguishers. Includes: (1) Air Compressor with Accessories. Accessories include: blow gun, tire gauge, inflation needle, tapered nozzle, safety nozzle, ball chuck, 1/4-in plugs (F), (2) 1/4-in plugs (M), 1/4-in coupler (F), Thread Sealant Tape, 1/4-in x 25-ft nylon recoil air hose.	Warranty: 1 year Country of Origin: USA	\$495.00



### I.T.S.™ Battery Power Pack

Part Number	Description	Specifications	List Price
BP022	This battery power pack is an ideal way to power your I.T.S. Includes: (1) I.T.S. Battery Power Pack	Warranty: 1 year Country of Origin: China	\$249.00







## Extinguisher Training - Live Fire

### Magnum | Magnum Accessories: Props

#### Magnum Fire Extinguisher & HoseLine Training System™ Base Unit

Part Number	Description	Specifications	List Price
MAG005#	The Magnum Fire Extinguisher & HoseLine Training System is LION's Midsized LP fueled Burn Tray. Conduct Extinguisher Training or Hoseline training with Ease.  Includes: (1) Magnum Burn Tray, (1) Control Console, (1) Get Started Kit with Propane Hoses, Power Cords, User Manual *Propane tanks sold separately (MAG60PT)	Warranty: 1 Year Country of Origin: USA	\$17,672.99



#### Trash Can Prop for Magnum

Part Number	Description	Specifications	List Price
MAGP002	Trash Can Prop for the Magnum Includes: (1) Trash Can Prop	Warranty: 1 Year Country of Origin: USA	\$1,058.00



#### Electric Motor Prop for Magnum

Part Number	Description	Specifications	List Price
MAGP003	Electrical motor prop accessory for use in combination with the Magnum Hose Line & Fire Extinguisher Trainer.  Includes: (1) Electric Motor Prop for Magnum	Warranty: 1 Year Country of Origin: USA	\$1,058.00



#### Magnum Prop Base

Part Number	Description	Specifications	List Price
MAGPB	Adapter to put fire props on to the Magnum Hose Line & Fire Extinguisher Trainer.  Includes: (1) Magnum Prop Base	Warranty: 1 Year Country of Origin: USA	\$740.00



#### 60 lb. Propane Tank for Magnum

Part Number	Description	Specifications	List Price
MAG60PT	Two 60lb propane tanks are required to operate the Magnum, they can be purchased and shipped with the unit or sourced by customer. These are sold individually and shipped empty. DOT Cylinders with standard 10% Valve and High Collar. If you are located outside of the USA please ensure this tank will meet your local regulation.  Includes: (1) 60 lb. Propane Tank for Magnum (Order QTY 2)	Warranty: 1 Year Country of Origin: USA	\$350.00

C  
O  
K  
C  
0  
1  
0  
7  
6

Effective February 01, 2024  
Price subject to change without prior notice



## Hoseline Training - Digital Fire

ATTACK™

C  
O  
K  
C  
0  
1  
0  
7  
6

### ATTACK™ Digital Fire Training Panel, V2

**Part Number**

ATTB001#



**Description**

The ATTACK Digital Fire Training System combines digital flames, sound and smoke to create a range of fire conditions that respond directly to water from hose lines. Train with a source of fire in acquired structures, training buildings or any other location where live fire isn't possible or practical.

**Includes:**

(1) ATTACK Panel v2, (1) Get Started Kit with Setup Remote, User Manual and Power Supply/Cables

**Specifications**

Warranty: 1 Year  
Country of Origin: USA

**List Price**

\$10,676.24

### ATTACK™ V3 Base Package

**Part Number**

ATTB002-1B#



**Description**

The ATTACK Digital Fire Training System combines digital flames, sound and smoke to create a range of fire conditions that respond directly to water from hose lines. Train with a source of fire in acquired structures, training buildings or any other location where live fire isn't possible or practical.

**Includes:**

(1) ATTACK Digital Fire Training Panel, V2 (1) Get Started Kit with Setup Remote, User Manual and Power Supply/Cables  
(1) Transport Case for ATTACK  
(1) ATTACK Weighted Base with Refillable Water Tank

**Specifications**

Warranty: 1 Year  
Country of Origin: USA

**List Price**

\$14,309.24

### ATTACK™ V3 Pro Package

**Part Number**

ATTB002-2P#



**Description**

The ATTACK Digital Fire Training System combines digital flames, sound and smoke to create a range of fire conditions that respond directly to water from hose lines. Train with a source of fire in acquired structures, training buildings or any other location where live fire isn't possible or practical.

**Includes:**

(1) ATTACK Digital Fire Training Panel, V2 (1) Get Started Kit with Setup Remote, User Manual and Power Supply/Cables  
(1) Transport Case for ATTACK  
(1) ATTACK Weighted Base with Refillable Water Tank  
(1) Industrial Remote  
(1) SG4000 in Watertight Wi-Fi Case  
(1) 20L Smoke Liquid  
(1) 5L Cleaning Solution

**Specifications**

Warranty: 1 Year  
Country of Origin: USA

**List Price**

\$23,266.99

### ATTACK™ V3 Elite Package

**Part Number**

ATTB002-3E#



**Description**

The ATTACK Digital Fire Training System combines digital flames, sound and smoke to create a range of fire conditions that respond directly to water from hose lines. Train with a source of fire in acquired structures, training buildings or any other location where live fire isn't possible or practical.

**Includes:**

(1) ATTACK Digital Fire Training Panel, V2 (1) Get Started Kit with Setup Remote, User Manual and Power Supply/Cables  
(1) Transport Case for ATTACK  
(1) ATTACK Weighted Base with Refillable Water Tank  
(1) Industrial Remote  
(1) SG4000 in Watertight Wi-Fi Case  
(1) 20L Smoke Liquid  
(1) 5L Cleaning Solution  
(1) Digital Nozzle with Weighted Hoseline

**Specifications**

Warranty: 1 Year  
Country of Origin: USA

**List Price**

\$29,999.24

Effective February 01, 2024  
Price subject to change without prior notice



## Hoseline Training - Digital Fire

ATTACK™ Accessories: Digital Nozzle | Weighted Hoseline | SG4000 | Electric Cutoff

### ATTACK™ Digital Nozzle V2

**Part Number**

DN002#

**Description**

The digital Nozzles are equipped with lasers, which interact with the ATTACK's self generating digital flames. When in laser mode, the ATTACK's fire will only be knocked down if the trainee uses proper hose line technique.

**Includes:**

(1) Attack Digital Nozzle (1) Get Started Kit with User Manual and Charging Cable

**Specifications**

Warranty: 1 Year  
Country of Origin: USA

**List Price**

\$4,370.25

### 50Ft Weighted Hose Line

**Part Number**

HL001

**Description**

Hose to be used with the ATTACK Digital Nozzle V2 Pressurize with air. Screw. Extra weighted hoses can be added to extend length.

**Includes:**

(1) 50Ft Weighted Hose Line

**Specifications**

Warranty: 1 Year  
Country of Origin: USA

**List Price**

\$1,867.00

### ATTACK™ Digital Nozzle - Base

**Part Number**

DN002-1B#

**Description**

The digital Nozzles are equipped with lasers, which interact with the ATTACK's self generating digital flames. When in laser mode, the ATTACK's fire will only be knocked down if the trainee uses proper hose line technique. Hose to be used with the ATTACK Digital Nozzle V2 Pressurize with air.

**Includes:**

(1) ATTACK Digital Nozzle V2 (1) Get Started Kit with User Manual and Charging Cable  
(1) 50ft Weighted Hose Line

**Specifications**

Warranty: 1 Year  
Country of Origin: USA

**List Price**

\$6,237.25

### SG4000™ Smoke Generator, V2 with Wi-Fi Transport Case

**Part Number**

SG4000WF#

**Description**

Sturdy and watertight case with a build-in connector to control the SG4000 SMOKE GENERATOR, V2 in combination with the ATTACK, while using water. This case can safely store and transport the SG4000 SMOKE GENERATOR, V2.

**Includes:**

(1) SG4000 Smoke Generator, V2  
(1) SG4000 Smoke Generator Waterproof Case, V2 (Wi-Fi)

**Specifications**

Warranty: 1 Year  
Country of Origin: USA

**List Price**

\$6,868.00

### RACE Station Electric Cutoff Prop - American Version (Standalone)

**Part Number**

ECOSSA02#

**Description**

A standalone Electric Cut off prop for use with the BullsEye or ATTACK. If simulating cutting power is your primary objective this is the right tool for the job.

**Includes:**

(1) Electric Cutoff Prop  
(1) Tripod  
(1) R.A.C.E. Station Network Bridge  
(1) R.A.C.E. Station Transport Case (Single Prop)

**Specifications**

Warranty: 1 Year  
Country of Origin: USA

**List Price**

\$3,371.50

C  
O  
K  
C  
0  
1  
0  
7  
6

Effective February 01, 2024  
Price subject to change without prior notice



# Hoseline Training - Digital Fire

## ATTACK™ Accessories: HyperFire

C  
O  
K  
C  
0  
1  
0  
7  
6

### HyperFire (with Tablet Controller)

Part Number	Description	Specifications	List Price
HFB002#	The HyperFire enables you to connect up to 9 ATTACK Digital Fire Panels to create a larger seat of fire. Includes: (1) HyperFire (1) Get Started Kit with User Manual and Power Cable (1) iPad Mini with Case (2) HyperFire ATTACK Power Cables * HyperFire Power cables not shown	Warranty: 1 Year Country of Origin: USA	\$5,975.00



### HyperFire Base Package (2 Panel) (with Tablet Controller)

Part Number	Description	Specifications	List Price
HFB002-1B#	The HyperFire enables you to connect up to 9 ATTACK Digital Fire Panels to create a larger seat of fire. Includes: (1) HyperFire (1) Get Started Kit with User Manual and Power Cable (1) iPad Mini with Case (2) ATTACK Digital Fire Panels (1) SG4000 Smoke Generator, V2 with Wi-Fi Transport Case (2) ATTACK Quick Release Wall Mounts (2) HyperFire ATTACK Power Cables	Warranty: 1 Year Country of Origin: USA	\$35,640.48



### HyperFire Pro Package (4 Panel) (with Tablet Controller)

Part Number	Description	Specifications	List Price
HFB002-2P#	The HyperFire enables you to connect up to 9 ATTACK Digital Fire Panels to create a larger seat of fire. Includes: (1) HyperFire (1) Get Started Kit with User Manual and Power Cable (1) iPad Mini with Case (4) ATTACK Digital Fire Panels (1) SG4000 Smoke Generator, V2 with Wi-Fi Transport Case (4) ATTACK Quick Release Wall Mounts (4) HyperFire ATTACK Power Cables	Warranty: 1 Year Country of Origin: USA	\$58,332.96



### HyperFire Elite Package (6 Panel) (with Tablet Controller)

Part Number	Description	Specifications	List Price
HFB002-3E#	The HyperFire enables you to connect up to 9 ATTACK Digital Fire Panels to create a larger seat of fire. Includes: (1) HyperFire (1) Get Started Kit with User Manual and Power Cable (1) iPad Mini with Case (6) ATTACK Digital Fire Panels (1) SG4000 Smoke Generator, V2 with Wi-Fi Transport Case (6) ATTACK Quick Release Wall Mounts (6) HyperFire ATTACK Power Cables	Warranty: 1 Year Country of Origin: USA	\$81,025.44



Effective February 01, 2024  
Price subject to change without prior notice



# Hoseline Training - Digital Fire

## ATTACK™ Accessories: HyperFire

### HyperFire Supreme Package (8 Panel) (with Tablet Controller)

Part Number	Description	Specifications	List Price
HFB002-4S#	<p>The HyperFire enables you to connect up to 9 ATTACK Digital Fire Panels to create a larger seat of fire.</p> <p>Includes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>(1) HyperFire (1) Get Started Kit with User Manual and Power Cable</li><li>(1) iPad Mini with Case</li><li>(8) ATTACK Digital Fire Panels</li><li>(1) SG4000 Smoke Generator, V2 with Wi-Fi Transport Case</li><li>(8) ATTACK Quick Release Wall Mounts</li><li>(8) HyperFire ATTACK Power Cables</li></ul>	<p>Warranty: 1 Year</p> <p>Country of Origin: USA</p>	\$103,717.92

### HyperFire (Bring your own device)

Part Number	Description	Specifications	List Price
HFB003#	<p>The HyperFire enables you to connect up to 9 ATTACK Digital Fire Panels to create a larger seat of fire.</p> <p>Includes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>(1) HyperFire (1) Get Started Kit with User Manual and Power Cable</li><li>(2) HyperFire ATTACK Power Cables</li></ul>	<p>Warranty: 1 Year</p> <p>Country of Origin: USA</p>	\$4,625.00

### HyperFire ATTACK™ Power Cables

Part Number	Description	Specifications	List Price
HFPC001	<p>HyperFire ATTACK Power Cables</p> <p>Includes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>(1) HyperFire ATTACK Power Cable</li></ul>	<p>Warranty: 1 Year</p> <p>Country of Origin: USA</p>	\$275.00

### ATTACK™ Weighted Base with Refillable Water Tank

Part Number	Description	Specifications	List Price
ATS001WB	<p>Foldable and refillable water tank for securing ATTACK Panel</p> <p>Includes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>(1) ATTACK Weighted Base with Refillable Water Tank</li></ul>	<p>Warranty: 1 Year</p> <p>Country of Origin: USA</p>	\$2,400.00

C  
O  
K  
C  
0  
1  
0  
7  
6

Effective February 01, 2024  
Price subject to change without prior notice



# Hoseline Training - Digital Fire

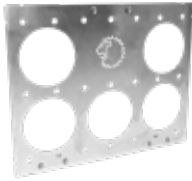
## ATTACK™ Accessories: Mounts | Transport Cases

C  
O  
K  
C  
0  
1  
0  
7  
6

### ATTACK™ Quick Release Wall Mount

**Part Number**

WM02A



**Description**

Wall mounts to fasten the ATTACK panel to the wall when using panel without the water weighted base  
Includes:  
(1) ATTACK Quick Release Wall Mount

**Specifications**

Warranty: 1 Year  
Country of Origin: USA

**List Price**

\$395.00

### Transport Case for ATTACK™

**Part Number**

ATC01DP



**Description**

This black industrial grade high impact plastic case can be used to conveniently transport the ATTACK training system. Locking latches provide safe and secure storage of the ATTACK when not in use.  
Includes:  
(1) Transport Case for ATTACK

**Specifications**

Warranty: 1 Year  
Country of Origin: USA

**List Price**

\$1,233.00

### ATTACK™ Weighted Base Transport Bag

**Part Number**

ATC01WB



**Description**

Rugged Fabric Transport bag for carrying your weighted base when not in use.  
Includes:  
(1) ATTACK Weighted Base Transport Bag

**Specifications**

Warranty: 1 Year  
Country of Origin: USA

**List Price**

\$247.00

### Transport Case for Extinguishers

**Part Number**

CC057



**Description**

This case can be used to conveniently transport up to two extinguishers. Locking latches provide safe and secure storage of the extinguishers when not in use.  
Includes:  
(1) Transport Case for Extinguishers

**Specifications**

Warranty: 1 Year  
Country of Origin: USA

**List Price**

\$387.00

### Transport Case for ATTACK™ Digital Nozzle

**Part Number**

DHLN003



**Description**

This case can be used to conveniently transport the ATTACK Digital Nozzle. Locking latches provide safe and secure storage when the nozzle is not in use.  
Includes:  
(1) Transport Case for ATTACK Digital Nozzle

**Specifications**

Warranty: 1 Year  
Country of Origin: USA

**List Price**

\$495.00

Effective February 01, 2024  
Price subject to change without prior notice



# Digital Hoseline Training

## ATTACK™ Accessories: Controls | Miscellaneous

### ATTACK™ Industrial Remote, V2

Part Number	Description	Specifications	List Price
ATS002IR	This rugged waterproof handheld remote allows the trainer to have full control over the ATTACK evolution. The remote uses Wi-Fi to communicate with the ATTACK so the simulation can be started without line of sight to the panel.  Includes: (1)ATTACK Industrial Remote, V2	Warranty: 1 Year Country of Origin: USA	\$1,653.75



### iPad Configured for HyperFire

Part Number	Description	Specifications	List Price
HFIPAD#	(1) iPad controller for configuring HyperFire Scenario	Warranty: 1 Year Country of Origin: USA	\$1,350.00



### Air Regulator (includes Accessories)

Part Number	Description	Specifications	List Price
PR001	This regulator can be used with an SCBA Bottle for pressurizing your weighted hoseline.  Includes: (1) Air Regulator for SCBA Bottle	Warranty: 1 Year Country of Origin: USA	\$550.00



### Air Compressor with Accessories

Part Number	Description	Specifications	List Price
AC111	This 6 Gallon Air Compressor can be used to pressurize your Weighted Hose Line.  Includes: (1) Air Compressor with Accessories. Accessories include: blow gun, tire gauge, inflation needle, tapered nozzle, safety nozzle, ball chuck, 1/4-in plugs (F), (2) 1/4-in plugs (M), 1/4-in coupler (F), Thread Sealant Tape, 1/4-in x 25-ft nylon recoil air hose. Also required: Air Chuck Assembly (ITSAC01)	Warranty: 1 Year Country of Origin: USA	\$495.00



### Air Chuck Assembly

Part Number	Description	Specifications	List Price
ITSAC01	(1) Air Chuck Assembly for filling the weighted hose line (1) Male-Male QD Fitting	Warranty: 1 Year Country of Origin: USA	\$37.00



IMAGE  
COMING

C  
O  
K  
C  
0  
1  
0  
7  
6



Effective February 01, 2024  
Price subject to change without prior notice



# Hoseline Training - Live Fire

## Hoseline Training System | Props

C  
O  
K  
C  
0  
1  
0  
7  
6

### Hoseline Training System (Wired)

Part Number	Description	Specifications	List Price
HLTSWC01#	<p>The HoseLine Training System is propane fueled advanced live fire training system. It produces intense flames, can be operated with ease and has the option to interchange props for expanded training. The wired system has a tethered remote.</p> <p>Includes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>(1) HLTS Burn Tray</li><li>(1) Pilot Box</li><li>(1) HLTS Control Console (Wired)</li><li>(1) Get Started Kit with Propane Hoses, Power Cords, User Manual</li></ul> <p>*Get Started Kit not shown</p>	<p>Warranty: 1 Year</p> <p>Country of Origin: USA</p>	\$39,978.25



### Hoseline Training System (Wireless)

Part Number	Description	Specifications	List Price
HLTSWC02#	<p>The HoseLine Training System is propane fueled advanced live fire training system. It produces intense flames, can be operated with ease and has the option to interchange props for expanded training. The Wireless system has a wireless remote for better and more flexible control.</p> <p>Includes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>(1) HLTS Burn Tray</li><li>(1) Pilot Box</li><li>(1) HLTS Control Console (Wireless)</li><li>(1) Get Started Kit with Propane Hoses, Power Cords, User Manual</li></ul> <p>*Get Started Kit not shown</p>	<p>Warranty: 1 Year</p> <p>Country of Origin: USA</p>	\$42,858.25



### Car Prop for HLTS (Carbon Steel)

Part Number	Description	Specifications	List Price
HLTSCPB01	<p>(1) Car Prop for HLTS (Carbon Steel)</p> <p>*Hoseline Training System sold separately</p>	<p>Warranty: 10 year construction warranty</p> <p>Country of Origin: USA</p>	\$24,250.00



### Car Prop for HLTS (Carbon Steel) with Smoke and Sound Options

Part Number	Description	Specifications	List Price
HLTSCPB02#	<p>(1) Car Prop for HLTS (Carbon Steel)</p> <p>(1) Car Smoke Option Kit for HLTS</p> <p>(1) Car Sound Option Kit for HLTS</p> <p>* Hoseline Training System sold separately</p>	<p>Warranty: 10 year construction warranty on the prop</p> <p>1 Year on the smoke/sound</p> <p>Country of Origin: USA</p>	\$35,091.00





Effective February 01, 2024  
Price subject to change without prior notice



## Hoseline Training - Live Fire

### Hoseline Training System Accessories: Props

#### Pressure Vessel Prop for HLTS

Part Number	Description	Specifications	List Price
HLTSPV01	(1) Pressure Vessel Prop for HLTS *Hoseline Training System sold separately	Warranty: 10 year construction warranty Country of Origin: USA	\$16,875.00



#### BBQ Grill Prop for HLTS

Part Number	Description	Specifications	List Price
HLTSBQ01	(1) BBQ Grill Prop for HLTS *Hoseline Training System sold separately	Warranty: 10 year construction warranty Country of Origin: USA	\$8,275.00



#### Boil Over Prop for the HLTS

Part Number	Description	Specifications	List Price
HLTSBOP01	(1) Boilover Prop for HLTS *Hoseline Training System sold separately	Warranty: 10 year construction warranty Country of Origin: USA	\$26,995.00



#### Christmas Tree Prop for HLTS

Part Number	Description	Specifications	List Price
HLTSCT01	(1) Christmas Tree Prop for HLTS *Hoseline Training System sold separately	Warranty: 10 year construction warranty Country of Origin: USA	\$8,295.00



#### Dumpster Prop for HLTS

Part Number	Description	Specifications	List Price
HLTSDP01	(1) Dumpster Prop for HLTS *Hoseline Training System sold separately	Warranty: 10 year construction warranty Country of Origin: USA	\$14,495.00



C  
O  
K  
C  
0  
1  
0  
7  
6

Effective February 01, 2024  
Price subject to change without prior notice



# Live Fire Hoseline Training

## Hoseline Training System Accessories: Props

C  
O  
K  
C  
0  
1  
0  
7  
6

### Electric Motor Prop for HLTS

Part Number	Description	Specifications	List Price
HLTSEM01	(1) Electric Motor Prop for HLTS *Hoseline Training System sold separately	Warranty: 10 year construction warranty Country of Origin: USA	\$3,250.00



### Gas Meter Prop for HLTS

Part Number	Description	Specifications	List Price
HLTSGM01	(1) Gas Meter Prop for HLTS *Hoseline Training System sold separately	Warranty: 10 year construction warranty Country of Origin: USA	\$5,895.00



### Helicopter Prop for HLTS (Carbon Steel)

Part Number	Description	Specifications	List Price
HLTSHPO1	(1) Helicopter Prop for HLTS *Hoseline Training System sold separately	Warranty: 10 year construction warranty Country of Origin: USA	\$86,904.00



### LPG Tanks Prop for HLTS

Part Number	Description	Specifications	List Price
HLTSLPG01	(1) LPG Tanks Prop for HLTS *Hoseline Training System sold separately	Warranty: 10 year construction warranty Country of Origin: USA	\$7,195.00



### High Pressure Mega Tray for HLTS

Part Number	Description	Specifications	List Price
HLTSMT01	(1) High Pressure Mega Tray for HLTS *Hoseline Training System sold separately	Warranty: 10 year construction warranty Country of Origin: USA	\$28,250.00



IMAGE  
COMING  
SOON

Effective February 01, 2024  
Price subject to change without prior notice



# Live Fire Hoseline Training

## Hoseline Training System Accessories: Props

C  
O  
K  
C  
0  
1  
0  
7  
6

### Paint Locker for HLTS

**Part Number**

HLTSPL01



**Description**

(1) Paint Locker for HLTS

\*Hoseline Training System sold separately

**Specifications**

Warranty: 10 year  
construction warranty  
Country of Origin: USA

**List Price**

\$6,450.00

### Split Flange Prop for HLTS

**Part Number**

HLTSSF01



**Description**

(1) Split Flange for HLTS

\*Hoseline Training System sold separately

**Specifications**

Warranty: 10 year  
construction warranty  
Country of Origin: USA

**List Price**

\$11,750.00

### Stove Prop for HLTS (Carbon Steel)

**Part Number**

HLTSST01



**Description**

(1) Stove Prop for HLTS

\*Hoseline Training System sold separately

**Specifications**

Warranty: 10 year  
construction warranty  
Country of Origin: USA

**List Price**

\$12,195.00

### Trash Can Prop for HLTS

**Part Number**

HLTSTC01



**Description**

(1) Trash Can Prop for HLTS

\*Hoseline Training System sold separately

**Specifications**

Warranty: 10 year  
construction warranty  
Country of Origin: USA

**List Price**

\$3,295.00

### Wing Prop for HLTS

**Part Number**

HLTSWP01



**Description**

(1) Wing Prop for HLTS

\*Hoseline Training System sold separately

**Specifications**

Warranty: 10 year  
construction warranty  
Country of Origin: USA

**List Price**

\$239,065.00

Effective February 01, 2024  
Price subject to change without prior notice



# Hoseline Training - Live Fire

## Hoseline Training System Accessories: Props

C  
O  
K  
C  
0  
1  
0  
7  
6

### Clean Air Breather Kit for HLTS Pilot Box

Part Number	Description	Specifications	List Price
HLTSAI01	To expand your training opportunities and ensure your HLTS is getting unobstructed quality airflow, LION offers a clean air breathing kit for the Pilot Box. It will enable you to use your HLTS to train with dry chem extinguishers.  Includes: (1) K&N Air filter (1) 15ft Polyurethane Duct Hose, (1) Set of connector and hose clamps required to make the connections	Warranty: 1 year Country of Origin: USA	\$951.00



### 24FT Flatbed Trailer

Part Number	Description	Specifications	List Price
HLTSFT01	Bring your HLTS on the road with this mobile transport trailer. Flat-bed trailer with tongue. This package allows you to transport and store your LION Car Prop and accessories. Allows transport of one prop at a time.  Includes: Aluminum Frame Extruded Aluminum Floor Stowable Ramps Winch Prop Tie down points and Strapping Propane Tank Gas Operated Generator Storage Cabinet Spare Tire	Warranty: 1 year Country of Origin: USA	\$49,595.00



\*Props shown in image are not included

**Budgetary Pricing. Please contact your LION Sales Rep to obtain a proposal. Proposals include full options, specifications, and pricing, including delivery and training.**

Effective February 01, 2024  
Price subject to change without prior notice



# Rescue Manikins

## SmartDummy™ Rescue | Extrication | Thermal

### SmartDummy™ Rescue (55 lb./24 kg)

Part Number	Description	Specifications	List Price
SD055#	LION SmartDummy's are durable, constructed with crush-resistant materials, a rugged outer shell, Drag Rescue Device (DRD) strap and removable boots. They are realistically weighted, have no pinch points and feature an interactive built in voice box.  Includes: (1) 55lb Smart Dummy Rescue (1) SmartDummy Protective Coveralls - Navy (42R) (1) SmartDummy Adjustable Call Voice Box	Warranty: 1 year Country of origin: USA	\$2,868.00



### SmartDummy™ Rescue (110 lb./48 kg)

Part Number	Description	Specifications	List Price
SD110#	LION SmartDummy's are durable, constructed with crush-resistant materials, a rugged outer shell, Drag Rescue Device (DRD) strap and removable boots. They are realistically weighted, have no pinch points and feature an interactive built in voice box.  Includes: (1) 110lb Smart Dummy Rescue (1) SmartDummy Protective Coveralls - Navy (42R) (1) SmartDummy Adjustable Call Voice Box	Warranty: 1 year Country of origin: USA	\$3,326.00



### SmartDummy™ Extrication (55 lb./24 kg)

Part Number	Description	Specifications	List Price
ESD055#	LION SmartDummy's are durable, constructed with crush-resistant materials, a rugged outer shell, Drag Rescue Device (DRD) strap and removable boots. They are realistically weighted, have no pinch points and feature an interactive built in voice box.  Includes: (1) 55lb Smart Dummy Extrication (1) SmartDummy Protective Coveralls - Navy (42R) (1) SmartDummy Adjustable Call Voice Box	Warranty: 1 year Country of origin: USA	\$3,268.00



### SmartDummy™ Extrication (110 lb./48 kg)

Part Number	Description	Specifications	List Price
ESD110#	LION SmartDummy's are durable, constructed with crush-resistant materials, a rugged outer shell, Drag Rescue Device (DRD) strap and removable boots. They are realistically weighted, have no pinch points and feature an interactive built in voice box.  Includes: (1) 110lb Smart Dummy Extrication (1) SmartDummy Protective Coveralls - Navy (42R) (1) SmartDummy Adjustable Call Voice Box	Warranty: 1 year Country of origin: USA	\$3,568.00



### SmartDummy™ Thermal (65lb/29.5 kg)

Part Number	Description	Specifications	List Price
TD001#	LION SmartDummy Thermal is durable with a rugged outer shell and embedded heat emitters which produce a real heat signature for TIC training.  Includes: (1) 65lb Smart Dummy Thermal (1) SmartDummy Protective Coveralls for Thermal - Navy (46R) (1) SmartDummy Adjustable Call Voice Box	Warranty: 1 year Country of origin: USA	\$6,024.49



C  
O  
K  
C  
0  
1  
0  
7  
6

Effective February 01, 2024  
Price subject to change without prior notice



# Rescue Manikins

## SmartDummy™ Accessories: Coveralls | Weighted Vest | Adjustable Voicebox

C  
O  
K  
C  
0  
1  
0  
7  
6

### SmartDummy™ Protective Coveralls - Navy (42R)

Part Number	Description	Specifications	List Price
SDPC4201	(1) SmartDummy Protective Coveralls - Navy (42R)	Warranty: 1 year Country of origin: USA	\$95.00



### SmartDummy™ Protective Coveralls for Thermal - Navy (46R)

Part Number	Description	Specifications	List Price
TDPC4601	(1) SmartDummy Protective Coveralls for Thermal - Navy (46R)	Warranty: 1 year Country of origin: USA	\$115.00



### SmartDummy™ Nomex Suit (US)

Part Number	Description	Specifications	List Price
SDNS001	(1) SmartDummy Nomex Suit (US)	Warranty: 1 year Country of origin: USA	\$295.00



### SmartDummy™ Weighted Vest (60 lb./27 kg)

Part Number	Description	Specifications	List Price
SDWV001	(1) SmartDummy Weighted Vest (60 lb./27 kg)	Warranty: 1 year Country of origin: USA	\$495.00



### SmartDummy™ Adjustable Call Voice Box

Part Number	Description	Specifications	List Price
VB001	(1) SmartDummy Adjustable Call Voice Box	Warranty: 1 year Country of origin: USA	\$465.00



Effective February 01, 2024  
Price subject to change without prior notice



# Smoke Generators

## SG1000 | SG4000

C  
O  
K  
C  
0  
1  
0  
7  
6

### SG1000™ Smoke Generator with Battery Base

Part Number	Description	Specifications	List Price
SG1000B#	The SG1000 Smoke Generators features instant smoke production at the push of a button. Includes: (1) SG1000 Smoke Generator with Battery Base (1) Get Started Kit with User Manual and Power Supply/Cables. *Smoke Liquid Sold Separately	Warranty: 1 Year Country of Origin: USA	\$3,550.99



### SG1000 Smoke Generator with Wall Power Base

Part Number	Description	Specifications	List Price
SG1000W#	The SG1000 Smoke Generators features instant smoke production at the push of a button. Includes: (1) SG1000 Smoke Generator with wall base (1) Get Started Kit with User Manual and Power Supply/Cables. *Smoke Liquid Sold Separately	Warranty: 1 Year Country of Origin: USA	\$3,541.99



### SG1000 Smoke Generator with Battery Base, Base Package

Part Number	Description	Specifications	List Price
SG1000-1B#	The SG1000 Smoke Generators features instant smoke production at the push of a button. Includes: (1) SG1000 Smoke Generator with Battery Base (1) Get Started Kit with User Manual and Power Supply/Cables. (1) 1L Smoke Liquid	Warranty: 1 Year Country of Origin: USA	\$3,589.99



### SG4000 Smoke Generator, V2

Part Number	Description	Specifications	List Price
SG4000#	The SG4000 produces thick, dense smoke with extended hang time. Includes: (1) SG4000 Smoke Generator (1) Get Started Kit with User Manual and Power Supply/Cables *Smoke Liquid Sold Separately	Warranty: 1 Year Country of Origin: USA	\$3,975.25



### SG4000 Smoke Generator, V2, Base Package

Part Number	Description	Specifications	List Price
SG4000-1B#	The SG4000 produces thick, dense smoke with extended hang time. Includes: (1) SG4000 Smoke Generator (1) Get Started Kit with User Manual and Power Supply/Cables (1) 20L Smoke Liquid (1) 5L Cleaning Solution	Warranty: 1 Year Country of Origin: USA	\$4,411.25



### SG4000 (with Wi-Fi Transport Case)

Part Number	Description	Specifications	List Price
SG4000WF#	(1) SG4000 Smoke Generator with Wi-Fi Transport Case (1) Get Started Kit with User Manual and Power Supply/Cables	Warranty: 1 Year Country of Origin: USA	\$6,868.00





Effective February 01, 2024  
Price subject to change without prior notice



# Smoke Generators

## Smoke Generator Accessories: Transport Cases | Controls

C  
O  
K  
C  
0  
1  
0  
7  
6

### Transport Case for SG1000™ Smoke Generator

Part Number	Description	Specifications	List Price
TCSG1000	A rugged transport case with foam insert to protect SG1000 Smoke Generator	Warranty: 1 year Country of origin: USA	\$765.00



### Transport Case for SG4000™ Smoke Generator

Part Number	Description	Specifications	List Price
SGTC01	A rugged transport case for your SG4000 Smoke Generation. Case only, non Wi-Fi	Warranty: 1 year Country of origin: USA	\$920.00



### SG4000 Smoke Generator Waterproof Case, V2 (Wi-Fi Enabled)

Part Number	Description	Specifications	List Price
ATC01SG#	This Wi-Fi enabled waterproof Case for the SG4000 will let you get your Smoke closer to the action without worrying about water damage.  Includes: (1) Waterproof Case for SG4000 (Wi-Fi Enabled) (1) Get Started Kit Power Supply/Cables.  *Case only. SG4000 Sold separately	Warranty: 1 year Country of origin: USA	\$2,892.75



### SG1000 Wireless Kit w/ Remote

Part Number	Description	Specifications	List Price
SGR004	For standalone use with a independent remote. If ordered at time of purchase LION can install, otherwise customer will need to send SG1000 in for service.  (1) SG1000 Wireless Kit w/ Remote for SG1000	Warranty: 1 year Country of origin: USA	\$425.25



### SG4000 - Wired Remote

Part Number	Description	Specifications	List Price
SGR001	(1) SG4000 - Wired Remote	Warranty: 1 year Country of origin: USA	\$295.00



### SGR003 - SG4000 Wireless kit

Part Number	Description	Specifications	List Price
SGR003	(1) SG4000 Wireless Kit	Warranty: 1 year Country of origin: USA	\$425.25



### Flexible Smoke Duct Set for Smoke Generators

Part Number	Description	Specifications	List Price
FSD001	(1) Flexible Smoke Duct Set for Smoke Generators, can be used with SG1000 or SG4000	Warranty: 1 year Country of origin: USA	\$262.50





Effective February 01, 2024  
Price subject to change without prior notice



# Smoke Generators

## Smoke Generator Accessories: Smoke Liquid

C  
O  
K  
C  
0  
1  
0  
7  
6

### Smoke Liquid (1 Liter)

Part Number	Description	Specifications	List Price
SL001L	(1) Smoke Liquid (1 Liter)	Warranty: 1 year Country of origin: USA	\$39.00
			

### Smoke Liquid (5 Liter)

Part Number	Description	Specifications	List Price
SL005L	(1) Smoke Liquid (5 Liter)	Warranty: 1 year Country of origin: USA	\$99.00
			


### Smoke Liquid (10 Liter)

Part Number	Description	Specifications	List Price
SL010L	(1) Smoke Liquid (10 Liter)	Warranty: 1 year Country of origin: USA	\$175.00
			

### Smoke Liquid (20 Liter)

Part Number	Description	Specifications	List Price
SL020L	(1) Smoke Liquid (20 Liter)	Warranty: 1 year Country of origin: USA	\$332.00
			

### Smoke Liquid (50 Gallon Drum)

Part Number	Description	Specifications	List Price
SL050G	(1) Smoke Liquid (50 Gallon Drum)	Warranty: 1 year Country of origin: USA	\$2,695.00
			

Effective February 01, 2024  
Price subject to change without prior notice




# Smoke Generators


## Smoke Generator Accessories: Smoke Liquid | Cleaning Solution

C  
O  
K  
C  
0  
1  
0  
7  
6


### 50 Gal. Drum pump for smoke fluid

Part Number	Description	Specifications	List Price
SGDP01	(1) 50 Gal. Drum pump for smoke fluid	Warranty: 1 year Country of origin: USA	\$185.00
			


### Smoke Liquid (275 Gallon Tote)

Part Number	Description	Specifications	List Price
SL275G	(1) Smoke Liquid (275 Gallon Tote)	Warranty: 1 year Country of origin: USA	\$10,995.00
			


### 1 Liter Cleaning Solution for Smoke Generators

Part Number	Description	Specifications	List Price
CS001L	(1) 1 Liter Cleaning Solution for Smoke Generators	Warranty: 1 year Country of origin: USA	\$29.50
			

### 5 Liter Cleaning Solution for Smoke Generators

Part Number	Description	Specifications	List Price
CS005L	(1) 5 Liter Cleaning Solution for Smoke Generators	Warranty: 1 year Country of origin: USA	\$104.00
			

### 20 Liter Cleaning Solution for Smoke Generators

Part Number	Description	Specifications	List Price
CS020L	(1) 20 Liter Cleaning Solution for Smoke Generators	Warranty: 1 year Country of origin: USA	\$372.75
			

Effective February 01, 2024  
Price subject to change without prior notice



# Incident and HazMat Training

## GasTrainer | Leaking Tank Props | HazMat Placard Kit

### GasTrainer - Base Unit

Part Number	Description	Specifications	List Price
GTIU01-1B#	GasTrainer with Instructor & Student Unit Includes: (3) Gas Source Emitters (1) Remote Sampling Attachment (1) Transport Case for GasTrainer (1) Get started Kit with User manual and power cables	Warranty: 1 Year Country of Origin: USA	\$6,332.50



### Leaking Propane Tank Prop

Part Number	Description	Specifications	List Price
HAZ03LPT	Sizzling gas bottle with mechanical and electronic controls for safely simulating a leaking gas cylinder. Includes: (1) Leaking Propane Tank Prop	Warranty: 1 Year Country of Origin: USA	\$1,367.50



### HazardTank Prop

Part Number	Description	Specifications	List Price
HAZ01HT	Sizzling gas bottle with mechanical and electronic controls for safely simulating a leaking gas cylinder. Includes: (1) HazardTank Prop	Warranty: 1 Year Country of Origin: USA	\$1,995.00



### HazMat Placard Kit

Part Number	Description	Specifications	List Price
HAZ01PK	Magnetic NFPA Diamond set used to designate health, fire and reactivity hazards. Complete set in convenient transport case. Includes: (1) HazMat Placard Kit	Warranty: 1 Year Country of Origin: USA	\$1,150.00



C  
O  
K  
C  
0  
1  
0  
7  
6

**DEALER PRICE LIST**Effective February 01, 2024  
Price subject to change without prior notice**Service****Preventative Maintenance Plans**C  
O  
K  
C  
0  
1  
0  
7  
6**ATTACK Base Package Preventative Maintenance Plan (1 Year)**

Part Number	Description	List Price
ATKMP-1B#	Limited warranty on Attack Base package components. Coverage on Attack Panel, setup remote, power cable, & weighted base. Includes annual video call with product specialist to assess equipment, update software & re-train users. See limit of scope. (shipping not included)	\$749.00

**ATTACK Pro/Elite Package Preventative Maintenance Plan (1 Year)**

Part Number	Description	List Price
ATKMP-2PE#	Limited warranty on Attack Pro or Elite package components. Coverage on Attack Panel, setup remote, power cable, weighted base, SG4000, & digital nozzle. Includes annual video call with product specialist to assess equipment, update software & re-train users. See limit of scope. shipping not included)	\$1,298.00

**BullsEye Base Package Preventative Maintenance Plan (1 Year)**

Part Number	Description	List Price
BEPPMP-1B#	Limited warranty on BullsEye Base package components. Coverage on BullsEye Panel, setup remote, power cable, & one extinguisher. Includes annual video call with product specialist to assess equipment, update software & re-train users. See limit of scope. shipping not included)	\$449.00

**BullsEye Pro Package Preventative Maintenance Plan (1 Year)**

Part Number	Description	List Price
BEPPMP-2P#	Limited warranty on BullsEye Pro package components. Coverage on BullsEye Panel, setup remote, power cable, one extinguisher, & RACE Station. Includes annual video call with product specialist to assess equipment, update software & re-train users. See limit of scope. shipping not included)	\$848.00

**BullsEye Elite Package Preventative Maintenance Plan (1 Year)**

Part Number	Description	List Price
BEPPMP-3E#	Limited warranty on BullsEye Elite package components. Coverage on BullsEye Panel, setup remote, power cable, one extinguisher, RACE Station, & SG1000. Includes annual video call with product specialist to assess equipment, update software & re-train users. See limit of scope. shipping not included)	\$1,297.00

**Intelligent Training System Base/Pro/Elite Preventative Maintenance Plan (1 Year)**

Part Number	Description	List Price
ITSPMP-1BPE#	Annual preventative maintenance & limited warranty on additional key components. Comprehensive quality check of product. See limit of scope. (shipping not included)	\$999.00

**Fire Safety Trailer Smart Prop Computer Upgrade**

Part Number	Description	List Price
FSTUP	Onsite upgrade of LION Smart Prop computers & smoke machines within the Fire Safety Trailer. Includes 1yr Smart Prop warranty, 3yr LION Remote Access, & Free installation of additional Smart Props purchased with the upgrade. Detailed limit of scope provided in proposal.	\$39,999.00



# 2024 LION Customer Policies — Terms/Warranty

C  
O  
K  
C  
0  
1  
0  
7  
6

## 2024 LION CUSTOMER POLICIES — TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF DOMESTIC SALE, 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES

These are the General Terms and Conditions of Sale and Delivery ("General Terms") of Lion First Responder PPE, Inc., with its place of business at 7200 Poe Avenue, Suite #400, Dayton, OH 45414, including companies or enterprises affiliated therewith (hereinafter jointly referred to as "Seller").

### 1. APPLICABILITY

- a. These General Terms and Conditions of Delivery and Services apply to all offers, services, deliveries and agreements contracted as such with Seller.
- b. These General Terms may only be departed from if Seller expressly states or acknowledges this in writing.
- c. Other general terms and conditions, including but not limited to the terms and conditions of any counterparty (including but not limited to buyers or commissioning parties, that Seller has concluded an agreement with or is in negotiation of concluding any agreement) (all hereinafter to be referred to as "Buyer"), shall, where not in accordance with these General Terms, be explicitly rejected. Such other general terms and conditions shall only apply if and insofar as explicitly confirmed by Seller in a separate document.
- d. These General Terms also apply, as circumstances so dictate, for the benefit of personnel and assistants of Seller and/or auxiliaries engaged by Seller who are working and/or useful for the performance of the relevant agreement, as well as for the benefit of third parties through whom Seller has the contracted agreement performed, whether in whole or in part.

### 2. OFFERS, CONTRACTS & CHANGES

- a. Unless the offer stipulates a period for acceptance, all offers are non-binding. In all offers, prices stated do not include any state, local or federal governmental taxes, duties and/or customs charges unless specifically stated. Up to one (1) week after acceptance of a non-binding offer, Seller may withdraw the offer. A non-binding offer remains valid for a maximum period of thirty (30) days, unless explicitly stated otherwise in the offer.
- b. The agreement is contracted as soon as a full and unconditional acceptance of the offer has reached Seller. This acceptance implies that the Buyer consents to the applicability of these General Terms and, insofar as necessary, waives the declaration of applicability of the Buyer's own general terms and conditions of purchase (or of whatever kind).
- c. If the acceptance contains reservations or changes to the offer, contrary to the provisions of the preceding paragraphs, the agreement is only contracted if and insofar as Seller has explicitly informed the Buyer in writing that it consents to such departures from the offer. In such event, only the reservations or changes stipulated by the Buyer that Seller has expressly confirmed will be applicable, meaning that all other reservations or changes that are not expressly confirmed to be accepted are deemed to have been rejected. It is understood that the applicability of these General Terms (including all provisions hereto), is a key stipulation of Seller, and forms an integral part of its offer. Seller reserves the right to change prices in response to requests made by Buyer to change product features, designs or materials either before or after acceptance.
- d. Offers issued and contracts entered into by representatives, sales agents or intermediaries are binding on Seller only after the order has been confirmed in writing.
- e. Seller is only bound by offers and contracts produced and/or concluded by representatives, commercial agents or intermediaries after a written order confirmation by Seller.
- f. Information and data provided by the Buyer to Seller for the purposes of the agreement contracted, such as drawings, etc., will be assumed by Seller to be correct, and Seller will base its offer on such information. Seller is not responsible, and bears no responsibility, for specifications or designs developed and supplied by Buyer and/or information, drawings, etc. supplied by the Buyer as referred to in the preceding sentence, regardless of whether Seller has advised the Buyer thereon. This applies accordingly to parts and materials that the Buyer makes available or prescribes to Seller.
- g. In reading the measures, weights, colors and technical data contained in the offers, the other party should allow for minor discrepancies which do not exceed the normal limits. Sizes, weights, colors and technical details in the offer should be read in such a way that the other party must take account of small deviations that do not go beyond the boundaries of what is considered normal.
- h. Prices in offers and contracts are based on the relevant circumstances and data (particularly the salary and materials costs) which were in force or known to Seller at the time of preparing the offer or concluding the contract.
- i. All orders are subject to credit department approval.
- j. Delivery, minimums and surcharges of the goods and services may vary according to the product line; all such variations will be stated in proposals, quotes or bid documents.
- k. Possession of a price list of Seller does not constitute an offer to sell.
- l. For all turnouts, a One Hundred and Twenty-Five U.S. Dollar (\$125) (list) minimum order surcharge may apply to special cuts or special production runs and to custom sizes or over-sizes outside Seller's standard sizing (see appropriate sizing charts). On non-turnout products, a ten percent (10%) minimum surcharge may apply to special cuts or special production runs and to custom sizes or over-sizes outside Seller's standard sizing (see appropriate sizing charts).
- m. Seller is entitled to adjust offered or agreed prices according to reasonableness and fairness, if there is a material change in circumstances or data, including but not limited to, increases in labor, transportation or material costs, after the issuing of the offer or the conclusion of the contract, but before the performance of the contract. An example of the foregoing change in circumstances is supply chain or labor cost increases caused by the Covid-19 pandemic.

### 3. DELIVERY & RISK OF LOSS

- a. For PPE and core training products, freight term for domestic orders delivered within the 48 contiguous U.S. states is F.O.B. Destination unless otherwise stated on quote.
- b. Contact Seller for terms and conditions of sale for International, Alaskan/Hawaiian or other non-continental U.S. destinations, Totalcare offers, and for sale of large props and Custom Build training projects.
- c. No C.O.D. orders.
- d. Unless expressly agreed otherwise, stated delivery times shall not be regarded as deadlines, unless explicitly agreed otherwise. In the event of late delivery, the Buyer must give Seller due notice before Seller can be in default.
- e. Seller reserves the right to ship partial orders unless complete shipment is stated on the order. We will not accept ship complete requests when a purchase order contains products from multiple product categories.
- f. Rush orders for custom make-to-order products are subject to a twenty percent (20%) rush fee.
- g. The delivery period commences on the date on which Seller has confirmed the order to the Buyer, or otherwise on the date agreed by the parties in writing.
- h. Seller is authorized to determine the method of transport. For Large Props and Custom Build Projects, transport costs are not included in the offers and sale prices, but will be charged separately to the Buyer as appropriate.
- i. The goods shall be delivered by Seller in the packaging it deems appropriate. If the Buyer prescribes different packaging, Seller is entitled to invoice the Buyer separately for the cost of such packaging.
- j. Seller is entitled to have deliveries made or services performed by third parties.
- k. Documentation provided by third party carriers shall be conclusive evidence of proof of delivery and Seller bears no responsibility for goods after delivery by carrier to designated destination.
- l. If applicable, the Buyer should ensure that Seller is able to carry out the installation work undisturbed. Amongst other things, the Buyer should ensure free access to the installation site and the availability of all the necessary facilities.

*continued on next page*



## 2024 LION Customer Policies — Terms/Warranty (Continued)

#### 4. PAYMENT & TRANSFER OF OWNERSHIP

- a. All orders for make-to stock products are subject to a handling charge of Four and 25/100 U.S. Dollars (\$4.25). All orders amounting to less than Fifty U.S. Dollars (\$50.00) will be subject to a handling charge of Fifteen U.S. Dollars (\$15.00).
- b. In the event of late payment by the Buyer, the Buyer will be deemed to be in breach by operation of law with no demand letter or notice of default being required. All payments must be made within thirty (30) days after the date of invoice, unless any other payment term is explicitly agreed in writing. Payment must be made without any deduction or offsetting, at the offices of Seller or by means of transfer to a bank account stipulated by Seller.
- c. Seller retains full (and sole) ownership of the goods until such time as the due purchase sum, including any statutory interest, collection cost, etc. has been paid in full and received by Seller, even if the goods have meanwhile been processed or incorporated into other products.
- d. If the Buyer does not pay within the set time described herein (the "Payment Date"), it shall be deemed to be legally in default without the requirement of any warning or notice of default.
- e. For amounts owed after the Payment Date, Buyer shall pay two percent (2%) per month interest, or the maximum statutory rate, if below 2%, as well as legal and other costs incurred in order to secure the performance of the contract, its cancellation and/or compensation, except if Seller is ruled against by a final and conclusive judgment of the court.
- f. The collection costs shall amount to at least fifteen percent (15%) of the outstanding sum, subject to a minimum of Three Hundred U.S. Dollars (\$300.00).
- g. The Buyer is at all times obliged to furnish security to Seller, immediately upon receipt for the fulfillment of its obligations. If the Buyer does not comply with this request, Seller will be entitled to cancel the contract, as well as any other still existing contracts between Seller and the Buyer, without judicial intervention, and to claim additional or compensatory damages.
- h. If Seller has claims against the Buyer and the object of these claims is under a retention of title and Seller also has claims against the Buyer for which no retention of title has been made, payment by the Buyer is applied first towards fulfillment of the claim(s) not subject to retention of title.
- i. As long as the ownership of the goods delivered has not been transferred to the Buyer: (i) the Buyer is not permitted to transfer the ownership of the goods delivered, to encumber these goods with real rights or rights under the law of obligations, or to alienate them under any title whatsoever except pursuant to the provisions of paragraph 9 of this article or otherwise agreed in writing; (ii) the Buyer is obliged to observe due care in maintaining custody of the goods and to hold them as the identifiable property of Seller (any marks or signs of Seller applied in, on or to the goods delivered must remain clearly visible; and (iii) the Buyer is obliged to store goods delivered that are defined exclusively by type and weight separately and ensure that they are clearly identifiable as property of Seller.
- j. As long as the ownership of the goods delivered has not been transferred to the Buyer, the Buyer is permitted to incorporate or process the goods delivered or sell and transfer them to third parties, so long as in the context of its normal business operations, and in the case of sale, the Buyer (i) stipulates a retention of title to the goods delivered upon its Buyer, or (ii) immediately pays the purchase price owed to Seller, or (iii) pledges to Seller the Buyer's claim against its Buyer, payable upon demand by Seller.
- k. Seller is entitled to reclaim the goods delivered under retention of title, if and insofar as the Buyer remains in default of the fulfillment of any obligation toward Seller, or in the opinion of Seller, exhibits any payment problems.
- l. The Buyer hereby grants Seller nunc pro tunc the irrevocable right to enter the Buyer's business premises or to allow a third party designated by Seller to do so in the event that Seller wishes to reclaim the delivered goods.

#### 5. RETURNS

- a. The Buyer must contact Seller Buyer Support within forty-five (45) days of receipt of shipment to receive a Return Authorization Number. All returns received without a Return Authorization Number will be held up for processing. Except for defective items:
  - i. Products that have been worn, laundered, altered or soiled are non-returnable;
  - ii. Personalized garments (e.g., with names, letters or heat transfer emblems) are non-returnable;
  - iii. Custom manufactured, custom sizes, made-to-order and special cut products are non-returnable;
  - iv. Products that have been discontinued or redesigned are non-returnable;
  - v. Boots that have been worn are non-returnable;
  - vi. CBRN products are non-returnable.
- b. Returns must have prior approval from Supplier and marking instructions. Supplier will not accept goods returned without its written permission.
- c. Return of stock goods are subject to a fifteen percent (15%) restocking fee.
- d. Custom made-to-order products are not returnable.

#### 6. FORCE MAJEURE

- a. If Seller is prevented by force majeure from making full, correct and proper delivery within the delivery time, Seller is entitled to cancel the contract, or to inform the Buyer of a reasonable period within which full, correct and proper delivery can still be made, without Seller being bound to pay any compensation.
- b. Force majeure is deemed to apply if after agreement is concluded, Seller is prevented from fulfilling its obligations under this agreement or making the preparations to do so as the result of an extraordinary nature in particular circumstances such as epidemic, pandemic, war, risk of war, civil war, acts of war, riot, terrorism, civil unrest, fire, water damage, inaccessibility of certain areas, flooding, strike, works occupation, lockout, hindrances to imports and exports, official regulations, defective machinery, interruptions in the power supply, all of these both in Seller's factory and in the third party establishments from which Seller wholly or partly draws the necessary plant or raw materials, as well as in storage or during transport, whether or not under Seller's own control and, further, through all other causes arising through no fault of Seller or outside its area of risk.
- c. In the event Seller fails to perform any of its obligations due to force majeure, Seller will inform the Buyer immediately of the reason and will immediately upon cessation of the force majeure take all reasonable steps within its power to resume compliance with its obligations ASAP. If the obligations cannot be met after sixty (60) days either party has the right to terminate the contract.

#### 7. DISPUTES & APPLICABLE LAW

- a. All legal relationships between the parties are governed exclusively by U.S. law, to the exclusion of all other legal systems.
- b. The Vienna Sales Convention (CISG) is not applicable, nor are any other international rulings from which exclusion is permitted.
- c. All disputes will be settled exclusively by a court of competent jurisdiction in Dayton, Ohio. Nonetheless, the parties will first attempt in good faith to resolve any dispute or claim amicably through negotiations between representatives of each party with authority to settle the relevant dispute

*continued on next page*



## 2024 LION Customer Policies — Terms/Warranty (Continued)

### 8. COMPLAINTS & LIABILITY

- a. Without prejudice to all that is stipulated in the agreement and elsewhere in these General Terms, Seller will not be liable, contractually and/or extra-contractually, for direct damages, except insofar as the Buyer proves that the damage and/or loss is the result of a defect in the delivered product that can be solely attributed to Seller, in which case, however, the total liability of Seller will be still limited to the amount that is covered by its insurance. If no insurance coverage exists, for any reason at all, Seller's liability is limited to a sum equal to the amount of the invoice value of the supplied goods that gave rise to the liability. Seller can never be held liable for loss of profits, loss of earnings or other indirect and consequential damage. Seller will in no event be liable, unless insofar as it explicitly accepts liability in these General Terms or in a written agreement between Seller and the Buyer. Seller shall have no liability for injuries to third parties or damage caused by Buyer's use of Goods for any purpose other than their intended use.
- b. Complaints must be submitted to Seller in writing, with argumentation, within fourteen (14) days after the Buyer becomes aware or could reasonably have become aware of the complaint, failing which Seller is entitled to disregard the complaint and the Buyer is deemed to have waived any claim it may have against Seller with regard to the complaint.
- c. If a timely and well-substantiated complaint is found justified, Seller is entitled to either lower its invoices or improve the results of its work.
- d. Complaints do not entitle the Buyer to suspend or offset any payments.
- e. After delivery, Seller is no longer liable for faults, excepting where faults are fully and solely attributable to Seller and the Buyer did not give notice of such faults prior to the transfer in title, and furthermore the Buyer could not reasonably be expected to have discovered these faults at the moment of transfer in title and register a complaint concerning the fault within the appropriate time frame as stipulated herein.
- f. If and insofar as the Buyer has insured any risk associated with the agreement, the Buyer is obliged to claim any damages under that insurance and indemnify Seller against recovery claims by the insurer.
- g. Seller's liability for direct material damages is at all times limited to the net amount of the invoice pertaining to the agreement (excluding VAT). Under no circumstances shall the compensation exceed the amount for which Seller has procured insurance coverage for the loss-causing events and for which coverage is actually provided.
- h. The following are not subject to compensation: Consequential loss, including damages due to business stoppage and loss of profit; Damages inflicted on persons and/or property found in the vicinity of the location where the contract is being performed inflicted by or during the performance of the contract; Damages caused by third parties, such as auxiliaries engaged by Seller.
- i. Excepting where otherwise agreed in writing, all liability of Seller is cancelled (and therefore will expire) at the latest after six (6) months have elapsed from the moment at which the agreement ends by transfer in title, dissolution or cancellation.
- j. The legal claim derived from a fault for which Seller is liable is not admissible (and will therefore expire) if it is brought later than six (6) months following the day on which the agreement ends by virtue of delivery, transfer in title, dissolution or cancellation.

### 9. INTELLECTUAL & INDUSTRIAL PROPERTY RIGHTS

- a. All rights of intellectual property with regard to the products and/or services as well as the designs, drawings, software, documentation and all other materials developed and/or used in the preparation or performance of the agreement between Seller and the Buyer or agreements resulting therefrom are vested exclusively in Seller or its Sellers. The delivery of products and/or services does not extend to any transfer of intellectual property rights.
- b. The Buyer acquires only a license for the non-exclusive and non-transferable right to use the products and results of the services for the agreed purposes. The license is only valid if the Buyer fulfills the financial obligations connected with making available the copyright-protected design.
- c. The license applies solely to the use of the design or invention in question by the Buyer itself. Use of the license by third parties is not permitted except after written permission has been obtained by Seller.
- d. Without the prior written consent of Seller, the Buyer shall not in any way disclose, duplicate, reverse-engineer or allow third-party access to any or all of the products, services, and results thereof.
- e. The Buyer shall not remove or alter references of Seller or its Sellers concerning copyrights, trademarks, trade names or other intellectual property rights.
- f. Seller warrants that it is authorized to extend the rights of use as described above to the Buyer, and indemnifies the Buyer against any claims of third parties in this regard. This provision does not apply if and insofar as the products, services and/or their results are altered and/or if they are delivered in conjunction with goods of third parties, in this latter case excepting where the Buyer demonstrates that the claims of third parties pertain exclusively to the products, services and/or results delivered by Seller.
- g. As long as there is retention of title in place, Seller can reclaim the goods without this constituting default. The Buyer irrevocably authorizes Seller to enter the place(s) where these goods are located. Additionally, the Buyer is not authorized to alienate the goods, nor to encumber the goods with any right or restricted right.

### 10. CANCELLATION

- a. Seller is entitled to cancel the agreements with the Buyer under retention of its claims for compensation of losses in full, in the event of:
  - i. the Buyer's late payment of eligible amounts or an interruption in Buyer's payments;
  - ii. the Buyer's application for bankruptcy;
  - iii. the Buyer's application for suspension of payments;
  - iv. the Buyer's being placed under conservatorship; or
  - v. liquidation of the Buyer's business.
- b. If the Buyer cancels a contract, Seller is entitled to recover from the other party the costs which it has incurred that can no longer be recovered, as well as its lost profit.
- c. Cancellation of the agreement renders all outstanding claims between the parties immediately fully payable. The Buyer is liable for the damages suffered by Seller, including but not limited to loss of profit and transport costs.
- d. The lost profit must amount to at least twenty-five percent (25%) of the payment (excluding turnover tax) that Seller would have received from the performance of the contract.

### 11. WARRANTY

- a. For PPE and uniforms, Seller warrants that all its firefighter and emergency responder protective clothing, uniforms and equipment meet all applicable NFPA standards in effect at the time of their manufacture and further warrants that such products are free from any defect in workmanship or any patent material defect.
- b. Conditions of use are outside the control of Seller. It is the responsibility of Buyer to inspect and maintain the product to assure it remains fit for its intended purpose. In order to maximize the useful life of these products and maintain the warranty, the products are to be used only by appropriately trained personnel following proper firefighting or emergency response techniques and in accordance with the products' warning, use, inspection, maintenance, care, storage and retirement instructions. Failure to do so will void the warranty.

*continued on next page*





## 2024 LION Customer Policies — Terms/Warranty (Continued)

- c. If the agreement involves the processing of material supplied by the Buyer, Seller warrants the product incorporating the material to be free from only manufacturing defects for a period of six (6) months after delivery. If the processing proves to be unsound, Seller may, at its own discretion, either remedy the fault or perform the processing again using material to be delivered by the Buyer, or refund a proportionate amount of the agreed contract price.
- d. Subparagraphs e, f, g and h of this section apply exclusively to training products.
- e. Seller warrants the proper functioning of its products and the soundness of the materials and parts used therein for a period of twelve (12) months after delivery or for any other such term as agreed in writing between Seller and the Buyer. No warranty is given for products that were not new at the moment of delivery, and/or products that are not in use by the Buyer itself. Seller does not warrant that the goods are suitable for the purpose for which the Buyer intends to use them. Seller does not warrant the absence of any faults of the products if and insofar as the products were made following the design and/or other instructions or materials of the Buyer.
- f. Parts for which the wear-and-tear is dependent on the intensity and frequency of use of the product delivered are warranted for twelve (12) months or seven hundred and fifty (750) hours of use, whichever comes first. Replacement of any parts damaged as result of excessive usage and operation, defined as greater than eighty-five (85) hours per month or one thousand (1,000) hours per year, or more than ten (10) hours of continuous operation, shall be excluded from the warranty.
- g. Seller must be informed of more intensive use as soon as it becomes clear that the product is likely to be used more than indicated in General Terms or a separate agreement signed by both parties. If the Buyer remains in default of notifying Seller, the warranty is voided.
- h. Faults that arise after modification or repair by third parties, faults resulting from the use of the products for a purpose other than that for which they are intended, and faults arising from normal wear-and-tear, injudicious use or improper maintenance are not covered by the warranty. The Buyer is also barred from invoking the warranty provisions:
  - i. if software and/or systems purchased by the Buyer have been installed without the prior consent of Seller and/or not fully according to any given instructions of Seller;
  - ii. in the event of negligence on the part of the Buyer with regard to maintenance, or if the Buyer has used the goods for purposes for which they were not designed;
  - iii. if the Buyer has made changes or had changes made to the goods;
  - iv. in the event of injudicious or reckless use, improper connections, improper voltage, lightning strike, damage due to moisture penetration or other external causes or calamities; or
  - v. for software problems resulting from the installation of software installed by the Buyer or third parties without the explicit permission of Seller.
- i. EXCEPT AS SET FORTH ABOVE, SELLER MAKES NO OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO, ANY WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR USE.
- j. Under the above warranties, Seller will repair or replace, at its option, any product which does not meet the above warranties. Such repair or replacement will be the Buyer's sole remedy and Seller will not be responsible for any incidental, consequential or other damages based upon or arising in any way from breach of the warranties contained herein or the Buyer's misuse of such product.
- k. The repairs under warranty will normally be carried out by Seller at its factory, affiliate, or other designated facility. Only if repair by Seller or a third party engaged by Seller is not possible, and Seller has duly communicated this to the Buyer, the Buyer shall be entitled to the replacement or repair of the faulty parts (unless otherwise explicitly agreed).
- l. Seller may decide not to repair the goods but instead to replace them with brand new or equivalent goods, or to take back the goods and, if appropriate, refund part of the purchase price and/or offer a comparable alternative.
- m. The goods replaced under this warranty will be the property of Seller.
- n. These warranty obligations apply only to any product, part or component which is returned to Seller or a Seller Authorized Clean and Repair Center with prior authorization and proof of purchase, and which Seller agrees to be defective as covered by this warranty.
- o. The word "product" includes the product itself and any parts or labor furnished by Seller with the sales, delivery or servicing of the product.
- p. "Defects in workmanship and materials" means poorly manufactured seams, stitching or components (e.g., loose or broken seams, zippers or snaps that fall off or do not function properly), and fabrics which have such flaws as holes, uneven spots, weak areas, pilling or other flaws caused by irregularities in their manufacture.
- q. The limited warranty for firefighter PPE does not cover the following items after receipt of the product by Buyer:
  - i. Claims made after sixty (60) days from the date of shipment for damage to materials;
  - ii. Damage or color change from exposure of materials to direct or indirect sunlight or fluorescent light;
  - iii. Shade variations among textiles used or shade changes to fabrics caused by wear and tear and/or washing;
  - iv. Color loss due to abrasion (creases, folds, pleats, edges, collar points, etc.);
  - v. Damage caused by improper washing, decontamination, disinfecting or maintenance (for example, use of chlorine or petrochemicals to clean);
  - vi. Damage caused by repair work not performed to factory specifications;
  - vii. Damage from routine exposure to common hazards which may cause rips, tears, burn damage or abrasion, including accelerated wear and tear caused by exposure to frequent, repeated training exercises;
  - viii. Loss of retroreflectivity of reflective trim due to normal wear and tear and/or heat exposure;
  - ix. Detachment of reflective trim due to thread abrasion and/or heat exposure;
  - x. Replacement of zippers or closures worn partially sealed and/or damaged by heavy wear and tear;
  - xi. Loss of buttons, snaps, or cuff seams.
- r. For training products, telephone support is offered within the warranty period to assist with trouble-shooting faults and to assist the Buyer in replacing parts covered under warranty. At the conclusion of the warranty period, telephone support will be offered as part of a separate Maintenance Contract offered by the Seller. The Buyer understands that telephone support and assistance can only be guaranteed during normal office hours and on normal workdays.

C  
O  
K  
C  
0  
1  
0  
7  
6





7200 POE AVENUE, SUITE 400  
DAYTON, OHIO 45414 | 888.428.5539  
[www.lionprotects.com](http://www.lionprotects.com)

GET SOCIAL WITH US:



FACEBOOK [facebook.com/lionconnects](https://facebook.com/lionconnects)  
INSTAGRAM [instagram.com/lion\\_firegear](https://instagram.com/lion_firegear)  
TWITTER [twitter.com/lion\\_gear](https://twitter.com/lion_gear)  
PINTEREST [pinterest.com/lionfiregear](https://pinterest.com/lionfiregear)  
YOUTUBE [youtube.com/lionconnects](https://youtube.com/lionconnects)

NAFECO

Item: **Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment:Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment:Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment:Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment:Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment:Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment:Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment:Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment:FIRECRAFT**

Attachments

Firecraft 2024 MSRP Glove Prices for Tall Cuff Dealers 051524.pdf

C  
O  
K  
C  
0  
1  
0  
7  
6



## Glove Pricing - MSRP - effective May 15, 2024

Style	Cuff	Width	Finger Length	Item #	MSRP
<b>FABRIC Gloves</b>					
<b>FLAME</b>	<b>Gauntlet</b>	Standard Width	Std Length	FC-1000	\$155
			Cadet	FC-1000Cadet	
		Slimline	Std Length	FC-SL-1000	
			Cadet	FC-SL-1000CAD	
	<b>Tall</b>	Standard Width	Std Length	FC-1000T	\$203
			Cadet	FC-1000TCadet	
		Slimline	Std Length	FC-SL-1000T	
			Cadet	FC-SL-1000TCAD	
	<b>Wristlet</b>	Standard Width	Std Length	FC-1000W	\$158
			Cadet	FC-1000WCadet	
<b>FLAME Plus</b>	<b>Gauntlet</b>	Standard Width	Std Length	FC-1200	\$155
			Cadet	FC-1200Cadet	
		Slimline	Std Length	FC-SL-1200	
			Cadet	FC-SL-1200CAD	
	<b>Tall</b>	Standard Width	Std Length	FC-1200T	\$203
			Cadet	FC-1200TCadet	
		Slimline	Std Length	FC-SL-1200T	
			Cadet	FC-SL-1200TCAD	
	<b>Wristlet</b>	Standard Width	Std Length	FC-1200W	\$158
			Cadet	FC-1200WCadet	
<b>I-Series</b>	<b>Gauntlet</b>	Standard Width	Std Length	FC-1300	\$158
			Cadet	FC-1300Cadet	
		Slimline	Std Length	FC-SL-1300	
			Cadet	FC-SL-1300CAD	
	<b>Tall</b>	Standard Width	Std Length	FC-1300T	\$207
			Cadet	FC-1300TCadet	
		Slimline	Std Length	FC-SL-1300T	
			Cadet	FC-SL-1300TCAD	
	<b>Wristlet</b>	Standard Width	Std Length	FC-1300W	\$162
			Cadet	FC-1300WCadet	

C  
O  
K  
C  
0  
1  
0  
7  
6



# Glove Pricing - MSRP - effective May 15, 2024

Style	Cuff	Width	Finger Length	Item #	MSRP	
LEATHER Gloves						
FireGrip	Gauntlet	Standard Width	Std Length	FC-4000	\$110	
			Cadet	FC-4000Cadet		
		Slimline	Std Length	FC-SL-4000		
			Cadet	FC-SL-4000CAD		
	Wristlet	Standard Width	Std Length	FC-4000W	\$113	
			Cadet	FC-4000WCadet		
Phoenix	Gauntlet	Standard Width	Std Length	FC-5000	\$122	
			Cadet	FC-5000Cadet		
		Slimline	Std Length	FC-SL-5000		
			Cadet	FC-SL-5000CAD		
	Tall	Standard Width	Std Length	FC-5000T	\$162	
			Cadet	FC-5000TCadet		
		Slimline	Std Length	FC-SL-5000T		
			Cadet	FC-SL-5000TCAD		
	Wristlet	Standard Width	Std Length	FC-5000W	\$125	
			Cadet	FC-5000WCadet		
	USAR [1951] Gloves					
	Urban Search And Rescue	Debris	Standard Width & Length		FC-USAR	\$113
WILDLAND Gloves						
Wildlands Glove + metal clasp	Gauntlet with Cinch	Standard Width & Length		FC-87mc	\$55	
EXTRICATION & WORK Gloves						
The Work Glove	Gauntlet	Standard Width & Length		FX-15	\$21	
Snug-Fit Extrication Glove	Debris	Standard Width	Std Length	FX-25	\$42	
			Cadet	FX-25Cadet		
The Work Glove Plus, Training Glove	Gauntlet	Standard Width & Length		FX-33	\$51	
The Rope Glove	Gauntlet with Cinch	Standard Width & Length		FX-40	\$35	
Gladiator Extrication Glove + Moisture Barrier	Debris	Standard Width	Std Length	FX-54MB	\$75	
			Cadet	FX-54MBCadet		
Rescue Extrication Glove	Debris	Standard Width	Std Length	FX-66	\$42	
			Cadet	FX-66Cadet		
Sentry Glove [special order only]	Gauntlet	Standard Width	Std Length	FX-75MB	\$91	
			Cadet	FX-75MBCadet		
Machete Glove	Gauntlet with Cinch	Standard Width & Length		FX-88B	\$115	
Warrior Safety Glove + Moisture Barrier	Debris	Std Width	Std Length	FX-95MB	\$69	
			Cadet	FX-95MBCadet		
		Slimline	Standard Length	FX-SL-95MB		

C  
O  
K  
C  
0  
1  
0  
7  
6

**Item:** Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment:Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and  
Personal Protective Equipment:Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment:Public Safety  
Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment:Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective  
Equipment:Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment:Public Safety Supplies,  
Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment:Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective  
Equipment:Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment:Public Safety Supplies,  
Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment:Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective  
Equipment:FLIR IMAGING CAMERAS AND TRUCK CHARGERS

## Flir Feb PL 2024.pdf

C  
O  
K  
C  
0  
1  
0  
7  
6

ERROR: cannot process PDF document doc\_10658754.pdf

C  
O  
K  
C  
0  
1  
0  
7  
6

NAFECO

Item: **Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment:Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and  
Personal Protective Equipment:Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment:Public Safety  
Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment:Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective  
Equipment:Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment:Public Safety Supplies,  
Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment:Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective  
Equipment:Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment:Public Safety Supplies,  
Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment:Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective  
Equipment:Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment:FOAM**

Attachments

Enforcer Combine PL 2024.pdf

C  
O  
K  
C  
0  
1  
0  
7  
6



## U.S. PRICING 2024

Product Number	Product Description	MSRP				
ENF-3-AIR	Enforcer AIR 3	\$ 1,650.00	\$	\$	\$	\$
ENF-3-SD	3 Gallon Super Duty CAF System	\$ 3,525.00	\$	\$	\$	\$
ENF-10	10 Gallon CAF System	\$ 7,975.00	\$	\$	\$	\$
ENF-10-4500	10 Gallon -Setup to use 4500 SCBA Air Cylinder	\$ 9,745.00	\$	\$	\$	\$
ENF-30-SKID	30 Gallon Skid CAF System	\$ 21,935.00	\$	\$	\$	\$
ENF-30-SKID-4500	30 Gallon Skid-Setup to use 4500 SCBA Air Cylinder *	\$ 23,710.00	\$	\$	\$	\$
ENF-30	30 Gallon Cart CAF System (Special Order)	\$ 24,100.00	\$	\$	\$	\$
ENF-60-SKID	60 Gallon Skid CAF System	\$ 26,575.00	\$	\$	\$	\$
ENF-60-SKID-4500	60 Gallon Skid-Setup to use 4500 SCBA Air Cylinder *	\$ 29,235.00	\$	\$	\$	\$
ENF-60	60 Gallon Cart CAF System	\$ 26,575.00	\$	\$	\$	\$
ENF-60-4500	60 Gallon Cart-Setup to use 4500 SCBA Air Cylinder *	\$ 29,235.00	\$	\$	\$	\$
ENF-200	200 Gallon CAF System Stainless Steel Tank (Special Order)	\$ 79,860.00	\$	\$	\$	\$
Enforcer Options Price List						
E-ALL-ADP	Adapter To Fill Nitrogen Cylinder With SCBA Compressor	\$ 150.00	\$	\$	\$	\$
Enforcer 3 Options Price List						
E-3AIR-BRK	Enforcer Air 3 Bracket	\$ 220.00	\$	\$	\$	\$
E-3AIR-BP	Enforcer 3 Air Backpack	\$ 370.00	\$	\$	\$	\$
E-3-CY	Additional Nitrogen Cylinder	\$ 425.00	\$	\$	\$	\$
E-3SD-BRK	Mounting Bracket Enforcer 3 Super Duty	\$ 650.00	\$	\$	\$	\$
E-BP-3SD	Backpack for Enforcer 3 SD	\$ 370.00	\$	\$	\$	\$
E-3-SD-PC	3 Gallon Super Duty Protective Cover	\$ 360.00	\$	\$	\$	\$
E-3SD-STRAPSYS	Strap System For An Enforcer 3 Super Duty	\$ 540.00	\$	\$	\$	\$
Enforcer 10 Options Price List						
E-10-CY	Additional Nitrogen Cylinder	\$ 540.00	\$	\$	\$	\$
E-10-PC	10 Gallon Protective Cover	\$ 230.00	\$	\$	\$	\$
E-10-WG	10 Gallon Wagon Cart	\$ 895.00	\$	\$	\$	\$
Enforcer 30 Skid Options Price						
E-30-SKID-PC	30 Gallon Skid Protective Cover	\$ 335.00	\$	\$	\$	\$
E-10-CY	Additional Nitrogen Cylinder	\$ 540.00	\$	\$	\$	\$
Enforcer 30 Cart Options Price List						
E-30-10-HR	1/2" Hose Reel Add On (E-10)	\$ 3,580.00	\$	\$	\$	\$
Enforcer 60 Options Price List						
E-60-HR	Hose Reel & 100 Foot Booster Hose	\$ 3,580.00	\$	\$	\$	\$
E-60-10-HR	1/2" Hose Reel Add On (E-10)	\$ 3,580.00	\$	\$	\$	\$
Enforcer 30/60 Options Price List						
E-30/60-PC	60 Gallon Protective Cover	\$ 400.00	\$	\$	\$	\$
E-60-FH50	50 Foot Lay Flat Hose	\$ 360.00	\$	\$	\$	\$
E-60-CY	Additional Nitrogen Cylinder	\$ 760.00	\$	\$	\$	\$
E-60-NZ	Nozzle	\$ 905.00	\$	\$	\$	\$
E-60-PCART	60 Gallon Pull Cart	\$ 5,380.00	\$	\$	\$	\$
Enforcer 200 Options Price List						
E-200-CY	Additional Nitrogen Cylinder	\$ 1,065.00	\$	\$	\$	\$
* 2216 / 4500 SCBA Cylinders Not Included						
*** For Items On This Page - Please Make Checks Payable To: Enforcer One, LLC						

C  
O  
K  
C  
0  
1  
0  
7  
6





## U.S. DISTRIBUTOR PRICING 2024

Product Number	Product Description	MSRP				
<b>FIREBULL A/B</b>		\$ 49.00	\$	\$	\$	\$
5 Gal.	FB-AB-005					
55 Gal.	FB-AB-055					
250 Gal.	FB-AB-250					
330 Gal.	FB-AB-330					
Bulk		Call For Pricing				
<b>1% 3% 6% FIREBULL</b>		\$ 49.00	\$	\$	\$	\$
5 Gal.	FB-FF-005					
55 Gal.	FB-FF-055					
250 Gal.	FB-FF-250					
330 Gal.	FB-FF-330					
Bulk		Call For Pricing				
<b>6% FIREBULL</b>		\$ 42.00	\$	\$	\$	\$
5 Gal.	FB-6-005					
55 Gal.	FB-6-055					
250 Gal.	FB-6-250					
330 Gal.	FB-6-330					
Bulk		Call For Pricing				
<b>FIREBULL CLASS A</b>		\$ 35.00	\$	\$	\$	\$
5 Gal.	FB-A-005					
55 Gal.	FB-A-055					
250 Gal.	FB-A-250					
330 Gal.	FB-A-330					
Bulk		Call For Pricing				
<b>FIREBULL Training Foam</b>		\$ 32.00	\$	\$	\$	\$
5 Gal.	FB-TR-005					
55 Gal.	FB-TR-055					
250 Gal.	FB-TR-250					
330 Gal.	FB-TR-330					
Bulk		Call For Pricing				
<b>FIREBULL Climate Control -40 (Concentrate)</b>		\$ 65.00	\$	\$	\$	\$
5 Gal.	FB-FFCC-005					
55 Gal.	FB-FFCC-055					
250 Gal.	FB-FFCC-250					
330 Gal.	FB-FFCC-330					
Bulk		Call For Pricing				
<b>3% FIREBULL Pre-Mix (Non-Freeze Protected Pre-Mix)</b>		\$ 36.00	\$	\$	\$	\$
No Available in 5 Gallon Pails						
55 Gal.	FB-PM-055					
250 Gal.	FB-PM-250					
330 Gal.	FB-PM-330					
Bulk		Call For Pricing				
<b>FIREBULL Pre-Mix -40 (Freeze Protected Pre-Mix)</b>		\$ 65.00	\$	\$	\$	\$
5 Gal.	FB-PMCC-005					
55 Gal.	FB-PMCC-055					
250 Gal.	FB-PMCC-250					
330 Gal.	FB-PMCC-330					
Bulk		Call For Pricing				
<b>VaporAde Plus</b>		\$ 80.00	\$	\$	\$	\$
5 Gal.	VAP-005					
55 Gal.	VAP-055					
250 Gal.	VAP-250					
330 Gal.	VAP-330					
Bulk		Call For Pricing				

C  
O  
K  
C  
0  
1  
0  
7  
6



C  
O  
K  
C  
0  
1  
0  
7  
6

U.S. DISTRIBUTOR PRICING 2024

FlameAde		\$ 88.00	\$	\$	\$	\$
5 Gal.	FLAM-005					
55 Gal.	FLAM-055					
250 Gal.	FLAM-250					
330 Gal.	FLAM-330					
Bulk		Call For Pricing				
DustAde		\$ 49.00	\$	\$	\$	\$
5 Gal.	DA-005					
55 Gal.	DA-055					
250 Gal.	DA-250					
330 Gal.	DA-330					
Bulk		Call For Pricing				
DownPour		\$ 39.00	\$	\$	\$	\$
5 Gal.	DWP-005					
55 Gal.	DWP-055					
250 Gal.	DWP-250					
330 Gal.	DWP-330					
Bulk		Call For Pricing				
FIREBULL Pail Wrench		\$ 49.00	\$	\$	\$	\$
CAP-F						

All Pricing is per Gallon not container Size

Mixing Pallets With Different Liquid Products Is Allowed

Enforcer One, LLC

**Item:** Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment:Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and  
Personal Protective Equipment:Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment:Public Safety  
Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment:Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective  
Equipment:Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment:Public Safety Supplies,  
Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment:Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective  
Equipment:Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment:Public Safety Supplies,  
Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment:Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective  
Equipment:Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment:Public Safety Supplies,  
Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment:HAIX

## Haix Retail PL 2024.pdf

C  
O  
K  
C  
0  
1  
0  
7  
6



## ACCESSORIES

Item	US sizes	Article Number	Retail Price	HAIX North America
Brush Set	set	900300	\$16.00	2320 Fortune Dr., Ste 120
Polish black	tube	900060	\$10.00	Lexington, KY 40509
Polish clear	tube	900080	\$10.00	Phone: 859-281-0111
Polish black	pail	900160	\$150.00	Toll Free: 866-344-4249
Athletic Socks	S, M, L, XL	901090	\$10.50	www.haix.com
Socks black	S, M, L, XL	901015	\$11.50	
Long Socks black	S, M, L, XL	901070	\$19.90	
Bootjack	piece	904000	\$19.50	
Boot care kit	set	900302	\$29.90	
Slat wall shelf	piece	991206	\$15.00	

## Zipper Tongues

Piece

Fire Flash Xtreme	S M L XL	5 - 8.5 9 - 10 10.5-12 12.5-16	701180	\$38.00
Airpower XR1/XR1 Pro	S M L XL XXL	4 - 6 6.5 - 8 8.5 - 11 11.5 - 14 14.5 - 16	701195	\$31.00
Airpower XR2	S M L XL XXL	4 - 7 7.5 - 9 9.5 - 11 11.5 - 14 14.5 - 16	701175	\$31.00
Airpower R2	S M L XL	4 - 7 7.5-10 10.5 - 13 13.5 - 15	701170	\$31.00

## ACCESSORIES (cont.)



## Shoe Laces

Item	Length	US sizes	Article Number	Retail Price	HAIX North America
Fire Flash Xtreme	135 cm	4.5-9	905050	\$14.00	2320 Fortune Dr., Ste 120 Toll Free: 866-344-4249 Phone: 859-281-0111 Toll Free: 866-344-4249 www.haix.com
Fire Flash Xtreme	145 cm	9.5-16	905050	\$14.00	
Missoula - Black/Yellow	170 cm	4.5-9	905018	\$12.00	2320 Fortune Dr., Ste 120 Toll Free: 866-344-4249 Phone: 859-281-0111 Toll Free: 866-344-4249 www.haix.com
Missoula - Black/Yellow	190 cm	9.5-13	905018	\$12.00	
Missoula 2.1 - Black/Yellow	260 cm	4.5-9	905115	\$12.00	2320 Fortune Dr., Ste 120 Toll Free: 866-344-4249 Phone: 859-281-0111 Toll Free: 866-344-4249 www.haix.com
Missoula 2.1 - Black/Yellow	270 cm	9.5-13	905115	\$12.00	
Missoula 2.1 - Black	260 cm	4.5-9	905052	\$12.00	2320 Fortune Dr., Ste 120 Toll Free: 866-344-4249 Phone: 859-281-0111 Toll Free: 866-344-4249 www.haix.com
Missoula 2.1 - Black	270 cm	9.5-13	905052	\$12.00	
Airpower XR1/XR1 Pro	115 cm	4-9	905001	\$12.00	2320 Fortune Dr., Ste 120 Toll Free: 866-344-4249 Phone: 859-281-0111 Toll Free: 866-344-4249 www.haix.com
Airpower XR1/XR1 Pro	125 cm	9.5-16	905001	\$12.00	
Airpower R2, XR2	95 cm	all sizes	905001	\$12.00	2320 Fortune Dr., Ste 120 Toll Free: 866-344-4249 Phone: 859-281-0111 Toll Free: 866-344-4249 www.haix.com
Airpower P7 Mid	120 cm	4.5 - 9	905017	\$7.00	
Airpower P7 Mid	130 cm	9.5 - 15	905017	\$7.00	2320 Fortune Dr., Ste 120 Toll Free: 866-344-4249 Phone: 859-281-0111 Toll Free: 866-344-4249 www.haix.com
Airpower P7 High	160 cm	4.5 - 9	905017	\$7.00	
Airpower P7 High	170 cm	9.5 - 15	905017	\$7.00	2320 Fortune Dr., Ste 120 Toll Free: 866-344-4249 Phone: 859-281-0111 Toll Free: 866-344-4249 www.haix.com
Airpower XR23	160 cm	4.5 - 7	905005	\$7.00	
Airpower XR23	170 cm	7.5 - 9	905005	\$7.00	2320 Fortune Dr., Ste 120 Toll Free: 866-344-4249 Phone: 859-281-0111 Toll Free: 866-344-4249 www.haix.com
Airpower XR23	180 cm	9.5 - 12	905005	\$7.00	
Airpower XR23	190 cm	12.5 - 15	905005	\$7.00	2320 Fortune Dr., Ste 120 Toll Free: 866-344-4249 Phone: 859-281-0111 Toll Free: 866-344-4249 www.haix.com
Airpower XR26	120 cm	4 - 9	905005	\$7.00	
Airpower XR26	130 cm	9.5 - 15	905005	\$7.00	2320 Fortune Dr., Ste 120 Toll Free: 866-344-4249 Phone: 859-281-0111 Toll Free: 866-344-4249 www.haix.com
Airpower XR200	180 cm	4.5 - 8	905042	\$7.00	
Airpower XR200	190 cm	8.5 - 14	905042	\$7.00	2320 Fortune Dr., Ste 120 Toll Free: 866-344-4249 Phone: 859-281-0111 Toll Free: 866-344-4249 www.haix.com
Enforce X Mid	130 cm	4 - 9	905017	\$7.00	
Enforce X Mid	140 cm	9.5 - 15	905017	\$7.00	2320 Fortune Dr., Ste 120 Toll Free: 866-344-4249 Phone: 859-281-0111 Toll Free: 866-344-4249 www.haix.com
Enforce X High	160 cm	4 - 9	905017	\$7.00	
Enforce X High	170 cm	9.5 - 15	905017	\$7.00	2320 Fortune Dr., Ste 120 Toll Free: 866-344-4249 Phone: 859-281-0111 Toll Free: 866-344-4249 www.haix.com
Protector Prime Orange	210 cm	4.5 - 9	905049	\$7.00	
Protector Prime Orange	220 cm	9.5 - 14.5	905049	\$7.00	2320 Fortune Dr., Ste 120 Toll Free: 866-344-4249 Phone: 859-281-0111 Toll Free: 866-344-4249 www.haix.com
Protector Ultra Green	220 cm	4.5 - 9	905062	\$7.00	
Protector Ultra Green	230 cm	9.5 - 14.5	905062	\$7.00	2320 Fortune Dr., Ste 120 Toll Free: 866-344-4249 Phone: 859-281-0111 Toll Free: 866-344-4249 www.haix.com
Protector Ultra Red	220 cm	4.5 - 9	905064	\$7.00	
Protector Ultra Red	230 cm	9.5 - 14.5	905064	\$7.00	2320 Fortune Dr., Ste 120 Toll Free: 866-344-4249 Phone: 859-281-0111 Toll Free: 866-344-4249 www.haix.com
Combat Hero	240 cm	4 - 7.5	905073	\$7.00	
Combat Hero	250 cm	8 - 12	905073	\$7.00	2320 Fortune Dr., Ste 120 Toll Free: 866-344-4249 Phone: 859-281-0111 Toll Free: 866-344-4249 www.haix.com
Combat Hero	260 cm	12.5 - 16	905073	\$7.00	
Scout 2.0	170 cm	5 - 9	905046	\$7.00	2320 Fortune Dr., Ste 120 Toll Free: 866-344-4249 Phone: 859-281-0111 Toll Free: 866-344-4249 www.haix.com
Scout 2.0	180 cm	9.5 - 14	905046	\$7.00	
Black Eagle Mid	135 cm	4 - 9.5	905044	\$7.00	2320 Fortune Dr., Ste 120 Toll Free: 866-344-4249 Phone: 859-281-0111 Toll Free: 866-344-4249 www.haix.com
Black Eagle Mid	145 cm	10 - 16	905044	\$7.00	
Black Eagle High	175 cm	4 - 9.5	905044	\$7.00	2320 Fortune Dr., Ste 120 Toll Free: 866-344-4249 Phone: 859-281-0111 Toll Free: 866-344-4249 www.haix.com
Black Eagle High	185 cm	10 - 16	905044	\$7.00	
Black Eagle High Side Zip	180 cm	4 - 6.5	905118	\$7.00	2320 Fortune Dr., Ste 120 Toll Free: 866-344-4249 Phone: 859-281-0111 Toll Free: 866-344-4249 www.haix.com
Black Eagle High Side Zip	190 cm	7 - 11.5	905118	\$7.00	
Black Eagle High Side Zip	200 cm	12- -16	905118	\$7.00	2320 Fortune Dr., Ste 120 Toll Free: 866-344-4249 Phone: 859-281-0111 Toll Free: 866-344-4249 www.haix.com

C  
O  
K  
C  
0  
1  
0  
7  
6



## ACCESSORIES (cont.)



## Shoe Laces

Item	Length	US sizes	Article Number	Retail Price	HAIX North America
Black Eagle Desert Side Zip	180 cm	4 - 6.5	905070	\$7.00	2320 Fortune Dr., Ste 120
Black Eagle Desert Side Zip	190 cm	7 - 11.5	905070	\$7.00	Toll Free: 866-344-4249
Black Eagle Desert Side Zip	200 cm	12 - 16	905070	\$7.00	Phone: 859-281-0111
Safety 52 Mid/ 55 Mid SZ	135 cm	4 - 9.5	905101	\$9.00	Toll Free: 866-344-4249
Safety 52 Mid/ 55 Mid SZ	145 cm	10 - 16	905101	\$9.00	www.haix.com
Fire Eagle Xtreme Repair Kit	S	4 - 7	703014	\$39.00	
Fire Eagle Xtreme Repair Kit	M	7.5 - 10	703014	\$39.00	
Fire Eagle Xtreme Repair Kit	L	10.5 - 13	703014	\$39.00	
Fire Eagle Xtreme Repair Kit	XL	13.5 - 16	703014	\$39.00	
BE Low Repair Kit		all sizes	705004	\$10.00	
Flexlace Repair Kit Black		all sizes	705033	\$10.00	
Repair Set FL Black		all sizes	705053	\$7.00	

Insole	For Models		Price Per Pair
Safety Vario	Fire Hunter USA, Fire Hunter	901454N	\$12.00
Safety Vario	Xtreme, Fire Hero Xtreme, Fire	901454M	\$12.00
Safety Vario	Eagle Air, Fire Flash Xtreme,	901454W	\$12.00
Perfect Fit Soft Narrow	Fire Eagle Xtreme	901935N	\$12.00
Perfect Fit Soft Medium	Fire Eagle Xtreme	901934M	\$12.00
Perfect Fit Soft Wide	Fire Eagle Xtreme	901936W	\$12.00
Xare Gray Soft	Airpower R2, P7 Mid, P7 High	901900	\$10.00
BE Perfect Fit Light Red	Black Eagle Athletic, Tactical Series, Combat Hero - Medium	901455	\$12.00
BE Perfect Fit Light Yellow	Black Eagle Athletic, Tactical Series, Combat Hero - Wide	901457	\$12.00
BE Perfect Fit Light Red	Scout 2.0 - Medium & Wide	901455	\$12.00
Insole LE/MIL Blue	Enforce X Mid/High - Medium & Wide	901464N	\$12.00
Insole LE/MIL Red	Enforce X Mid/High - X Wide	901464M	\$12.00
Safety Vario	Airpower XR1/XR1 Pro, XR2, XR23, XR26, Safety 55 Mid - Medium	901454N	\$12.00
Safety Vario	Airpower XR1/XR1 Pro, XR2, XR23, XR26, Safety 55 Mid - Wide	901454M	\$12.00
Safety Vario	Airpower XR1/XR1 Pro, XR2, Safety 55 Mid - X Wide	901454W	\$12.00
Safety Vario	Protector Prime Orange, Protector Ultra, XR200	901454M	\$12.00
		901454W	\$12.00

Effective: January 1, 2024



HAIX North America  
2320 Fortune Drive, Ste 120  
Lexington, KY 40509  
Phone: 859-281-0111  
Toll Free: 866-344-4249  
Fax: 859-281-0113  
[www.haixusa.com](http://www.haixusa.com)

**EMS / STATION BOOTS RETAIL PRICELIST**

Model	Model Number	US sizes	Retail Price
<b>AIRPOWER R2</b>	605109	4-15	\$384.00
<b>AIRPOWER R2 WOMEN'S</b>	605110	5-10	\$384.00
<b>AIRPOWER XR2</b>	605118	4.5-15	\$414.00
<b>AIRPOWER XR2 WOMEN'S</b>	605119	5-10	\$414.00
<b>AIRPOWER XR2 WINTER</b>	605122	4.5-15	\$414.00
<b>AIRPOWER XR2 WINTER WOMEN'S</b>	605123	5-10	\$414.00
<b>AIRPOWER XR1 PRO</b>	605128	4.5-16	\$434.00
<b>AIRPOWER XR1 PRO WOMEN'S</b>	605129	5-10	\$434.00
<b>AIRPOWER XR1 PRO GRIP XTREME</b>	605132	4.5-16	\$444.00
<b>AIRPOWER XR1 PRO GRIP XTREME WOMEN'S</b>	605133	5-10	\$444.00
<b>BLACK EAGLE SAFETY 55 MID SIDE ZIP</b>	620012	4-16	\$369.00
<b>BLACK EAGLE SAFETY 55 MID SIDE ZIP WOMEN'S</b>	620013	5-12	\$369.00
<b>BLACK EAGLE SAFETY 42.1 LOW</b>	610013	4-16	\$254.00

Effective: January 1, 2024

C  
O  
K  
C  
0  
1  
0  
7  
6



HAIX North America  
2320 Fortune Drive, Ste 120  
Lexington, KY 40509  
Phone: 859-281-0111  
Toll Free: 866-344-4249  
Fax: 859-281-0113  
[www.haixusa.com](http://www.haixusa.com)

## FIRE BOOTS RETAIL PRICELIST

Model	Model Number	US sizes	Retail Price
FIRE HUNTER USA	502004	5 - 16	\$449.00
FIRE HUNTER USA WOMEN'S	502005	5 - 12	\$449.00
FIRE HUNTER PRO	507528	5 - 16	\$469.00
FIRE HUNTER PRO WOMEN'S	507529	5 - 12	\$469.00
FIRE HUNTER XTREME	501605	5 - 16	\$564.00
FIRE HUNTER XTREME WOMEN'S	501606	5 - 12	\$564.00
FIRE EAGLE AIR	507502	4 - 16	\$589.00
FIRE EAGLE AIR WOMEN'S	507503	5 - 12	\$589.00
FIRE EAGLE AIR GRIP XTREME	507534	4 - 16	\$599.00
FIRE EAGLE AIR GRIP XTREME WOMEN'S	507535	5 - 12	\$599.00
FIRE HERO XTREME	507535	5 - 16	\$599.00
FIRE HERO XTREME WOMEN'S	507102	5 - 12	\$599.00
FIRE EAGLE XTREME	507530	5 - 16	\$639.00
FIRE EAGLE XTREME WOMEN'S	507531	5 - 12	\$639.00
MISSOULA 2.1	111011	4 - 13	\$424.00
MISSOULA 2.1 WOMEN'S	111012	5 - 10	\$424.00

Effective: January 1, 2024

C  
O  
K  
C  
0  
1  
0  
7  
6





HAIX North America  
2320 Fortune Drive, Ste 120  
Lexington, KY 40509  
Phone: 859-281-0111  
Toll Free: 866-344-4249  
Fax: 859-281-0113  
[www.haixusa.com](http://www.haixusa.com)

C  
O  
K  
C  
0  
1  
0  
7  
6

## LAW ENFORCEMENT BOOTS RETAIL PRICELIST

Model	Model Number	US sizes	List Price
ATHLETIC 2.1 T LOW BLACK	330016	4-13, 14, 15, 16	\$179.00
ATHLETIC 2.1 T MID/BLACK/SIDE ZIP	330113	4-13, 14, 15, 16	\$219.00
ATHLETIC 2.0 T HIGH BLACK SIDE ZIP	330004	4-13, 14, 15, 16	\$229.00
ATHLETIC 2.0 VT HIGH DESERT SIDE ZIP	330005	4-13, 14, 15, 16	\$204.00
TACTICAL 2.1 LOW/BLACK/GTX	340001	4-13, 14, 15, 16	\$219.00
TACTICAL 2.0 MID/BLACK/GTX/SIDE ZIP	340043	4-13, 14, 15, 16	\$239.00
TACTICAL 2.0 HIGH/BLACK/GTX	340003	4-13, 14, 15, 16	\$239.00
TACTICAL 2.0 HIGH/BLACK/GTX/SIDE ZIP	340021	4-13, 14, 15, 16	\$249.00
ENFORCE X MID	206276	4.5 - 15	\$299.00
ENFORCE X HIGH	206275	4.5 - 15	\$319.00
ENFORCE X HIGH WINTER	206277	4.5 - 15	\$329.00
SCOUT 2.0 BROWN	206319	5 - 14	\$329.00

Effective: January 1, 2024

## NAFECO

[illegible]

## Attachments

LION Gear 2024 Turnout Retail PL.pdf

C  
O  
K  
C  
0  
1  
0  
7  
6

# Turnout Gear

## RETAIL PRICE LIST

(PRICES EFFECTIVE: FEBRUARY 01, 2024)



**LION**<sup>®</sup>  
ready for action

C  
O  
K  
C  
0  
1  
0  
7  
6



Please join us in supporting the  
National Fallen Firefighters Foundation.  
Visit [www.firehero.org](http://www.firehero.org) to learn more.

## HIGH-PERFORMANCE FIREFIGHTER TURNOUTS

## BENEFIT FROM LION'S QUALITY PROCESS

Throughout its 100-year plus history, LION has dedicated itself to providing quality products and services to its valued customers. Quality doesn't just happen by talking about it — it takes quality people using a quality process. That's why LION went through the expense and effort to become ISO 9001 registered and to maintain that certification.

## A REAL COMMITMENT TO QUALITY PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

What does ISO 9001 registration mean? ISO is short for the International Organization for Standardization. It promotes the development of standards, testing and certification to encourage the real *commitment* to quality products and services. In order for a company to become registered as an ISO 9001-compliant firm, it must pass a strict evaluation of its product development, manufacturing, quality and documentation processes by a qualified independent third-party registrar. It is analogous to Underwriters Laboratory certifying the performance of protective clothing to NFPA Standards. Registration certifies compliance to the quality process based on observed evidence as opposed to the performance testing of a garment. The audits are rigorous, inflexible and are conducted on a "follow-up" inspection basis, as well.

## CONSISTENCY AND RELIABILITY IN EVERY STEP

ISO 9001 registration is proof-positive that LION is committed to continuous improvement of all procedures relating to meeting customer expectations. The process requires LION to formalize and document each and every step by which they design and manufacture protective clothing, and the processes used to respond to complaints, questions, suggestions and ... of course ... the occasional error. The result is consistency and reliability in every step of every piece of protective clothing. Each garment is cut and sewn the same way and the customer gets the same product regardless of who performed the work.

## RESPONSIVE TO CUSTOMER CONCERNS

Because it covers the design process, ISO 9001 is a more stringent registration. It requires the manufacturer to listen to customer feedback and take action. LION has a Quality Review Board that meets regularly to formally review customer feedback. A team member is assigned the responsibility of investigating the concern or suggestion from a customer and recommending a course of corrective action.

The process also requires LION's suppliers to be accountable by documenting their quality criteria and the corrective actions taken in case a material or product fails the criteria.

LION Customer Support  
customersupport@lionprotects.com  
1-800-421-2926

Email Orders To:  
ordersupport@lionprotects.com

LION  
CERTIFIED TO ISO 9001: 2015  
10001779 QM15

## Table of Contents

IsoDri® Moisture Management Systems .....	4
Turnout Outer Shell Descriptions .....	5
Turnout Liner System Descriptions .....	6-7
<b>LION Turnout Overview</b> .....	8
V-Force® Bi-Swing Coat – IsoDri .....	9
V-Force Coat – IsoDri .....	10
V-Force Belted Pants – IsoDri .....	11
V-Force Ultra Low-Rise Belted Pants – IsoDri .....	12
V-Force High-Back Pants – IsoDri .....	13
V-Force Lumbar Pants – IsoDri .....	14
RedZone Contaminant Control Package and RedZone Particulate Blocking Hood .....	15
Super-Deluxe™ Coat – IsoDri and non-IsoDri .....	16
Super-Deluxe Pants – IsoDri and non-IsoDri .....	17
Liberty™ Coat and Pants – non-IsoDri .....	18
Traditional Series Coat and Pants – non-IsoDri .....	19
<b>Model Pricing with StedAir Clear®</b> .....	20
<b>Turnout Gear Options</b> .....	
Trim Patterns .....	21
Custom Lettering .....	22
MagneTite™ Magnetic Closure Options .....	23-24
V-Force Options .....	25-28
LION Turnout Options .....	29-35
Pockets .....	36-41
<b>Proximity Gear</b> .....	
Aero Super-Deluxe Coat and Aero Super-Deluxe Pants .....	42
Options and Pockets .....	43
<b>Turnout Gear Accessories</b> .....	
Suspenders .....	44-45
<b>Measuring Guide</b> .....	46
<b>Compatibility and Proper Fit</b> .....	47
<b>Instructions for Measuring Turnout Gear</b> .....	48-49
<b>2024 LION Customer Policies — Terms/Warranty</b> .....	50-53

**Note:** All prices shown are suggested retail list, USD.

C  
O  
K  
C  
0  
1  
0  
7  
6

# IsoDri® Moisture Management Systems

## Less weight and faster drying means more comfort

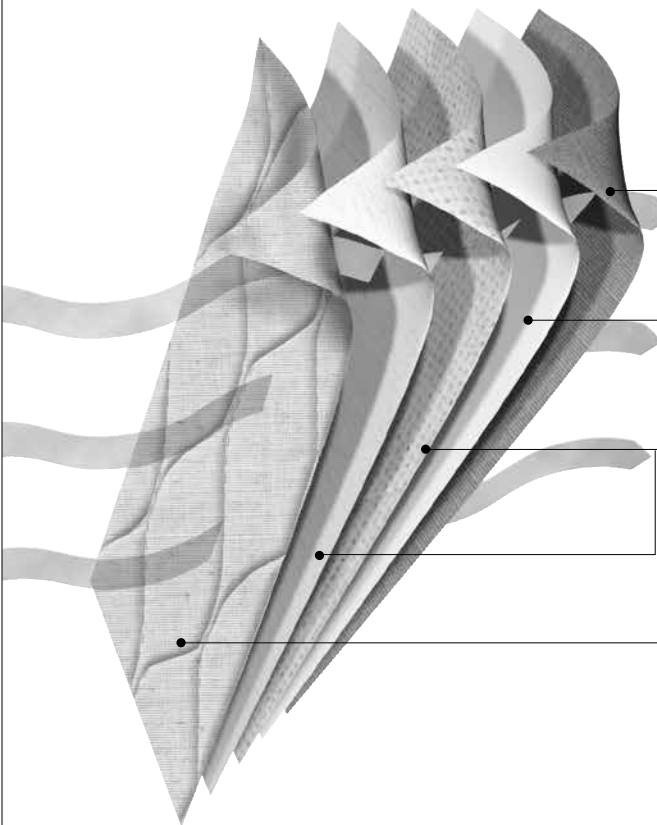
When you're wearing SCBA and dragging a fully charged 1 3/4" hose line, the last thing you need is your gear sucking up water and adding more weight to what you're already lugging around. Because IsoDri Moisture Management Systems sheds water, you're working lighter and more comfortably.

And, how many times have you had to work in wet and clammy turnout gear because it hadn't dried from an earlier run? Firefighters wearing gear with IsoDri Moisture Management Systems report their gear has been dry and comfortable in less than 30 minutes.

C  
O  
K  
C  
0  
1  
0  
7  
6

### How IsoDri Works

IsoDri is more than just an outer shell that resists water penetration and absorption. It is a complete system of components (outer shell, moisture barrier, thermal barrier and wristlets) that works together to reduce the water in your turnout gear and the dangers that water presents.



Outer shell is treated with durable water repellent finish to reduce moisture intake from outside sources such as hose water and rain.

Moisture barrier allows body heat, in the form of vapor, to escape, but keeps liquid out.

Thermal barrier is treated with a durable water repellent finish to shed moisture generated by the body and maintain high thermal performance. Apertured AraFlo® promotes air permeability to allow vapor released by the body to be more easily transported away from the skin.

Face cloth wicks perspiration away from the body. Filament face cloth enhances lubricity and comfort.

RETAIL PRICE LIST

Effective February 1, 2024  
Price subject to change without prior notice



Turnout Outer Shells

DuPont™  
**Nomex** | DuPont™  
**Kevlar**

Outer Shell Criteria

The outer shell probably has the most demanding role in the total configuration of a turnout. It has two critical functions: to resist ignition from direct flame impingement and to protect the internal layers from rips, tears, slashes, abrasion, etc. Some outer shell materials can have modest impact on TPP tests or can resist water absorption better than others. However, the real test of an outer shell material is its ability to maintain its protective qualities under high thermal loads and its ability to stand up to the rough-and-tumble life on the fireground.

Outer Shell Descriptions

- isodri** **PBI™ Max 7.0 oz/yd<sup>2</sup>/PBI Max 6.0 oz/yd<sup>2</sup>**  
A blend of 70% PBI® Dominant PBI/Kevlar® spun yarns and 30% 600 denier (400 denier for 6.0 oz/yd<sup>2</sup>) Kevlar filament for high levels of abrasion and tear resistance. PBI Max is woven in a twill weave for flexibility and comfort. Includes a durable water repellent finish. Available in natural and black.
- isodri** **PBI Max™ LP™ 6.0 oz/yd<sup>2</sup>**  
70% PBI LP/Para-Aramid spun yarns and 30% 400 denier DuPont Kevlar filament. Utilizing the new PBI LP Fiber, PBI Max™ LP™ is woven in a comfort twill with filament twill technology. PBI Max LP is lighter weight, but consists of stronger molecular bonds for better dimensional stability, increased flame resistance and better break open protection than PBI Max.
- isodri** **Flex 7™ 6.9 oz/yd<sup>2</sup>**  
A 6.9 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> PBI/Para-Aramid twill weave with ENFORCE technology. Available in Gold and Black.
- isodri** **Armor AP™**  
A blend of 65% Kevlar and 35% Nomex® (80% Nomex/Kevlar spun yarns and 20% Kevlar filament yarns). Armor AP is constructed of a 6.5 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> comfort twill with filament twill technology weave for improved comfort/flexibility, strength/durability and protection. Available in gold, khaki and black, Armor AP fabric includes a durable water repellent finish. (Khaki color contains Nomex/Kevlar/Teijinconex® spun yarns.)
- isodri** **Pioneer™**  
A 6.6 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> Nomex/Kevlar twill weave with ENFORCE technology. Available in gold, black or khaki with a water repellent finish.
- isodri** **Advance®**  
60% Kevlar/40% Nomex blend fabric in a 7.0 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> ripstop weave for added strength. Available in gold, yellow and black with a water repellent finish.
- Nomex® Essential**  
Available in a 7.5 oz/yd<sup>2</sup> plain weave construction in a variety of colors, as well as undyed natural (off-white). A workhorse fabric with excellent resistance to rips, tears and abrasion. Nomex Essential has lower thermal stability under extreme temperatures than many other outer shells because it contains a lower percentage of Kevlar, the “muscle fiber” in most turnout gear.

Thermal Enhancement System

SemperDri™ Thermal Enhancement

SemperDri employs a special durable water repellent finish treated thermal lining material to reduce absorption, so the fabric stays drier and lighter. SemperDri material is used in the lower 9" of the legs of the turnout pants, in the waterwells of the coat sleeves and in the shoulder/yoke area of the coat liners. In comparative field tests, garments using the SemperDri system were noticeably lighter in weight after structural firefighting activities and training exercises involving high volumes of water.

C  
O  
K  
C  
0  
1  
0  
7  
6



RETAIL PRICE LIST

Effective February 1, 2024  
Price subject to change without prior notice



Turnout Liner Systems

DuPont™ | DuPont™  
**Nomex®** | **Kevlar®**

**Traditional Liner System** — Moisture barrier and thermal liner sewn together.

**Separable Liner System** — Thermal liner and moisture barrier attach to each other with a combination of zippers and hook and loop. Makes inspection, cleaning, repair and/or replacement easier. Available exclusively on LION custom turnout coat and pants models.

**Vented Moisture Barrier** — Features a circumferential opening at the torso mid-section with two-inch overlap and bartack reinforcements. The vented moisture barrier increases heat loss performance while maintaining thermal and moisture protection. Available exclusively on LION custom turnout coat models.

Liner Descriptions

1st Digit - Thermal Liner Code    2nd Digit - Moisture Barrier Code

- isodri** **C4**  
Glide Ice™ face cloth quilted to 1.5 oz. AraFlo® Dri. 5.0 oz. Nomex®/Kevlar® Spunlace Dri and 1.5 oz AraFlo Dri, Stedair 4000/ Nomex pajama check laminated membrane.
- isodri** **C6**  
Glide Ice face cloth quilted to 1.5 oz. AraFlo Dri. 7.0 oz. CROSSTECH® 3-Layer. Meta-aramid woven pajama check substrate and a woven liner laminated to a PTFE membrane. 3.0 oz. Meta-aramid Chambray Dri face cloth.
- isodri** **C7**  
Glide Ice face cloth quilted to 1.5 oz. AraFlo Dri. 5.0 oz. CROSSTECH black. Meta-aramid woven pajama check substrate laminated to a PTFE membrane. 3.0 oz. Meta-aramid Chambray Dri face cloth.
- isodri** **K3**  
Glide Ice face cloth quilted to 2.3 oz. Nomex/Kevlar Spunlace Dri and 1.5 oz AraFlo Dri, Stedair 3000 PTFE laminated to E89™.
- isodri** **K4**  
Glide Ice face cloth quilted to 2.3 oz. Nomex/Kevlar Spunlace Dri and 1.5 oz AraFlo Dri, Stedair 4000/Nomex pajama check laminated membrane.
- isodri** **K6**  
Glide Ice face cloth quilted to 2.3 oz. Nomex/Kevlar Spunlace Dri and 1.5 oz. AraFlo Dri. 7.0 oz. CROSSTECH 3-Layer. Meta-aramid woven pajama check substrate and a woven liner laminated to a PTFE membrane.
- isodri** **K7**  
Glide Ice face cloth quilted to 2.3 oz. Nomex/Kevlar Spunlace Dri and 1.5 oz. AraFlo Dri. 5.0 oz CROSSTECH black. Meta-aramid woven pajama check substrate laminated to a PTFE membrane.
- isodri** **K9**  
Glide Ice face cloth quilted to 2.3 oz. Nomex/Kevlar Spunlace Dri and 1.5 oz. AraFlo Dri. 4.6 oz. Gore RT7100™ non-woven aramid laminated to a PTFE membrane.
- isodri** **02 – PBI® G2**  
Glide Ice face cloth quilted to 2-layers of 20% PBI/80% Nomex spunlace. 5.2 oz. Stedair Gold PBI/Nomex/Kevlar substrate laminated to a PTFE membrane.
- isodri** **G0 – CenterCut Plus**  
Glide Ice face cloth laminated to an enhanced bi-component ePTFE membrane. Meta-aramid/para-aramid three-dimensional non-woven batting laminated to an ePTFE film. 3 oz Meta-aramid Chambray Dri face cloth.
- isodri** **N7 – Glide Ice with Nomex Nano**  
Glide Ice facecloth quilted to one layer of 0.5 oz/sq/yd Dupont Nomex Nano and one layer of 2.3 oz. spunlace Nomex/Kevlar Spunlace. CROSSTECH black. Meta-aramid woven pajama check substrate laminated to a PTFE membrane.
- D3**  
Prism Pure™ face cloth quilted to 3.75 oz. virgin aramid/para-aramid batting, Stedair 3000 PTFE laminated to E89.
- D7**  
Prism Pure face cloth quilted to 3.75 oz. virgin aramid/para-aramid batting. 5.0 oz. CROSSTECH black. Meta-aramid woven pajama check substrate laminated to a PTFE membrane.
- D9**  
Prism Pure face cloth quilted to 3.75 oz. virgin aramid/para-aramid batting. Gore RT7100 PTFE laminated to 3.0 oz. non-woven aramid.
- J7**  
Glide Ice face cloth quilted to 3.75 oz. virgin aramid/para-aramid batting. 5.0 oz. CROSSTECH black. Meta-aramid woven pajama check substrate laminated to a PTFE membrane.
- J9**  
Glide Ice face cloth quilted to 3.75 oz. virgin aramid/para-aramid batting. Gore RT7100 PTFE laminated to 3.0 oz. non-woven aramid.
- M7**  
Defender M face cloth (camo) quilted to 2-layers of flat Nomex/Kevlar Spunlace. 5.0 oz. CROSSTECH black. Meta-aramid woven pajama check substrate laminated to a PTFE membrane.

C  
O  
K  
C  
0  
1  
0  
7  
6



**RETAIL PRICE LIST**

Effective February 1, 2024  
Price subject to change without prior notice



**Turnout Liner Systems**

DuPont™  
**Nomex** | DuPont™  
**Kevlar**

**Liner Descriptions**

**1st Digit - Thermal Liner Code    2nd Digit - Moisture Barrier Code**

- isodri

**C11**  
Glide Ice face cloth quilted to 1.5 oz. AraFlo Dri. 5.0 oz. 3.0 oz. Stedair® CLEAR a 3.2 oz woven meta-aramid pajama check laminated to a non-fluorinated barrier with a highly engineered polymer coating. Meta-aramid Chambray Dri face cloth.
- isodri

**K11**  
Glide Ice face cloth quilted to 2.3 oz. Nomex/Kevlar Spunlace Dri and 1.5 oz. AraFlo Dri. 5.0 oz. Stedair® CLEAR a 3.2 oz woven meta-aramid pajama check laminated to a non-fluorinated barrier with a highly engineered polymer coating.
- isodri

**N11 – Glide Ice with Nomex Nano**  
Glide Ice facecloth quilted to one layer of 0.5 oz/sq/yd Dupont Nomex Nano and one layer of 2.3 oz. spunlace Nomex/Kevlar Spunlace. Stedair® CLEAR a 3.2 oz woven meta-aramid pajama check laminated to a non-fluorinated barrier with a highly engineered polymer coating.
- isodri

**O11 – PBI® G2**  
Glide Ice face cloth quilted to 2-layers of 20% PBI/80% Nomex spunlace. Stedair® CLEAR a 3.2 oz woven meta-aramid pajama check laminated to a non-fluorinated barrier with a highly engineered polymer coating.
- isodri

**H11**  
Titanium face cloth quilted to two layers (one solid, one Araflo) of a non-fluorinated durable water repellent non-woven spunlace. Stedair® CLEAR a 3.2 oz woven meta-aramid pajama check laminated to a non-fluorinated barrier with a highly engineered polymer coating.
- isodri

**H7**  
Titanium face cloth quilted to two layers (one solid, one Araflo) of a non-fluorinated durable water repellent non-woven spunlace. CROSSTECH black – meta-aramid woven pajama check substrate laminated to a PTFE membrane.
- isodri

**H4**  
Titanium face cloth quilted to two layers (one solid, one Araflo) of a non-fluorinated durable water repellent non-woven spunlace. Stedair 4000/Nomex pajama check laminated membrane.

C  
O  
K  
C  
0  
1  
0  
7  
6

**RETAIL PRICE LIST**

Effective February 1, 2024  
Price subject to change without prior notice

**The most technically advanced turnouts available**

LION Turnouts and cutting-edge safety are synonymous. For decades, LION Turnouts has led the fight against firefighter stress by incorporating innovative design features and materials to deliver the most natural, least restrictive movement possible in Personal Protective Equipment.

**Standard features on most custom LION Turnouts**

- Extra layer of SemperDri™ thermal protection added to yoke and shoulders of liner to help guard against compression from SCBA. SemperDri is also placed at the wrists of the coat and lower legs of the pants to reduce water absorption and keep working weight low.
- Ever-Dry™ Reach System reduces vulnerability to water, steam and flame. When you reach, full protection stays on your wrist.
- 42-stitch bartacks at all stress points for added durability.
- Reinforced cuffs, knees, shoulders and elbows for thermal protection and added wear life.
- Knees with water-resistant Lite-N-Dri™ FR water-resistant cushioning in shell and liner. Won't bind or pull when you're crawling, climbing, bending or kneeling.
- Three-inch contoured comfort collar.
- LION Firefighter Recovery Harness™ (Drag Rescue Device or "DRD").
- Liner Inspection System — Opening allows for complete liner inspection of coat and pants liners without opening seams.
- LION Ventilated Trim™ provides a conduit for the release of moisture vapor.

**Options**

- Choice of outer shell fabric, thermal liner and moisture barrier.
- Separable liner system.
- Vented moisture barrier.
- Choice of coat and fly closure systems.
- Full selection of pockets and other custom options on coat and pants.
- Shoulders, elbows, knees and coat and pants cuffs reinforced with extra layer of outer shell fabric, polymer-coated aramid, or leather. Shoulders, elbows and knees are also available with extra padding.
- Men's and women's sizes.
- Choose from a variety of NFPA-approved trim patterns.
- LION Lumbar Support System provides adjustable support for the back when integrated into LION Turnouts Super Pants™ or V-Force® pants.
- LION Integrated Rescue Harnesses, LION Escape Belt and Personal Rescue Systems.
- Contoured throat tab.

C  
O  
K  
C  
0  
1  
0  
7  
6

**RETAIL PRICE LIST**Effective February 1, 2024  
Price subject to change without prior notice**V-Force® Bi-Swing Coat**

V-Fit® Design

**3M** Scotchlite®  
Reflective Material  
DuPont™ Nomex® | DuPont™ Kevlar®**Male Models CVBM-29, CVBM-305, CVBM-32,  
CVBM-335, CVBM-35 and CVBM-38\*  
Female Models CVBF-29 and CVBF-32****Standard:**

- Bi-swing back
- Self-fabric cuff, shoulder and elbow (with darts) reinforcements
- Thermoplastic zipper with hook and loop closure
- Ever-Dry™ Reach System with Wrist Shield™ System
- 8" over-the-hand Nomex®/Kevlar® IsoDri® wristlets
- 3" contoured comfort collar
- Drag Rescue Device (DRD)
- LION's exclusive SemperDri™ System
- Liner Inspection System

Fully compliant with NFPA 1971 and OSHA Standard 29CFR 1910.1030.

<b>COAT CONSTRUCTION — Male Models CVBM-29, CVBM-305, CVBM-32, CVBM-335, CVBM-35 and CVBM-38* Female Models CVBF-29 and CVBF-32</b>							
<b>isodri</b>	29"- 35" length coats. Pockets and trim NOT INCLUDED in prices	6.5 oz. Armor AP™ Black, Gold or Khaki	6.6 oz. Pioneer™ Gold, Black or Khaki	7.0 oz. PBI Max™ Natural/ 6.9 oz. Flex 7™ Gold**	7.0 oz. PBI Max™ Black/ 6.9 oz. Flex 7™ black**	6.0 oz. PBI Max LP Gold	6.0 oz. PBI Max LP Black
		\$1,630	\$1,630	\$2,012	\$2,145	\$2,145	\$2,267
<b>C4</b>	\$1,512	\$3,142	N/A	\$3,524**	\$3,657**	\$3,657	\$3,779
<b>C6</b>	\$2,025	\$3,655	N/A	\$4,037	\$4,170	N/A	N/A
<b>C7</b>	\$1,616	\$3,246	N/A	\$3,628**	\$3,761**	\$3,761	\$3,883
<b>K3</b>	\$1,318	\$2,948	\$2,948	\$3,330	\$3,463	N/A	N/A
<b>K4/H4</b>	\$1,389	\$3,019	\$3,019	\$3,401**	\$3,534**	\$3,534	\$3,656
<b>K6</b>	\$1,871	\$3,501	N/A	\$3,883	\$4,016	N/A	N/A
<b>K7/H7</b>	\$1,492	\$3,122	\$3,122	\$3,504**	\$3,637**	\$3,637	\$3,759
<b>K9</b>	\$1,318	\$2,948	\$2,948	\$3,330	\$3,463	N/A	N/A
<b>O2</b>	\$1,731	N/A	N/A	\$3,743**	\$3,876**	\$3,876	\$3,998
<b>G0</b>	\$1,652	\$3,282	N/A	\$3,664**	\$3,797**	\$3,797	\$3,919
<b>N7</b>	\$2,060	\$3,690	N/A	\$4,072	\$4,205	N/A	N/A

All above liner prices are for traditional liners. Outer shell includes the price of CSA709.

\*Additional fees apply. Call for quote.

\*\*Flex 7 certified composites.

**Separable Liner System:** Add \$200 to list price for coats. CROSSTECH® (codes 6 and 7) liners only.**Vented Moisture Barrier for Coats:** Add \$53 to list price for codes 4, 2 and 7 liners and \$70 to list price for code 6.

See LION Catalog for full feature information; option parts can be found beginning on page 25 in this price sheet.

**IMPORTANT NOTE:** For NFPA and OSHA compliant garment, the outer shell and the liner system must be combined — add prices together for full garment, then add compliant trim pattern; recommended trim pattern is Viz-a-V™ (see page 21). LION recommends the V-Force Bi-Swing coat be worn with V-Force pants. The wearer must check the coat/pants overlap to assure adequate protection.**V-Force Bi-Swing Coat  
Recommended Trim Pattern:****Viz-a-V Trim Pattern**Designed especially for the V-Force coat.  
Provides maximum visibility by taking  
advantage of the coat's unique cut.**V-Force Bi-Swing Coat  
Recommended Pocket Option:****HP598 Handwarmer Pockets**  
9" x 9" x 2" semi-bellows and handwarmer  
combination pocket lined with SemperDri™.  
Has 6" opening on bellows side. Pocket flap  
is angled and features pull tab and pad for  
easy opening and access.Fleece-lined version of pocket also  
available (HP604).

**RETAIL PRICE LIST**Effective February 1, 2024  
Price subject to change without prior notice**V-Force® Coat**  
V-Fit® Design**Male Models CVFM-29, CVFM-305, CVFM-32,  
CVFM-335, CVFM-35 and CVFM-38\***  
**Female Models CVFF-29 and CVFF-32****3M** Scotchlite®  
Reflective Material

DuPont™ Nomex® | DuPont™ Kevlar®

**Standard:**

- Self-fabric cuff reinforcements
- Self-fabric shoulder reinforcements
- Polymer-coated aramid elbow with a layer of Lite-N-Dri™ cushioning reinforcements, notched for natural flex
- Thermoplastic zipper with hook and loop closure
- Ever-Dry™ Reach System with Wrist Shield™ System
- 8" over-the-hand Nomex®/Kevlar® IsoDri® wristlets
- 3" contoured comfort collar
- Drag Rescue Device (DRD)
- LION's exclusive SemperDri™ System
- Liner Inspection System

Fully compliant with NFPA 1971 and OSHA Standard 29CFR 1910.1030.

**COAT CONSTRUCTION — Male Models CVFM-29, CVFM-305, CVFM-32, CVFM-335, CVFM-35 and CVFM-38\* Female Models CVFF-29 and CVFF-32**

<b>isodri</b>	29"- 35" length coats. Pockets and trim NOT INCLUDED in prices	6.5 oz. Armor AP™ Black, Gold or Khaki	6.6 oz. Pioneer™ Gold, Black or Khaki	7.0 oz. PBI Max™ Natural/ 6.9 oz. Flex 7™ Gold**	7.0 oz. PBI Max™ Black/ 6.9 oz. Flex 7™ black**	6.0 oz. PBI Max LP Gold	6.0 oz. PBI Max LP Black
		\$1,562	\$1,562	\$1,914	\$2,032	\$2,032	\$2,157
<b>C4</b>	\$1,512	\$3,074	N/A	\$3,426**	\$3,544**	\$3,544	\$3,669
<b>C6</b>	\$2,025	\$3,587	N/A	\$3,939	\$4,057	N/A	N/A
<b>C7</b>	\$1,616	\$3,178	N/A	\$3,530**	\$3,648**	\$3,648	\$3,773
<b>K3</b>	\$1,318	\$2,880	\$2,880	\$3,232	\$3,350	N/A	N/A
<b>K4/H4</b>	\$1,389	\$2,951	\$2,951	\$3,303**	\$3,421**	\$3,421	\$3,546
<b>K6</b>	\$1,871	\$3,433	N/A	\$3,785	\$3,903	N/A	N/A
<b>K7/H7</b>	\$1,492	\$3,054	\$3,054	\$3,406**	\$3,524**	\$3,524	\$3,649
<b>K9</b>	\$1,318	\$2,880	\$2,880	\$3,232	\$3,350	N/A	N/A
<b>O2</b>	\$1,731	N/A	N/A	\$3,645**	\$3,763**	\$3,763	\$3,888
<b>G0</b>	\$1,652	\$3,214	N/A	\$3,566**	\$3,684**	\$3,684	\$3,809
<b>N7</b>	\$2,060	\$3,622	N/A	\$3,974	\$4,092	N/A	N/A

All above liner prices are for traditional liners. Outer shell includes the price of CSA709.

\*Additional fees apply. Call for quote.

\*\*Flex 7 certified composites.

**Separable Liner System:** Add \$200 to list price for coats. CROSSTECH® (codes 6 and 7) liners only.**Vented Moisture Barrier for Coats:** Add \$53 to list price for codes 4, 2 and 7 liners and \$70 to list price for code 6.

See LION Catalog for full feature information; option parts can be found beginning on page 25 in this price sheet.

**IMPORTANT NOTE:** For NFPA and OSHA compliant garment, the outer shell and the liner system must be combined — add prices together for full garment, then add compliant trim pattern; recommended trim pattern is Viz-a-V™ (see page 21). LION recommends the V-Force Bi-Swing coat be worn with V-Force pants. The wearer must check the coat/pants overlap to assure adequate protection.**V-Force Coat Recommended  
Pocket Option:****HP598 Handwarmer Pockets**

9" x 9" x 2" semi-bellows and handwarmer combination pocket lined with SemperDri™. Has 6" opening on bellows side. Pocket flap is angled and features pull tab and pad for easy opening and access.

Fleece-lined version of pocket also available (HP604).



Viz-a-V Trim Pattern

**RETAIL PRICE LIST**

Effective February 1, 2024  
Price subject to change without prior notice



**V-Force® Belted Pants**  
V-Fit® Design

**3M** Scotchlite™  
Reflective Material  
DuPont™ Nomex® | DuPont™ Kevlar®



**Male Model PVFM**  
**Female Model PVFF**

**Standard:**

- Low-rise waist with belt loops
- 2" Kevlar® belt with thermoplastic quick-release buckle
- Eight suspender buttons
- Self-fabric cuff and kick shield reinforcements standard
- Polymer-coated aramid knee with Lite-N-Dri™ cushioning reinforcements, notched for natural flex
- Thermoplastic zipper fly closure with hook and loop and snap
- Radial inseam band enables free and natural movement
- LION's exclusive SemperDri™ System
- Liner Inspection System

Fully compliant with NFPA 1971 and OSHA Standard 29CFR 1910.1030.

C  
O  
K  
C  
0  
1  
0  
7  
6

PANTS CONSTRUCTION — Male Model PVFM Female Model PVFF							
isodri	Suspenders, pockets, and trim NOT INCLUDED in prices	6.5 oz. Armor AP™ Black, Gold or Khaki	6.6 oz. Pioneer™ Gold, Black or Khaki	7.0 oz. PBI Max™ Natural/ 6.9 oz. Flex 7™ Gold**	7.0 oz. PBI Max™ Black/ 6.9 oz. Flex 7™ black**	6.0 oz. PBI Max LP Gold	6.0 oz. PBI Max LP Black
		\$1,008	\$1,008	\$1,306	\$1,396	\$1,396	\$1,493
C4	\$1,111	\$2,119	N/A	\$2,417**	\$2,507**	\$2,507	\$2,604
C6	\$1,492	\$2,500	N/A	\$2,798	\$2,888	N/A	N/A
C7	\$1,196	\$2,204	N/A	\$2,502**	\$2,592**	\$2,592	\$2,689
K3	\$917	\$1,925	\$1,925	\$2,223	\$2,313	N/A	N/A
K4/H4	\$1,009	\$2,017	\$2,017	\$2,315**	\$2,405**	\$2,405	\$2,502
K6	\$1,369	\$2,377	N/A	\$2,675	\$2,765	N/A	N/A
K7/H7	\$1,094	\$2,102	\$2,102	\$2,400**	\$2,490**	\$2,490	\$2,587
K9	\$889	\$1,897	\$1,897	\$2,195	\$2,285	N/A	N/A
O2	\$1,243	N/A	N/A	\$2,549**	\$2,639**	\$2,639	\$2,736
G0	\$1,220	\$2,228	N/A	\$2,526**	\$2,616**	\$2,616	\$2,713
N7	\$1,521	\$2,529	N/A	\$2,827	\$2,917	N/A	N/A

All above liner prices are for traditional liners. Outer shell includes the price of BHS013 and BL007.

\*\*Flex 7 certified composites.

**Separable Liner System:** Add \$99 to list price for pants. CROSSTECH® (codes 6 and 7) liners only.

See LION Catalog for full feature information; option parts can be found beginning on page 27 in this price sheet.

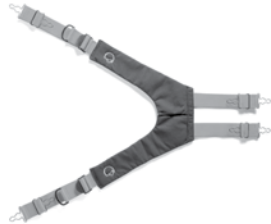
**IMPORTANT NOTE:** For NFPA and OSHA compliant garment, the outer shell and the liner system must be combined — add prices together for full garment, then add a compliant trim pattern (see page 21). LION recommends V-Force pants be worn with the V-Force coat. The wearer must check the coat/pants overlap to assure adequate protection.

**V-Force Belted Pants**  
**Recommended Pocket Option:**



**SBP620 Semi-Bellows Pockets**  
9" x 8" x 2" semi-bellows pocket with pleat, two pieces 1.5" x 3" hook and loop closure. Pocket flap is angled and features pull tab and pad for easy opening and access.

**V-Force Belted Pants**  
**Recommended Suspender Option:**



**V-Back™ with wire clips**  
Red suspenders with padding feature wire clip connections and padded shoulders with no seams. Available in 36" (SR836M) short, 42" (SR842M) regular and 48" (SR848M) long.

RETAIL PRICE LIST

Effective February 1, 2024  
Price subject to change without prior notice



V-Force® Ultra Low-Rise Belted Pants  
V-Fit® Design

3M Scotchlite®  
Reflective Material  
DuPont™ Nomex | DuPont™ Kevlar.

Male Model PVUM

Standard:

- Ultra low-rise waist with belt loops.
- Slim fit through seat and thighs.
- 2" Kevlar® belt with thermoplastic quick-release buckle
- Eight suspender buttons
- Self-fabric cuff and kick shield reinforcements standard
- Polymer-coated aramid knee with Lite-N-Dri™ cushioning reinforcements, notched for natural flex
- Thermoplastic zipper fly closure with hook and loop and snap
- Radial inseam band enables free and natural movement
- LION's exclusive SemperDri™ System
- Liner Inspection System



Fully compliant with NFPA 1971 and OSHA Standard 29CFR 1910.1030.

PANTS CONSTRUCTION — Male Model PVUM

isodri	Suspenders, pockets, and trim NOT INCLUDED in prices	6.5 oz. Armor AP™ Black, Gold or Khaki	6.6 oz. Pioneer™ Gold, Black or Khaki	7.0 oz. PBI Max™ Natural/ 6.9 oz. Flex 7™ Gold**	7.0 oz. PBI Max™ Black/ 6.9 oz. Flex 7™ black**	6.0 oz. PBI Max LP Gold	6.0 oz. PBI Max LP Black
		\$1,008	\$1,008	\$1,306	\$1,396	\$1,396	\$1,493
C4	\$1,111	\$2,119	N/A	\$2,417**	\$2,507**	\$2,507	\$2,604
C6	\$1,492	\$2,500	N/A	\$2,798	\$2,888	N/A	N/A
C7	\$1,196	\$2,204	N/A	\$2,502**	\$2,592**	\$2,592	\$2,689
K3	\$917	\$1,925	\$1,925	\$2,223	\$2,313	N/A	N/A
K4/H4	\$1,009	\$2,017	\$2,017	\$2,315**	\$2,405**	\$2,405	\$2,502
K6	\$1,369	\$2,377	N/A	\$2,675	\$2,765	N/A	N/A
K7/H7	\$1,094	\$2,102	\$2,102	\$2,400**	\$2,490**	\$2,490	\$2,587
K9	\$889	\$1,897	\$1,897	\$2,195	\$2,285	N/A	N/A
O2	\$1,243	N/A	N/A	\$2,549**	\$2,639**	\$2,639	\$2,736
G0	\$1,220	\$2,228	N/A	\$2,526**	\$2,616**	\$2,616	\$2,713
N7	\$1,521	\$2,529	N/A	\$2,827	\$2,917	N/A	N/A

All above liner prices are for traditional liners. Outer shell includes the price of BHS013 and BL007.

\*\*Flex 7 certified composites.

Separable Liner System: Add \$99 to list price for pants. CROSSTECH® (codes 6 and 7) liners only.

See LION Catalog for full feature information; option parts can be found beginning on page 27 in this price sheet.

**IMPORTANT NOTE:** For NFPA and OSHA compliant garment, the outer shell and the liner system must be combined — add prices together for full garment, then add a compliant trim pattern (see page 21). LION recommends V-Force pants be worn with the V-Force coat. The wearer must check the coat/pants overlap to assure adequate protection.

V-Force Belted Pants  
Recommended Pocket Option:



**SBP620 Semi-Bellows Pockets**  
9" x 8" x 2" semi-bellows pocket with pleat, two pieces 1.5" x 3" hook and loop closure. Pocket flap is angled and features pull tab and pad for easy opening and access.

V-Force Belted Pants  
Recommended Suspender Option:



**V-Back™ with wire clips**  
Red suspenders with padding feature wire clip connections and padded shoulders with no seams. Available in 36" (SR836M) short, 42" (SR842M) regular and 48" (SR848M) long.

C  
O  
K  
C  
0  
1  
0  
7  
6



RETAIL PRICE LIST

Effective February 1, 2024  
Price subject to change without prior notice



V-Force® High-Back Pants

V-Fit® Design

3M Scotchlite™  
Reflective Material  
DuPont™ Nomex® | DuPont™ Kevlar®

C  
O  
K  
C  
0  
1  
0  
7  
6



Male Model PVHM  
Female Model PVHF

Standard:

- 5" high-back panel with hook and loop support pad for LION V-Back™ suspenders (required with these pants)
- Snap tabs in front to fasten V-Back suspenders
- Self-fabric cuff and kick shield reinforcements standard
- Polymer-coated aramid knee with Lite-N-Dri™ cushioning reinforcements, notched for natural flex
- Thermoplastic zipper fly closure with hook and loop and snap
- External self-fabric take-up straps with postman slides front pull
- Radial inseam band enables free and natural movement
- LION's exclusive SemperDri™ System
- Liner Inspection System

Fully compliant with NFPA 1971 and OSHA Standard 29CFR 1910.1030.

PANTS CONSTRUCTION — Male Model PVHM Female Model PVHF

isodri	Suspenders, pockets, and trim NOT INCLUDED in prices	6.5 oz. Armor AP™ Black, Gold or Khaki	6.6 oz. Pioneer™ Gold, Black or Khaki	7.0 oz. PBI Max™ Natural/ 6.9 oz. Flex 7™ Gold**	7.0 oz. PBI Max™ Black/ 6.9 oz. Flex 7™ black**	6.0 oz. PBI Max LP Gold	6.0 oz. PBI Max LP Black
		\$995	\$995	\$1,317	\$1,405	\$1,405	\$1,500
C4	\$1,111	\$2,106	N/A	\$2,428**	\$2,516**	\$2,516	\$2,611
C6	\$1,492	\$2,487	N/A	\$2,809	\$2,897	N/A	N/A
C7	\$1,196	\$2,191	N/A	\$2,513**	\$2,601**	\$2,601	\$2,696
K3	\$917	\$1,912	\$1,912	\$2,234	\$2,322	N/A	N/A
K4/H4	\$1,009	\$2,004	\$2,004	\$2,326**	\$2,414**	\$2,414	\$2,509
K6	\$1,369	\$2,364	N/A	\$2,686	\$2,774	N/A	N/A
K7/H7	\$1,094	\$2,089	\$2,089	\$2,411**	\$2,499**	\$2,499	\$2,594
K9	\$889	\$1,884	\$1,884	\$2,206	\$2,294	N/A	N/A
O2	\$1,243	N/A	N/A	\$2,560**	\$2,648**	\$2,648	\$2,743
G0	\$1,220	\$2,215	N/A	\$2,537**	\$2,625**	\$2,625	\$2,720
N7	\$1,521	\$2,516	N/A	\$2,838	\$2,926	N/A	N/A

All above liner prices are for traditional liners. Outer shell includes the price of TUP506.

\*\*Flex 7 certified composites.

Separable Liner System: Add \$99 to list price for pants. CROSSTECH® (codes 6 and 7) liners only.

See LION Catalog for full feature information; option parts can be found beginning on page 27 in this price sheet.

**IMPORTANT NOTE:** For NFPA and OSHA compliant garment, the outer shell and the liner system must be combined — add prices together for full garment, then add a compliant trim pattern (see page 21). LION recommends V-Force pants be worn with the V-Force coat. The wearer must check the coat/pants overlap to assure adequate protection.

V-Force High-Back Pants  
Required Suspenders:



**V-Back Quick Adjust, Stretch Padded Suspenders**  
Designed especially for the V-Force High-Back Pants. Red suspenders with padding feature rectangular metal loops and rear hook and loop fastener panel and are available in 36" (SR836), 40" (SR840) and 45" (SR845) lengths.

V-Force High-Back Pants  
Recommended Pocket Option:



**SBP620 Semi-Bellows Pockets**  
9" x 8" x 2" semi-bellows pocket with pleat, two pieces 1.5" x 3" hook and loop closure. Pocket flap is angled and features pull tab and pad for easy opening and access.

CONFIDENTIAL

## RETAIL PRICE LIST

Effective February 1, 2024

Price subject to change without prior notice



## V-Force® Lumbar Pants

V-Fit® Design

3M Scotchlite®  
Reflective Material

DuPont™ Nomex | DuPont™ Kevlar.

## Male Model PVLM\*

## Female Model PVLF\*

## Standard:

- Standard waist pants
- Integrated Lumbar Support System
- Self-fabric cuff and kick shield reinforcements standard
- Polymer-coated aramid knee with Lite-N-Dri™ cushioning reinforcements, notched for natural flex
- Thermoplastic zipper fly closure with hook and loop pants closure
- Radial inseam band enables free and natural movement
- LION's exclusive SemperDri™ System
- Liner Inspection System

Fully compliant with NFPA 1971 and OSHA Standard 29CFR 1910.1030.

## PANTS CONSTRUCTION — Male Model PVLM Female Model PVLF

isodri	Suspenders, pockets, and trim NOT INCLUDED in prices	6.5 oz. Armor AP™ Black, Gold or Khaki	6.6 oz. Pioneer™ Gold, Black or Khaki	7.0 oz. PBI Max™ Natural/ 6.9 oz. Flex 7™ Gold**	7.0 oz. PBI Max™ Black/ 6.9 oz. Flex 7™ black**	6.0 oz. PBI Max LP Gold	6.0 oz. PBI Max LP Black
		\$987	\$987	\$1,300	\$1,395	\$1,395	\$1,491
C4	\$1,153	\$2,140	N/A	\$2,453**	\$2,548**	\$2,548	\$2,644
C6	\$1,552	\$2,539	N/A	\$2,852	\$2,947	N/A	N/A
C7	\$1,242	\$2,229	N/A	\$2,542**	\$2,637**	\$2,637	\$2,733
K3	\$957	\$1,944	\$1,944	\$2,257	\$2,352	N/A	N/A
K4/H4	\$1,050	\$2,037	\$2,037	\$2,350**	\$2,445**	\$2,445	\$2,541
K6	\$1,419	\$2,406	N/A	\$2,719	\$2,814	N/A	N/A
K7/H7	\$1,138	\$2,125	\$2,125	\$2,438**	\$2,533**	\$2,533	\$2,629
K9	\$929	\$1,916	\$1,916	\$2,229	\$2,324	N/A	N/A
G0	\$1,266	\$2,253	N/A	\$2,566**	\$2,661**	\$2,661	\$2,757
N7	\$1,619	\$2,606	N/A	\$2,919	\$3,014	N/A	N/A

All above liner prices are for traditional liners. Outer shell includes the price of BHS009.

\*\*Flex 7 certified composites.

Separable Liner System: Add \$99 to list price for pants. CROSSTECH® (codes 6 and 7) liners only.

See LION Catalog for full feature information; option parts can be found beginning on page 27 in this price sheet.

**IMPORTANT NOTE:** For NFPA and OSHA compliant garment, the outer shell and the liner system must be combined — add prices together for full garment, then add a compliant trim pattern (see page 21). LION recommends V-Force pants be worn with the V-Force coat. The wearer must check the coat/pants overlap to assure adequate protection.

\* No rear pocket or wide angle fly options are available.

V-Force Lumbar Pants  
Recommended Pocket Option:

## SBP620 Semi-Bellows Pockets

9" x 8" x 2" semi-bellows pocket with pleat, two pieces 1.5" x 3" hook and loop closure. Pocket flap is angled and features pull tab and pad for easy opening and access.

V-Force Lumbar Pants  
Recommended Suspender Option:

## V-Back™ with Wire clips

Red suspenders with padding feature wire clips connections and padded shoulders with no seams. Available in 36" (SR836M) short, 42" (SR842M) regular and 48" (SR848M) long.



RETAIL PRICE LIST

Effective February 1, 2024  
Price subject to change without prior notice



RedZone Contaminant Control Package

V-Force® Coat and Pants

3M Scotchlite™  
Reflective Material  
DuPont™ Nomex® | DuPont™ Kevlar®

Features particulate-blocking zones designed to help  
reduce your exposure to contaminants.

- Standard:
1. Core Guard
  2. Arm Guard
  3. Leg Guard
  4. Closure Guard



C  
O  
K  
C  
0  
1  
0  
7  
6

REDZONE CONTAMINANT CONTROL PACKAGE — V-Force Coat and Pants

Item #	Description	Price
A-REDZONE	RedZone package for V-Force and Super Deluxe Coats. Includes closure guard with zipper and hook and loop, core guard and IsoDri® wristlet with Nomex® Nano Flex. Must be purchased with A-REDZONE-PANTS.	\$660
A-REDZONE-PANTS	RedZone package for V-Force and Super Deluxe Pants . Includes calf guard with Nomex Nano Flex and elastic ankle shield. Must be purchased with A-REDZONE.	\$220

\*RedZone package can be ordered with or without red accents. Coat and pants sold as a set.

RedZone package available on all certified V-Force and Super-Deluxe™ composites.  
RedZone package not available on separable liner systems.  
RedZone only available with zipper and hook and loop closure.  
3" is added to the sweep (or coat bottom) of every Redzone coat.  
RedZone package not available with vented moisture barrier, except when used with the N Liner system.  
See LION Catalog for full feature information.  
To learn more about our new RedZone Contaminant Control Package, visit [lionprotects.com](http://lionprotects.com).

## RETAIL PRICE LIST

Effective February 1, 2024  
Price subject to change without prior notice**Super-Deluxe™ Coat**  
Freedom® Design**Male Models CSTM-29, CSTM-305, CSTM-32, CSDM-335,  
CSDM-35 and CSDM-38\*****Female Models CSTF-29 and CSDF-32****Standard:**

- Bi-swing back
- Leather elbow, cuff and shoulder reinforcements
- 3" contoured comfort collar
- Freedom Elbow
- Thermoplastic zipper with hook and loop 3" storm flap closure
- 8" over-the-hand Nomex®/Kevlar® IsoDri® wristlets
- 8" over-the-hand Kevlar/Spandex® wristlets (on non-IsoDri coats)
- Drag Rescue Device (DRD)
- LION's exclusive SemperDri™ System
- Liner Inspection System

Fully compliant with NFPA 1971 and OSHA Standard 29CFR 1910.1030.

**3M** Scotchlite®  
Reflective Material  
DuPont™ Nomex | DuPont™ Kevlar.C  
O  
K  
C  
0  
1  
0  
7  
6**COAT CONSTRUCTION — Male Models CSTM-29, CSTM-305, CSTM-32, CSDM-335, CSDM-35 and CSDM-38\* Female Models CSTF-29, CSDF-32 and CSDF-35**

<b>isodri</b>	29" - 35"length coats Pockets and trim NOT INCLUDED in prices	6.5 oz. Armor AP™ Black, Gold or Khaki	6.6 oz. Pioneer™ Gold, Black or Khaki	7.0 oz. PBI Max™ Natural/ 6.9 oz. Flex 7™ Gold**	7.0 oz. PBI Max™ Black/ 6.9 oz. Flex 7™ black**	6.0 oz. PBI Max LP Gold	6.0 oz. PBI Max LP Black
		\$1,328	\$1,328	\$1,670	\$1,774	\$1,774	\$1,896
<b>C4</b>	\$1,525	\$2,853	N/A	\$3,195**	\$3,299**	\$3,299	\$3,421
<b>C6</b>	\$2,035	\$3,363	N/A	\$3,705	\$3,809	N/A	N/A
<b>C7</b>	\$1,631	\$2,959	N/A	\$3,301**	\$3,405**	\$3,405	\$3,527
<b>K3</b>	\$1,357	\$2,685	\$2,685	\$3,027	\$3,131	N/A	N/A
<b>K4/H4</b>	\$1,424	\$2,752	\$2,752	\$3,094**	\$3,198**	\$3,198	\$3,320
<b>K6</b>	\$1,921	\$3,249	N/A	\$3,591	\$3,695	N/A	N/A
<b>K7/H7</b>	\$1,536	\$2,864	\$2,864	\$3,206**	\$3,310**	\$3,310	\$3,432
<b>K9</b>	\$1,357	\$2,685	\$2,685	\$3,027	\$3,131	N/A	N/A
<b>O2</b>	\$1,792	N/A	N/A	\$3,462**	\$3,566**	\$3,566	\$3,688
<b>G0</b>	\$1,667	\$2,995	N/A	\$3,337**	\$3,441**	\$3,441	\$3,563
<b>N7</b>	\$2,085	\$3,413	N/A	\$3,755	\$3,859	N/A	N/A

**COAT CONSTRUCTION — Male Models CSTM-29, CSTM-305, CSTM-32, CSDM-335, CSDM-35 and CSDM-38\* Female Models CSTF-29 and CSDF-32**

	29" - 35"length coats Pockets and trim NOT INCLUDED in prices	7.5 oz. Nomex Essential Yellow, Black, Tan, Red or Natural	6.5 oz. Armor AP Black, Gold or Khaki	6.6 oz. Pioneer Gold, Black or Khaki	7.0 oz. PBI Max Natural	7.0 oz. PBI Max Black
		\$1,205	\$1,328	\$1,328	\$1,670	\$1,774
<b>D3</b>	\$995	\$2,200	\$2,323	N/A	N/A	N/A
<b>D7</b>	\$1,168	\$2,373	\$2,496	\$2,496	\$2,838	\$2,942
<b>D9</b>	\$995	\$2,200	\$2,323	\$2,323	\$2,665	\$2,769
<b>J7</b>	\$1,369	\$2,574	\$2,697	N/A	\$3,039	\$3,143
<b>J9</b>	\$1,187	\$2,392	\$2,515	N/A	\$2,857	\$2,961
<b>M7</b>	\$1,369	\$2,574	N/A	N/A	\$3,039	\$3,143

All above liner prices are for traditional liners.

\*Additional fees apply. Call for quote.

\*\*Flex 7 certified composites.

**Separable Liner System:** Add \$200 to list price for coats. CROSSTECH® (codes 6 and 7) liners only.**Vented Moisture Barrier for Coats:** Add \$53 to list price for codes 4, 2 and 7 liners and \$70 to list price for code 6.  
Add \$40 to list price for RT7100™ (codes 3 and 9) liners.

See LION Catalog for full feature information; option parts can be found beginning on page 29 in this price sheet.

**IMPORTANT NOTE:** For NFPA and OSHA compliant garment, the outer shell and the liner system must be combined — add prices together for full garment, then add a compliant trim pattern (see page 21). LION recommends the Super-Deluxe coat be worn with any model LION Turnout pants. The wearer must check the coat/pants overlap to assure adequate protection.

## RETAIL PRICE LIST

Effective February 1, 2024  
Price subject to change without prior notice



# Super-Deluxe™ Pants

Freedom® Design



## Male Model PSDM Female Model PSDF

### Standard:

- Low-rise waist
- Leather knee with Lite-N-Dri™ cushioning reinforcements
- Leather cuff and kick shield reinforcements
- Freedom Knee
- Thermoplastic zipper pants closure with hook and loop storm fly closure
- External self-fabric take-up straps
- LION's exclusive SemperDri™ System
- Liner Inspection System

**3M** Scotchlite™  
Reflective Material  
**DuPont™** Nomex® | **DuPont™** Kevlar®

Fully compliant with NFPA 1971 and OSHA Standard 29CFR 1910.1030.

C  
O  
K  
C  
0  
1  
0  
7  
6

### PANTS CONSTRUCTION — Male Model PSDM Female Model PSDF

<b>isodri</b>	Suspenders, pockets and trim NOT INCLUDED in prices	6.5 oz. Armor AP™ Black, Gold or Khaki	6.6 oz. Pioneer™ Gold, Black or Khaki	7.0 oz. PBI Max™ Natural/ 6.9 oz. Flex 7™ Gold**	7.0 oz. PBI Max™ Black/ 6.9 oz. Flex 7™ black**	6.0 oz. PBI Max LP Gold	6.0 oz. PBI Max LP Black
		\$681	\$681	\$946	\$1,018	\$1,018	\$1,115
<b>C4</b>	\$1,078	\$1,759	N/A	\$2,024**	\$2,096**	\$2,096	\$2,193
<b>C6</b>	\$1,453	\$2,134	N/A	\$2,399	\$2,471	N/A	N/A
<b>C7</b>	\$1,163	\$1,844	N/A	\$2,109**	\$2,181**	\$2,181	\$2,278
<b>K3</b>	\$929	\$1,610	\$1,610	\$1,875	\$1,947	N/A	N/A
<b>K4/H4</b>	\$982	\$1,663	\$1,663	\$1,928**	\$2,000**	\$2,000	\$2,097
<b>K6</b>	\$1,328	\$2,009	N/A	\$2,274	\$2,346	N/A	N/A
<b>K7/H7</b>	\$1,062	\$1,743	\$1,743	\$2,008**	\$2,080**	\$2,080	\$2,177
<b>K9</b>	\$929	\$1,610	\$1,610	\$1,875	\$1,947	N/A	N/A
<b>O2</b>	\$1,262	N/A	N/A	\$2,208**	\$2,280**	\$2,280	\$2,377
<b>G0</b>	\$1,187	\$1,868	N/A	\$2,133**	\$2,205**	\$2,205	\$2,302
<b>N7</b>	\$1,485	\$2,166	N/A	\$2,431	\$2,503	N/A	N/A

### PANTS CONSTRUCTION — Male Model PSDM Female Model PSDF

	Suspenders, pockets and trim NOT INCLUDED in prices	7.5 oz. Nomex Essential Yellow, Black, Tan, Red or Natural	6.5 oz. Armor AP Black, Gold or Khaki	6.6 oz. Pioneer Gold, Black or Khaki	7.0 oz. PBI Max Natural	7.0 oz. PBI Max Black
		\$597	\$681	\$681	\$946	\$1,018
<b>D3</b>	\$681	\$1,278	\$1,362	N/A	N/A	N/A
<b>D7</b>	\$821	\$1,418	\$1,502	\$1,502	\$1,767	\$1,839
<b>D9</b>	\$681	\$1,278	\$1,362	\$1,362	\$1,627	\$1,699
<b>J7</b>	\$969	\$1,566	\$1,650	N/A	\$1,915	\$1,987
<b>J9</b>	\$824	\$1,421	\$1,505	N/A	\$1,770	\$1,842
<b>M7</b>	\$969	\$1,566	N/A	N/A	\$1,915	\$1,987

All above liner prices are for traditional liners.

\*\*Flex 7 certified composites.

**Separable Liner System:** Add \$99 to list price for pants. CROSSTECH® (codes 6 and 7) liners only.

See LION Catalog for full feature information; option parts can be found beginning on page 29 in this price sheet.

**IMPORTANT NOTE:** For NFPA and OSHA compliant garment, the outer shell and the liner system must be combined — add prices together for full garment, then add a compliant trim pattern (see page 21). LION recommends Super-Deluxe pants be worn with the LION Super-Deluxe coat. The wearer must check the coat/pants overlap to assure adequate protection.

**RETAIL PRICE LIST**

Effective February 1, 2024

Price subject to change without prior notice

**Liberty™ Coat and Pants****Male Coat Models CLTM-32, CLBM-35 and CLBM-38\*****Female Coat Models CLTF-29 and CLBF-32****Male Pants Model PLBM — Female Pants Model PLBF****Standard Coat:**

- Bi-swing back
- Leather elbow, cuff and shoulder reinforcements
- Thermoplastic zipper with hook and loop 3" storm flap closure
- 4" Kevlar®/Spandex® wristlets, non IsoDri®
- 3" contoured comfort collar
- Drag Rescue Device (DRD)
- LION's exclusive SemperDri™ System
- Liner Inspection System

**Standard Pants:**

- 7" high-back panel with traditional waist
- Leather knee with Lite-N-Dri™ cushioning reinforcements
- Leather cuff and kick shield reinforcements
- Freedom® Knee
- Thermoplastic zipper with hook and loop storm fly closure
- Self-fabric take-up straps
- LION's exclusive SemperDri System
- Liner Inspection System

**3M** Scotchlite™  
Reflective Material

DuPont™

**Nomex**™

DuPont™

**Kevlar**™

Fully compliant with NFPA 1971 and OSHA Standard 29CFR 1910.1030.

**COAT CONSTRUCTION — Male Models CLTM-32, CLBM-35 and CLBM-38\* Female Models CLTF-29 and CLBF-32**29", 32", 35" and 38"  
length coats  
Pockets and trim  
NOT INCLUDED  
in prices7.5 oz. Nomex Essential  
Yellow, Black, Tan,  
Red or Natural6.5 oz. Armor AP  
Black, Gold or Khaki6.6 oz. Pioneer  
Gold, Black  
or Khaki7.0 oz. PBI Max  
Natural7.0 oz. PBI Max  
Black

		\$1,003	\$1,151	\$1,151	\$1,476	\$1,535
<b>D3</b>	\$803	\$1,806	\$1,954	N/A	N/A	N/A
<b>D7</b>	\$948	\$1,951	\$2,099	\$2,099	\$2,424	\$2,483
<b>D9</b>	\$803	\$1,806	\$1,954	\$1,954	\$2,279	\$2,338
<b>J7</b>	\$1,113	\$2,116	\$2,264	N/A	\$2,589	\$2,648
<b>J9</b>	\$951	\$1,954	\$2,102	N/A	\$2,427	\$2,486

See LION Catalog for full feature information; option parts can be found beginning on page 27 in this price sheet.

\*Additional fees apply. Call for quote.

**PANTS CONSTRUCTION — Male Model PLBM Female Model PLBF**Suspenders,  
pockets and trim  
NOT INCLUDED  
in prices7.5 oz. Nomex Essential  
Yellow, Black, Tan,  
Red or Natural6.5 oz. Armor AP  
Black, Gold or Khaki6.6 oz. Pioneer  
Gold, Black  
or Khaki7.0 oz. PBI Max  
Natural7.0 oz. PBI Max  
Black

		\$589	\$704	\$704	\$995	\$1,047
<b>D3</b>	\$621	\$1,210	\$1,325	N/A	N/A	N/A
<b>D7</b>	\$756	\$1,345	\$1,460	\$1,460	\$1,751	\$1,803
<b>D9</b>	\$621	\$1,210	\$1,325	\$1,325	\$1,616	\$1,668
<b>J7</b>	\$887	\$1,476	\$1,591	N/A	\$1,882	\$1,934
<b>J9</b>	\$754	\$1,343	\$1,458	N/A	\$1,749	\$1,801

All above liner prices are for traditional liners.

See LION Catalog for full feature information; option parts can be found beginning on page 29 in this price sheet.

**IMPORTANT NOTE:** For NFPA and OSHA compliant garment, the outer shell and the liner system must be combined — add prices together for full garment, then add a compliant trim pattern (see page 21). LION recommends the Liberty coat be worn with any LION turnout pants. LION recommends Liberty pants be worn with any LION turnout coat. The wearer must check the coat/pants overlap to assure adequate protection.

**RETAIL PRICE LIST**

Effective February 1, 2024  
Price subject to change without prior notice



# Traditional Series Coat and Pants

**3M** Scotchlite™  
Reflective Material  
**DuPont™** Nomex® | **DuPont™** Kevlar®



**Male Coat Models CBGM-35 and CBGM-38\***  
**Female Coat Models CBGF-32 and CBGF-35**

**Male Pants Model PBGM — Female Pants Model PBGF**

**Standard Coat:**

- Leather elbow, cuff and shoulder reinforcements
- 3" contoured comfort collar
- Hook & dee storm flap closure with hook and loop coat closure
- 4" Kevlar®/Spandex® wristlets, non IsoDri®
- Drag Rescue Device (DRD)
- LION's exclusive SemperDri™ System
- Liner Inspection System

**Standard Pants:**

- Traditional waist
- Leather knee with Lite-N-Dri™ cushioning reinforcements
- Leather cuff and kick shield reinforcements
- Freedom® Knee
- Hook and loop storm fly closure with hook & dee fastener
- LION's exclusive SemperDri System
- Liner Inspection System

Fully compliant with NFPA 1971 and OSHA Standard 29CFR 1910.1030.

**COAT CONSTRUCTION — Male Models CBGM-35 and CBGM-38\* Female Models CBGF-32 and CBGF-35**

32" - 38"  
length coats  
Pockets and trim  
NOT INCLUDED  
in prices

7.5 oz. Nomex Essential  
Yellow, Black, Tan,  
Red or Natural

6.5 oz. Armor AP  
Black, Gold or Khaki

6.6 oz. Pioneer  
Gold, Black  
or Khaki

7.0 oz. PBI Max  
Natural

7.0 oz. PBI Max  
Black

\$980

\$1,121

\$1,121

\$1,456

\$1,511

**D3**

\$790

\$1,770

\$1,911

N/A

N/A

N/A

**D7**

\$944

\$1,924

\$2,065

\$2,065

\$2,400

\$2,455

**D9**

\$790

\$1,770

\$1,911

\$1,911

\$2,246

\$2,301

**J7**

\$1,098

\$2,078

\$2,219

N/A

\$2,554

\$2,609

**J9**

\$947

\$1,927

\$2,068

N/A

\$2,403

\$2,458

See LION Catalog for full feature information; option parts can be found beginning on page 29 in this price sheet.

\*Additional fees apply. Call for quote.

**PANTS CONSTRUCTION — Male Model PBGM Female Model PBGF**

Suspenders,  
pockets and trim  
NOT INCLUDED  
in prices

7.5 oz. Nomex Essential  
Yellow, Black, Tan,  
Red or Natural

6.5 oz. Armor AP  
Black, Gold or Khaki

6.6 oz. Pioneer  
Gold, Black  
or Khaki

7.0 oz. PBI Max  
Natural

7.0 oz. PBI Max  
Black

\$505

\$602

\$602

\$878

\$925

**D3**

\$621

\$1,126

\$1,223

N/A

N/A

N/A

**D7**

\$756

\$1,261

\$1,358

\$1,358

\$1,634

\$1,681

**D9**

\$621

\$1,126

\$1,223

\$1,223

\$1,499

\$1,546

**J7**

\$887

\$1,392

\$1,489

N/A

\$1,765

\$1,812

**J9**

\$754

\$1,259

\$1,356

N/A

\$1,632

\$1,679

All above liner prices are for traditional liners.

See LION Catalog for full feature information; option parts can be found beginning on page 29 in this price sheet.

**IMPORTANT NOTE:** For NFPA and OSHA compliant garment, the outer shell and the liner system must be combined — add prices together for full garment, then add a compliant trim pattern (see page 21). LION recommends the Traditional coat be worn with any LION turnout pants. LION recommends Traditional pants be worn with any LION turnout coat. The wearer must check the coat/pants overlap to assure adequate protection.

C  
O  
K  
C  
0  
1  
0  
7  
6

## RETAIL PRICE LIST

Effective February 1, 2024  
Price subject to change without prior notice

## Model Pricing with StedAir® CLEAR

V-FORCE BI-SWING COAT						
isodri	6.5 oz. Armor AP™ Black, Gold or Khaki	6.6 oz. Pioneer™ Gold, Black or Khaki	7.0 oz. PBI Max™ Natural/ 6.9 oz. Flex 7™ Gold	7.0 oz. PBI Max™ Black/ 6.9 oz. Flex 7™ Black	6.0 oz. PBI Max LP Gold	6.0 oz. PBI Max LP Black
C11	\$3,431	\$3,431	\$3,789	\$3,915	\$3,915	\$4,030
K11	\$3,287	\$3,287	\$3,645	\$3,771	\$3,771	\$3,886
N11	\$3,820	\$3,820	\$4,179	\$4,304	\$4,304	\$4,419
O11	\$3,381	\$3,381	\$3,740	\$3,865	\$3,865	\$3,980
H11	\$3,287	\$3,287	\$3,646	\$3,771	\$3,771	\$3,886
V-FORCE COAT						
isodri	6.5 oz. Armor AP™ Black, Gold or Khaki	6.6 oz. Pioneer™ Gold, Black or Khaki	7.0 oz. PBI Max™ Natural/ 6.9 oz. Flex 7™ Gold	7.0 oz. PBI Max™ Black/ 6.9 oz. Flex 7™ Black	6.0 oz. PBI Max LP Gold	6.0 oz. PBI Max LP Black
C11	\$3,368	\$3,368	\$3,698	\$3,809	\$3,809	\$3,926
K11	\$3,224	\$3,224	\$3,554	\$3,665	\$3,665	\$3,782
N11	\$3,757	\$3,757	\$4,087	\$4,198	\$4,198	\$4,315
O11	\$3,386	\$3,386	\$3,716	\$3,827	\$3,827	\$3,944
H11	\$3,224	\$3,224	\$3,554	\$3,665	\$3,665	\$3,782
V-FORCE BELTED PANTS AND ULTRA LOW-RISE BELTED						
isodri	6.5 oz. Armor AP™ Black, Gold or Khaki	6.6 oz. Pioneer™ Gold, Black or Khaki	7.0 oz. PBI Max™ Natural/ 6.9 oz. Flex 7™ Gold	7.0 oz. PBI Max™ Black/ 6.9 oz. Flex 7™ Black	6.0 oz. PBI Max LP Gold	6.0 oz. PBI Max LP Black
C11	\$2,354	\$2,354	\$2,634	\$2,719	\$2,719	\$2,810
K11	\$2,238	\$2,238	\$2,518	\$2,603	\$2,603	\$2,694
N11	\$2,639	\$2,639	\$2,919	\$3,004	\$3,004	\$3,095
O11	\$2,334	\$2,334	\$2,614	\$2,699	\$2,699	\$2,790
H11	\$2,238	\$2,238	\$2,518	\$2,603	\$2,603	\$2,694
V-FORCE HIGH BACK PANTS						
isodri	6.5 oz. Armor AP™ Black, Gold or Khaki	6.6 oz. Pioneer™ Gold, Black or Khaki	7.0 oz. PBI Max™ Natural/ 6.9 oz. Flex 7™ Gold	7.0 oz. PBI Max™ Black/ 6.9 oz. Flex 7™ Black	6.0 oz. PBI Max LP Gold	6.0 oz. PBI Max LP Black
C11	\$2,372	\$2,372	\$2,675	\$2,479	\$2,757	\$2,846
K11	\$2,256	\$2,256	\$2,559	\$2,641	\$2,641	\$2,730
N11	\$2,657	\$2,657	\$2,960	\$3,042	\$3,042	\$3,131
O11	\$2,352	\$2,352	\$2,655	\$2,737	\$2,737	\$2,826
H11	\$2,256	\$2,256	\$2,559	\$2,641	\$2,641	\$2,730
V-FORCE LUMBAR PANTS						
isodri	6.5 oz. Armor AP™ Black, Gold or Khaki	6.6 oz. Pioneer™ Gold, Black or Khaki	7.0 oz. PBI Max™ Natural/ 6.9 oz. Flex 7™ Gold	7.0 oz. PBI Max™ Black/ 6.9 oz. Flex 7™ Black	6.0 oz. PBI Max LP Gold	6.0 oz. PBI Max LP Black
C11	\$2,383	\$2,383	\$2,677	\$2,767	\$2,767	\$2,857
K11	\$2,258	\$2,258	\$2,552	\$2,642	\$2,642	\$2,732
N11	\$2,704	\$2,704	\$2,998	\$3,088	\$3,088	\$3,178
O11	\$2,307	\$2,307	\$2,601	\$2,691	\$2,691	\$2,781
H11	\$2,253	\$2,253	\$2,547	\$2,637	\$2,637	\$2,727
SUPER DELUXE COAT						
isodri	6.5 oz. Armor AP™ Black, Gold or Khaki	6.6 oz. Pioneer™ Gold, Black or Khaki	7.0 oz. PBI Max™ Natural/ 6.9 oz. Flex 7™ Gold	7.0 oz. PBI Max™ Black/ 6.9 oz. Flex 7™ Black	6.0 oz. PBI Max LP Gold	6.0 oz. PBI Max LP Black
C11	\$3,158	\$3,158	\$3,479	\$3,577	\$3,577	\$3,691
K11	\$3,051	\$3,051	\$3,372	\$3,470	\$3,470	\$3,584
N11	\$3,567	\$3,567	\$3,888	\$3,986	\$3,986	\$4,100
O11	\$3,221	\$3,221	\$3,542	\$3,640	\$3,640	\$3,754
H11	\$3,051	\$3,051	\$3,372	\$3,470	\$3,470	\$3,584
SUPER DELUXE PANT						
isodri	6.5 oz. Armor AP™ Black, Gold or Khaki	6.6 oz. Pioneer™ Gold, Black or Khaki	7.0 oz. PBI Max™ Natural/ 6.9 oz. Flex 7™ Gold	7.0 oz. PBI Max™ Black/ 6.9 oz. Flex 7™ Black	6.0 oz. PBI Max LP Gold	6.0 oz. PBI Max LP Black
C11	\$2,003	\$2,003	\$2,252	\$2,320	\$2,320	\$2,411
K11	\$1,886	\$1,886	\$2,135	\$2,203	\$2,203	\$2,294
N11	\$2,283	\$2,283	\$2,532	\$2,600	\$2,600	\$2,691
O11	\$2,039	\$2,039	\$2,288	\$2,356	\$2,356	\$2,447
H11	\$1,886	\$1,886	\$2,135	\$2,203	\$2,203	\$2,294



RETAIL PRICE LIST

Effective February 1, 2024  
Price subject to change without prior notice



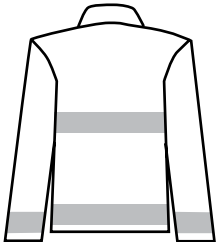
Trim Patterns

For use with LION Turnouts™ Structural Coats and Pants

3M Scotchlite™  
Reflective Material

Fully compliant with NFPA 1971 and OSHA Standard 29CFR 1910.1030.

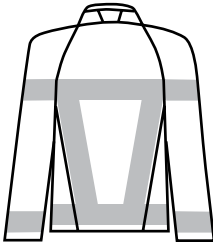
REFLECTIVE TRIM PATTERNS



NFPA



New York City



Viz-a-V™  
(V-Force® coat only)



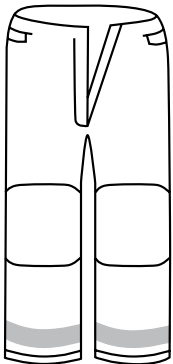
High-Visibility  
(Not available on V-Force coat)



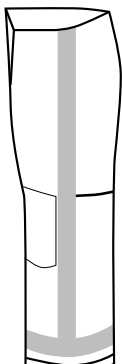
ProjectFIRES

REFLECTIVE COAT TRIM OPTIONS (Other trim styles available on request)

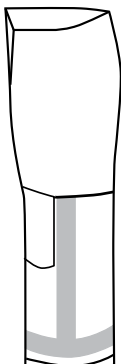
Item #	Coat Trim Pattern	Oralite® Ventilated Trim Yellow (RPY)	3M™ Scotchlite™ Ventilated Fire Coat Trim Red/Silver (PTR) or Yellow/Silver (PTY)
CT104	3" NFPA	\$218	\$218
CT204	3" New York City	\$294	\$294
CT304	3" High-Visibility	\$370	\$370
CT404	3" ProjectFIRES	\$278	\$278
CT504	3" Viz-a-V (V-Force model only)	\$370	\$370
CT505	3" Viz-a-V (V-Force Bi-swing model only)	\$370	\$370
CTB26	Vertical trim on DRD flap	\$11	\$11



3" Stripe Above Cuff



3" Vertical Side  
(PTS3)



3" Vertical Side  
(PTS6)

Item #	Pants Trim Pattern	Oralite Ventilated Trim Yellow (RPY)	3M Scotchlite Ventilated Fire Coat Trim Red/Silver (PTR) or Yellow/Silver (PTY)
PTC4	3" stripe above cuffs	\$66	\$66
PTS3*	3" vertical side	\$128	\$128
PTS6*	3" vertical side	\$56	\$56

\*Price does not include cuff trim

C  
O  
K  
C  
0  
1  
0  
7  
6

## RETAIL PRICE LIST

Effective February 1, 2024  
Price subject to change without prior notice

## Custom Lettering

## For use with LION Turnouts™ Structural Coats and Pants

Fully compliant with NFPA 1971 and OSHA Standard 29CFR 1910.1030.

3M Scotchlite®  
Reflective Material

DuPont™ Nomex | DuPont™ Kevlar

**NAME LETTERING\*** — Consists of any lettering identifying an individual's name, a fire department name or an individual's rank. Charges apply for each line of lettering; multiple lines may be purchased if necessary. Each line could incorporate up to 12 characters.\* (Each garment may receive different letters.)

\*Number of letters that will fit depends on location, style of garment, size of garment and other options requested. 2" lettering will be used to fit longer names if needed.

## Sewn On

Item #	Description	Price	Item #	Description	Price
LTSL2RNS	2" red/orange 3M™ Scotchlite™ Reflective Material letters	\$60 per line	LTSL3RNS	3" red/orange 3M Scotchlite Reflective Material letters	\$83 per line
LTSL2YNS	2" lime/yellow 3M Scotchlite Reflective Material letters	\$60 per line	LTSL3YNS	3" lime/yellow 3M Scotchlite Reflective Material letters	\$83 per line
LTRP2YNS	2" lime/yellow sew on Oralite® letters	\$60 per line	LTRP3YNS	3" lime/yellow sew on Oralite letters	\$83 per line

**ID LETTERING** — Consists of alpha or numeric codes, acronyms or abbreviations that are fewer than 6 characters. Charges apply for each line of lettering; multiple lines may be purchased if necessary. (Each garment may receive different letters.)

## Sewn On

Item #	Description	Price	Item #	Description	Price
LTSL2RIS	2" red/orange 3M Scotchlite Reflective Material letters	\$32 per line	LTSL3RIS	3" red/orange 3M Scotchlite Reflective Material letters	\$34 per line
LTSL2YIS	2" lime/yellow 3M Scotchlite Reflective Material letters	\$32 per line	LTSL3YIS	3" lime/yellow 3M Scotchlite Reflective Material letters	\$34 per line
LTRP2YIS	2" lime/yellow sew on Oralite letters	\$32 per line	LTRP3YIS	3" lime/yellow sew on Oralite letters	\$34 per line

## LETTERING PATCHES\*\*

\*\*Letters at extra charge. All letter patches are sewn on unless hook and loop attachment selected.

Item #	Description	Pioneer, Advance, Nomex and Armor AP	PBI Max, PBI Max LP and Flex 7
LP1	4" x 18" one line letter patch	\$34	\$42
LP15	4" x 15" one line letter patch	\$33	\$38
LP2	8" x 18" two line letter patch	\$39	\$53
LP20	8" x 15" two line letter patch	\$38	\$49
LP3	12" x 19" three line letter patch (Not available on V-Force® model coats.)	\$42	\$72
LPV2	Hook and loop attachment for above letter patches	\$42	\$42
LP8	5" x 3" letter patch	\$31	\$32
LPV8	Hook and loop attachment for LP8	\$33	\$33

## HANGING LETTERING PATCHES\*\*\*

\*\*\*Letters at extra charge. Hook and loop AND snap attachment are RECOMMENDED for all hanging letter patches.

Item #	Description	Pioneer, Advance, Nomex and Armor AP	PBI Max, PBI Max LP and Flex 7
LP34	5" x 18" one line hanging letter patch for placement on hem. Must be used with LPV13 and LPS6.	\$42	\$59
LPS6	Two snap attachment for LP34	\$11	\$11
LPV13	Hook and loop attachment for LP34	\$24	\$24

## G&amp;L LETTERING PATCHES\*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*Order must allow three weeks lead time.

Item #	Description	Price	Item #	Description	Price
LP53	Letter patch with 2" lime/yellow letters with black outline (Maximum of 9 characters)	\$171	LP56	Letter patch with 3" silver letters with black outline (Maximum of 7 characters)	\$171
LP54	Letter patch with 3" lime/yellow letters with black outline (Maximum of 7 characters)	\$171	LP57	Letter patch with 2" silver letters with lime/yellow outline (Maximum of 9 characters)	\$171
LP55	Letter patch with 2" silver letters with black outline (Maximum of 9 characters)	\$171	LP58	Letter patch with 3" silver letters with lime/yellow outline (Maximum of 7 characters)	\$171
LP73	Two-line letter patch with 3" silver letters with black outline (Maximum of 7 characters per line)	\$311			



**RETAIL PRICE LIST**Effective February 1, 2024  
Price subject to change without prior notice**MagneTite™ Magnetic Closure Options****For use with LION Turnouts™ Structural Coats and Pants**DuPont™  
**Nomex** | DuPont™  
**Kevlar**

Fully compliant with NFPA 1971 and OSHA Standard 29CFR 1910.1030.

**HANDWARMER POCKETS (PAIR)**

Item #	Description (w x h x d)	Pioneer, Advance, Nomex and Armor AP	PBI Max, PBI Max LP and Flex 7
HP653M	9" x 9" x 2" full bellows and handwarmer combination pocket with 6" opening. Full bellows pocket lined with Kevlar®. Handwarmer fully lined with fleece. 2-layers Lite-N-Dri™ inside flap corner and PCA tab out, 5" x 7" x 10" flap with magnetic closure.	\$404	\$512
HP701M	9" x 8" x 2" full bellows and handwarmer combination pocket with 6" opening. Full bellows pocket lined with Kevlar. Handwarmer fully lined with fleece. 2-layers Lite-N-Dri inside flap corner and PCA tab out, 5" x 7" x 10" flap with magnetic closure.	\$334	\$440
HP616M	8" x 8" x 2" split full bellows pocket (split 50/50 and no lining). Handwarmer combination pocket with 6" opening on side, self-fabric backer, handwarmer lined with SemperDri™. Split flap with magnetic closure.	\$320	\$368

**FULL BELLOWS POCKETS (PAIR)**

Item #	Description (w x h x d)	Pioneer, Advance, Nomex and Armor AP	PBI Max, PBI Max LP and Flex 7
FBP579M	Full bellows pockets, 10" x 10" x 2" fully lined with Kevlar twill on three sides, with magnetic closure	\$286	\$352
FBP651M	10" x 10" x 2" fully lined with Kevlar twill all four sides with magnetic closure	\$324	\$380
FBP574M	Full bellows pockets, 8" x 8" x 2" fully lined with Kevlar twill three sides and 3" up on shell, boxed flap with magnetic closure	\$284	\$342
FBP1002M	9" x 10" x 2" fully lined with Kevlar twill all four sides. Two additional layers of outer shell fabric on shell side of pocket. First row is 6.5" high and second row is 4.5" high. Both layers are stitched in 3" increments to create six compartments with magnetic closure.	\$382	\$444
FBP1142M	10" x 8 x 2" full bellows pocket with Kevlar fully lined 3 sides inside pocket, with magnetic closure	\$240	\$318
FBP1149M	9" x 10" x 2" full bellows pocket lined with Kevlar. PCA inside pocket and 5" up outside pocket, with additional layers shell fab lined with Kevlar on shell inside. First layer 6.5" h and second layer 4.5" h, stitched in 3" increments to create 6 compartments sewn to Kevlar and PCA, 8.5" x 1" padded flap with magnetic closure.	\$456	\$556

**SPLIT BELLOWS POCKETS (PAIR)**

Item #	Description (w x h x d)	Pioneer, Advance, Nomex and Armor AP	PBI Max, PBI Max LP and Flex 7
BDP956M	10" x 10" x 2" split bellows pocket and flap with Kevlar fully lined all 4 sides insided pocket and PCA 5" up outside on pocket. 2 Kevlar pouches with metal disc inside pocket, kevlar Lite-N-Dri pouch with magnets in each flap. 5" x 1" and 3" x 1" padding on flaps, antenna notch on flap.	\$398	\$468

**RADIO POCKETS (EACH)**

Item #	Description (w x h x d)	Pioneer, Advance, Nomex and Armor AP	PBI Max, PBI Max LP and Flex 7
RP511M	Radio/flashlight pockets, 3.5" x 9" x 2", poly/cotton lined, antenna notch, with magnetic closure	\$92	\$118
RP514M	3.5" x 9" x 2", poly/cotton lined and magnetic closure	\$89	\$98
RP915M	3" x 7" x 2" radio pocket with poly/cotton fully lined all 3 sides inside pocket, 1 Kevlar pouch with 2 metal disc inside pocket, 1 Kevlar Lite-N-Dri pouch with 1 magnet (gold) in flap, 1 antenna notch on small flap	\$89	\$98
RP916M	4" x 8.5" x 2" radio pocket with poly/cotton fully lined all 3 sides inside pocket, 1 Kevlar pouch with 2 metal disc inside pocket, 1 Kevlar Lite-N-Dri pouch with 1 magnet (gold) in flap, 1 antenna notch on flap	\$85	\$104
RP842M	4" x 9" x 2", poly/cotton lined with magnetic closure	\$97	\$109

RETAIL PRICE LIST

Effective February 1, 2024  
Price subject to change without prior notice



MagneTite™ Magnetic Closure Options

For use with LION Turnouts™ Structural Coats and Pants

DuPont™ Nomex | DuPont™ Kevlar.

Note: On leather or polymer-coated aramid parts, specify Gold, Black or Grey.

Fully compliant with NFPA 1971 and OSHA Standard 29CFR 1910.1030.

COAT COLLARS AND THROAT TABS

Item #	Description (w x h x d)	Pioneer, Advance, Nomex and Armor AP	PBI Max, PBI Max LP and Flex 7
CRTT208M	4" x11" contoured collar throat tab with Gore RT7100™, set on right side, with magnetic closure	\$60	\$71
CRTT208SM	4" x11" contoured collar throat tab with Stedair 4000, set on right side, with magnetic closure	\$60	\$71
CRTT208GM	4" x11" contoured collar throat tab with Stedair gold, set on right side, with magnetic closure	\$64	\$75
CRTT211M	4" x11" contoured collar throat tab with Gore RT7100, set on left side, with magnetic closure	\$60	\$71
CR236ZM	3" contoured comfort collar with CROSSTECH® black lining, zipper attachment and magnetic closure, for V-Fit®.	\$60	N/A
CR237ZM	3" contoured comfort collar with CROSSTECH black lining, zipper attachment and magnetic closure, for Super-Deluxe™	\$60	N/A
CR238ZM	4" contoured comfort collar with CROSSTECH black lining, zipper attachment and magnetic closure, for V-Fit.	\$89	\$132
CR239ZM	4" contoured comfort collar with CROSSTECH black lining, zipper attachment and magnetic closure, for Super-Deluxe	\$89	\$132

FLY CLOSURES

Item #	Description (w x h x d)	Pioneer, Advance, Nomex and Armor AP	PBI Max, PBI Max LP and Flex 7
FLY233ZM	Sewn on pants fly with thermoplastic zipper pants closure and magnetic storm fly closure, for V-Fit	\$60	\$60
FLY233ZM-R	Sewn on pants fly with thermoplastic zipper pants closure and magnetic storm fly closure, for V-Fit right side	\$60	\$60
FLY243ZM-ULR	Sewn on pants fly with thermoplastic zipper pants closure and magnetic storm fly closure, for ultra low rise V-Fit right side	\$60	\$60
FLY230ZM	Sewn on pants fly with thermoplastic zipper pants closure and magnetic storm fly closure, for Super-Deluxe	\$60	\$60
FLY230ZM-R	Sewn on pants fly with thermoplastic zipper pants closure and magnetic storm fly closure, for Super-Deluxe right side	\$60	\$60

STORM FLAPS

Item #	Description (w x h x d)	Pioneer, Advance, Nomex and Armor AP	PBI Max, PBI Max LP and Flex 7
SF318M	3" storm flap, thermoplastic zipper coat closure in with PCA tab, magnets out and Gore RT7100, for V-Fit coat	\$220	\$234
SF319M	5" storm flaps thermoplastic zipper coat closure in with PCA tab, magnets out and Gore RT7100, for V-Fit coat	\$234	\$256
SF320M	3" storm flap, thermoplastic zipper in with PCA tab, magnets out and Gore RT7100, for V-Fit bi-swing coat	\$220	\$234
SF321M	5" storm flap, thermoplastic zipper in with PCA tab, magnets out and Gore RT7100, for V-Fit bi-swing coat	\$234	\$256
SF322M	3" storm flaps, thermoplastic zipper in with PCA tab, magnets out and Gore RT7100, for Super-Deluxe	\$220	\$234
SF323M	5" storm flaps, thermoplastic zipper in with PCA tab, magnets out and Gore RT7100, for Super-Deluxe	\$234	\$256

C  
O  
K  
C  
0  
1  
0  
7  
6

## RETAIL PRICE LIST

Effective February 1, 2024  
Price subject to change without prior notice

## V-Force® Options — Coat

Available substitutes for standard parts on  
V-Force turnouts (add to base price)DuPont™  
**Nomex** | DuPont™  
**Kevlar**

Fully compliant with NFPA 1971 and OSHA Standard 29CFR 1910.1030.

C  
O  
K  
C  
0  
1  
0  
7  
6

## WRISTLETS AND WATERWELL

Item #	Description	Price
CLW753	8" IsoDri® over-the-hand wristlets - Kevlar®/Nomex®/Spandex® construction	Std.
CLW752	4" IsoDri wristlets - Kevlar/Nomex/Spandex construction	N/C
CLW213	Chambray DWR 2-layer Araflo® quilt/3-layer CROSSTECH® with 1" elastic wrist shield. Waterwell with .75" loop, male snap, sewn to coat liner sleeves.	\$95

\*Stedair liners will get Stedair parts options. Stedair® Clear liners will get Stedair Clear parts options.

## STORM FLAPS — Standard V-Force Coat

All storm flaps have squared corners		Pioneer, Advance and Armor AP	PBI Max, PBI Max LP and Flex 7
Item #	Description		
SF245	2.5" storm flap, thermoplastic zipper coat closure with hook and loop and RT7100™ PTFE moisture barrier	Std.	Std.
SF228	2.5" storm flap, hook and loop coat closure with hook and D-ring storm flap closure and RT7100 PTFE moisture barrier	N/C	N/C
SF229	2.5" storm flap, thermoplastic zipper coat closure with hook and loop and CROSSTECH black moisture barrier	\$19	\$19
SF230	2.5" storm flap, hook and loop coat closure with hook and D-ring storm flap closure and CROSSTECH black moisture barrier	\$29	\$29
SF234	5" storm flap, hook and D-ring coat closure with hook and loop storm flap closure ("Chicago" style) and RT7100 PTFE moisture barrier	\$60	\$85
SF233	5" storm flap, hook and D-ring coat closure with hook and loop storm flap closure ("Chicago" style) and CROSSTECH black moisture barrier	\$89	\$115

\*Stedair liners will get Stedair parts options. Stedair® Clear liners will get Stedair Clear parts options.

## STORM FLAPS — V-Force Bi-Swing Coat

All storm flaps have squared corners		Pioneer, Advance and Armor AP	PBI Max, PBI Max LP and Flex 7
Item #	Description		
SF244	2.5" storm flap, thermoplastic zipper coat closure with hook and loop and RT7100 PTFE moisture barrier	Std.	Std.
SF248	2.5" storm flap, hook and loop coat closure with hook and D-ring storm flap closure and RT7100 PTFE moisture barrier	N/C	N/C
SF251	2.5" storm flap, thermoplastic zipper coat closure with hook and loop and CROSSTECH black moisture barrier	\$19	\$19
SF252	2.5" storm flap, hook and loop coat closure with hook and D-ring storm flap closure and CROSSTECH black moisture barrier	\$29	\$29
SF243	5" storm flap, hook and D-ring coat closure with hook and loop storm flap closure ("Chicago" style) and RT7100 PTFE moisture barrier	\$72	\$85
SF242	5" storm flap, hook and D-ring coat closure with hook and loop storm flap closure ("Chicago" style) and CROSSTECH black moisture barrier	\$95	\$115

\*Stedair liners will get Stedair parts options. Stedair® Clear liners will get Stedair Clear parts options.

## ELBOW REINFORCEMENTS — Standard V-Force Coat

Item #	Description	Pioneer, Advance and Armor AP	PBI Max, PBI Max LP and Flex 7
EB512	Leather elbows	N/C	N/C
EB514	Leather elbows with Lite-N-Dri™ cushioning	\$31	\$31
EB511	Self-fabric elbows	N/C	\$31
EB515	Self-fabric elbows with Lite-N-Dri cushioning	\$30	\$47
EB513	Polymer-coated aramid elbows with Lite-N-Dri cushioning	Std.	Std.

## ELBOW REINFORCEMENTS — V-Force Bi-Swing Coat

Item #	Description	Pioneer, Advance and Armor AP	PBI Max, PBI Max LP and Flex 7
EB517	Self-fabric elbows	Std.	Std.
EB518	Leather elbows	N/C	N/C
EB519	Self-fabric elbows with Lite-N-Dri cushioning	\$32	\$32
EB521	Polymer-coated aramid elbows with Lite-N-Dri cushioning	N/C	N/C

**RETAIL PRICE LIST**

Effective February 1, 2024  
Price subject to change without prior notice



**V-Force® Options — Coat**

Note: On leather or polymer-coated aramid parts, specify Gold, Black or Grey.

**Available substitutes for standard parts on  
V-Force turnouts (add to base price)**

DuPont™  
**Nomex** | DuPont™  
**Kevlar**

Fully compliant with NFPA 1971 and OSHA Standard 29CFR 1910.1030.

C  
O  
K  
C  
0  
1  
0  
7  
6

**SHOULDER REINFORCEMENTS**

Item #	Description	Pioneer, Advance and Armor AP	PBI Max, PBI Max LP and Flex 7
SC709	Leather shoulder caps	N/C	N/C
SC712	Leather shoulder caps with Lite-N-Dri™ cushioning	\$32	\$32
SC715	Self-fabric shoulder caps (std.)	Std.	Std.
SC711	Self-fabric shoulder caps with Lite-N-Dri cushioning	\$43	\$53
SC710	Polymer-coated aramid shoulder caps	\$32	\$32
SC713	Polymer-coated aramid shoulder caps with Lite-N-Dri cushioning	\$48	\$48

**COAT COLLARS AND THROAT TABS**

Item #	Description	Pioneer, Advance and Armor AP	PBI Max, PBI Max LP and Flex 7
CRTT208	4" x 11" contoured collar throat tab placed on right side with RT7100® moisture barrier lining	\$39	\$49
CRTT209	4" x 11" contoured collar throat tab placed on right side with CROSSTECH® black moisture barrier lining	\$49	\$72
CR238	4" contoured comfort collar with CROSSTECH black moisture barrier lining	\$51	\$73
CLF223	3" self-fabric and 3-layer CROSSTECH split collar with loop (use only with 3-layer CROSSTECH liner)	\$76	\$76
CLF224	4" self-fabric and 3-layer CROSSTECH split collar with loop (use only with 3-layer CROSSTECH liner)	\$83	\$83

\*Stedair liners will get Stedair parts options. Stedair® Clear liners will get Stedair Clear parts options.

**COAT CUFF REINFORCEMENTS**

Item #	Description	Pioneer, Advance and Armor AP	PBI Max, PBI Max LP and Flex 7
CC712	Leather coat cuff reinforcements	N/C	N/C
CC710	Self-fabric cuffs (std.)	Std.	Std.
CC711	Polymer-coated aramid cuffs	\$9	\$9

**COAT ZIPPER PARTS**

Item #	Description	Pioneer, Advance and Armor AP	PBI Max, PBI Max LP and Flex 7
CC710Z	Self-fabric coat cuff reinforcements	\$24	\$24
CC711Z	Polymer-coated aramid coat cuff reinforcements Leather coat cuff reinforcements	\$24	\$24
CC712Z	Leather coat cuff reinforcements	\$19	\$19
CR238Z	4" contoured comfort collar with CROSSTECH black moisture barrier lining	\$64	\$109

**SWEEP ADJUSTMENTS**

Item #	Description	Pioneer, Advance and Armor AP	PBI Max, PBI Max LP and Flex 7
A3S-LN001	Liner sweep size adjustment of 3"	\$20	N/A
A6S-LN001	Liner sweep size adjustment of 6"	\$20	N/A
A3S-SH001	Liner sweep size adjustment of 3"	\$25	\$35
A6S-SH001	Liner sweep size adjustment of 6"	\$25	\$35

**RETAIL PRICE LIST**Effective February 1, 2024  
Price subject to change without prior notice**V-Force® Options — Pants**Note: On leather or polymer-coated aramid  
parts, specify Gold, Black or Grey.**Available substitutes for standard parts on  
V-Force turnouts (add to base price)**DuPont™ | DuPont™  
**Nomex® | Kevlar®**

Fully compliant with NFPA 1971 and OSHA Standard 29CFR 1910.1030.

C  
O  
K  
C  
0  
1  
0  
7  
6**PANTS CUFF REINFORCEMENTS**

Item #	Description	Pioneer, Advance and Armor AP	PBI Max, PBI Max LP and Flex 7
PC000	Leather cuffs and kick shield	N/C	N/C
PC500	Self-fabric cuffs and kick shield (std.)	Std.	Std.
PC504	Polymer-coated aramid cuffs and kick shield	\$33	\$33

**KNEE REINFORCEMENTS**

Item #	Description	Pioneer, Advance and Armor AP	PBI Max, PBI Max LP and Flex 7
KP211	Polymer-coated aramid knees with additional layer of Lite-N-Dri™ cushioning on shell	Std.	Std.
KP226	Polymer-coated aramid knees with additional layer of Lite-N-Dri and a layer of silicone foam cushioning on shell	\$159	\$159
KP212	Self-fabric knees with additional layer of Lite-N-Dri cushioning on shell	\$12	\$34
KP225	Self-fabric knees with additional layer of Lite-N-Dri and a layer of silicone foam cushioning on shell	\$174	\$185
KP213	Leather knees with additional layer of Lite-N-Dri cushioning on shell	N/C	N/C
KP227	Leather knees with additional layer of Lite-N-Dri and a layer of silicone foam cushioning on shell	\$159	\$159
KP236	SuperFabric® knees with additional layer of Lite-N-Dri cushioning on shell	\$37	\$37
KP237	SuperFabric knees with additional layer of Lite-N-Dri and a layer of silicone foam cushioning on shell	\$159	\$159

\*No removable knees available for V-Force pants.

**FLY CLOSURES**

Item #	Description	Pioneer, Advance and Armor AP	PBI Max, PBI Max LP and Flex 7
FLY233	Sewn-on fly with thermoplastic zipper pants closure and hook and loop storm fly closure, V-Fit® Design models. Std. on PVFM, PVHM, PVLN and PVUM	Std.	Std.
FLY218	Sewn-on fly with hook and D-ring pants closure and hook and loop storm fly closure, V-Fit Design models. (This closure requires a front take-up strap. See option below for price.)	N/C	N/C
FLY234	Sewn-on fly with thermoplastic zipper, hook and loop closure. PCA pull tab at top of fly.	\$103	\$103

\*Stedair liners will get Stedair parts options. Stedair® Clear liners will get Stedair Clear parts options.

**PANTS ZIPPER PARTS**

Item #	Description	Pioneer, Advance and Armor AP	PBI Max, PBI Max LP and Flex 7
FLY233Z	Sewn-on fly with thermoplastic zipper pants closure and hook and loop storm fly closure, V-Fit Design models.	\$14	\$14
FLY218Z	Sewn-on fly with hook and D-ring pants closure and hook and loop storm fly closure, V-Fit Design models. (This closure requires a front take-up strap.)	\$14	\$14

**FRONT TAKE-UP STRAPS — Sold individually**

Item #	Description	Pioneer, Advance and Armor AP	PBI Max, PBI Max LP and Flex 7
TUP503	Short leather take-up strap with snap hook and D-ring	\$12	\$12
TUP000	Long leather take-up strap 5/8" buckle with snap hook and D-ring (to be used when no side take-up straps are present)	\$17	\$17
TUP016	Hook and D-ring closure rivet directly to shell with leather backing	\$33	\$33
TUP512	Self-fabric fly take-up with snap hook and D-ring riveted to shell	\$39	\$39

**SIDE TAKE-UP STRAPS — Sold in pairs**

Item #	Description	Pioneer, Advance and Armor AP	PBI Max, PBI Max LP and Flex 7
TUP700	Outer shell material take-up straps with hook and loop closure and nickel loop	\$37	\$37
TUP501	Outer shell material take-up straps with hook and loop closure and nickel loop (pants or coats)	\$38	\$38
TUP506	.5" self-fabric take-up straps with 5/8" postman slides (pants or coats) — V-Force High-Back Pants	Std.	Std.
TUP506	.5" self-fabric take-up straps with 5/8" postman slides (pants or coats) — V-Force Belted and Ultra Low-Rise Pants	\$39	\$39
TUP507	1" x 6" self-fabric take-up straps with hook and loop closure and nickel loop (pants or coats)	\$39	\$39
TUP531	Outer shell material take-up straps with hook and loop closure and two nickel loops	\$39	\$39
TUP704	1" self-fabric take-up straps with 5/8" postman slides (pants or coats)	\$46	\$46

**LEG TABS**

Item #	Description	Pioneer, Advance and Armor AP	PBI Max, PBI Max LP and Flex 7
LGT000	2 leather leg tabs per leg, with snaps	Std.	Std.
LGT003	2 self-fabric leg tabs per leg, with snaps	\$19	\$19

RETAIL PRICE LIST

Effective February 1, 2024  
Price subject to change without prior notice



V-Force® Add-On Options

Options that can be added to standard V-Force turnouts

DuPont™ Nomex® | DuPont™ Kevlar®

Fully compliant with NFPA 1971 and OSHA Standard 29CFR 1910.1030.

C  
O  
K  
C  
0  
1  
0  
7  
6

YOKE REINFORCEMENTS — Shell reinforcements

Item #	Description	Pioneer, Advance and Armor AP	PBI Max, PBI Max LP and Flex 7
YR117	11" SemperDri™ quilt yoke and 12" sleeve reinforcement (V-Force)	\$121	\$121
YR122	11" SemperDri quilt yoke and 12" sleeve reinforcement (V-Force Bi-swing)	\$132	\$132

BELT LOOPS — V-Force Belted and Ultra Low-rise Pants

Item #	Description	Pioneer, Advance and Armor AP	PBI Max, PBI Max LP and Flex 7
BL002*	Five self-fabric belt loops, each made using two separate 1" x 3" straps that close with 1" x 2" hook and loop. Three loops bartacked even at waist and two at crotch (for Gemtor or similiar harness).	\$12	\$4
BL007	Three belt loops, 4" wide by 3.5" high, 2-layer self-fabric, double stitched to pants shell, bartacked all four corners.	Std.	Std.
BL008*	Five belt loops, .5" wide by 4.5" high, self-fabric	N/C	N/C

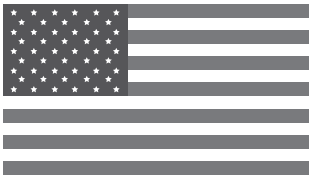
\*Replacing the standard belt loops on PVFM, PVFF or PVUM models

BELT LOOPS — V-Force High-Back and Lumbar Pants

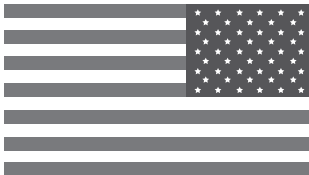
Item #	Description	Pioneer, Advance and Armor AP	PBI Max, PBI Max LP and Flex 7
BL002	Five self-fabric belt loops, each made using two separate 1" x 3" straps that close with 1" x 2" hook and loop. Three loops bartacked even at waist and two at crotch (for Gemtor or similiar harness).	\$87	\$87
BL007	Three belt loops, 4" wide by 3.5" high, 2-layer self-fabric, double stitched to pants shell, bartacked all four corners	\$75	\$83
BL008	Five belt loops, .5" wide by 4.5" high, self-fabric	\$60	\$60
BL021	Nine self-fabric belt loops, each made using two separate 1" x 3" straps that close with 1" x 2" hook and loop. Seven loops bartacked even at waist and two at crotch (for Gemtor or similiar harness).	\$126	\$126

MISCELLANEOUS OPTIONS AND HARDWARE

Item #	Description	Pioneer, Advance and Armor AP	PBI Max, PBI Max LP and Flex 7
PLO205	1" elastic sewn to thermal liner leg bottom (V-Fit® Design models)	\$38	\$38
PM0210	4" self-fabric snap tabs on waist, two on the front and two on the back for suspender attachment (see suspenders page 42)	\$43	\$43
PM0542	Boot-cut pants leg	\$34	\$34
EM1	American flag emblem sewn on (stars on upper left corner)	\$38	\$38
EM5	American flag emblem sewn on (stars on upper right corner)	\$38	\$38
MF003	Utility snap (reverse snap riveted to shell)	\$12	\$12
MF011	Utility ring (one D-ring riveted to shell)	\$12	\$12



EM1 American Flag



EM5 American Flag

To be in compliance with proper flag etiquette, it is appropriate to wear an American flag patch on the left or right sleeve. When worn on the left sleeve, the union would appear toward the front and the stripes would run horizontally toward the back (EM1). When worn on the right sleeve, it is considered proper to reverse the design so that the union is at the observer's right to suggest that the flag is flying in the breeze as the wearer moves forward (EM5).

**RETAIL PRICE LIST**

Effective February 1, 2024  
Price subject to change without prior notice



# LION Turnouts™ Options — Coats

## Available substitutes for standard parts on structural turnouts (add to base price)

DuPont™  
**Nomex.** | DuPont™  
**Kevlar.**

Fully compliant with NFPA 1971 and OSHA Standard 29CFR 1910.1030.

Item #	Wristlets	Models		Item #	Wristlets	Models CSDM (F) CSTM (F)
		CSDM (F) CSTM (F) CBGM (F)	CLBM (F) CLTM (F)			
CLW103	8" over-the-hand style wristlets - Kevlar®/Spandex® construction	Std.	N/C	CLW753*	8" IsoDri® over-the-hand wristlets - Kevlar/Nomex/Spandex construction	Std.
CLW110	8" over-the-hand style wristlets - Nomex®/Spandex construction	\$31	\$31	CLW752*	4" IsoDri wristlets -	N/C
CLW101	4" standard wristlets - Kevlar/Spandex construction	N/C	Std.	*Wristlets in shaded area are only available on IsoDri systems.		
CLW102	4" wristlets - Nomex/Spandex construction	N/C	N/C			

\*Stedair liners will get Stedair parts options.

### SWEEP ADJUSTMENTS

Item #	Description	Pioneer, Advance and Armor AP	PBI Max, PBI Max LP and Flex 7
A3S-LN001	Liner sweep size adjustment of 3"	\$20	N/A
A6S-LN001	Liner sweep size adjustment of 6"	\$20	N/A
A3S-SH001	Liner sweep size adjustment of 3"	\$25	\$35
A6S-SH001	Liner sweep size adjustment of 6"	\$25	\$35

### 3" STORM FLAPS

Item #	Description	Pioneer, Advance, Nomex and Armor AP	PBI Max, PBI Max LP and Flex 7
SF262	Thermoplastic zipper coat closure with hook and loop storm flap closure (std. on all but CBGM)	N/C	N/C
SF201	Hook and loop coat closure with hook and D-ring storm flap closure (std. on CBGM)	N/C	N/C
SF213	Snap coat closure with hook and D-ring storm flap closure	N/C	N/C
SF269	Thermoplastic zipper coat closure with hook and D-ring storm flap closure	\$60	\$60

\*Stedair liners will get Stedair parts options. Stedair® Clear liners will get Stedair Clear parts options.

### 5" STORM FLAPS

Item #	Description	Pioneer, Advance, Nomex and Armor AP	PBI Max, PBI Max LP and Flex 7
SF202	Hook and D-ring coat closure with hook and loop storm flap closure on right side ("Chicago" style) and RT7100™ PTFE moisture barrier	\$53	\$78
SF208	Hook and D-ring coat closure with hook and loop storm flap closure on right side ("Chicago" style) and CROSSTECH® black moisture barrier	\$84	\$101
SF240	Hook and D-ring coat closure with hook and loop storm flap closure on left side ("Chicago" style) and RT7100 PTFE moisture barrier	\$53	\$78
SF238	Hook and D-ring coat closure with hook and loop storm flap closure on left side ("Chicago" style) and CROSSTECH black moisture barrier	\$84	\$101

\*Stedair liners will get Stedair parts options. Stedair® Clear liners will get Stedair Clear parts options.

C  
O  
K  
C  
0  
1  
0  
7  
6



**RETAIL PRICE LIST**Effective February 1, 2024  
Price subject to change without prior notice**LION Turnouts™ Options — Coats**Note: On leather or polymer-coated aramid  
parts, specify Gold, Black or Grey.**Available substitutes for standard parts on  
structural turnouts (add to base price)**DuPont™  
**Nomex** | DuPont™  
**Kevlar**

Fully compliant with NFPA 1971 and OSHA Standard 29CFR 1910.1030.

C  
O  
K  
C  
0  
1  
0  
7  
6**ELBOW REINFORCEMENTS — Super-Deluxe™ Models**

Freedom® Design		Pioneer, Advance, Nomex and Armor AP	PBI Max, PBI Max LP and Flex 7
Item #	Description		
BE000	Leather bellows elbows	Std.	Std.
BE23	Leather bellows elbows with Lite-N-Dri™ cushioning	\$19	\$19
BE700	Self-fabric bellows elbows	\$31	\$38
BE701	Self-fabric bellows elbows reinforcements with Lite-N-Dri cushioning	\$43	\$53
BE26	Polymer-coated aramid bellows elbows with Lite-N-Dri cushioning	\$43	\$43

**ELBOW REINFORCEMENTS — Liberty™ and Traditional Models**

		Pioneer, Advance, Nomex and Armor AP	PBI Max, PBI Max LP and Flex 7
Item #	Description		
EB111	Leather elbows	Std.	Std.
EB503	Leather elbows with Lite-N-Dri cushioning	\$31	\$31
EB506	Self-fabric elbows	\$31	\$32
EB502	Self-fabric elbows with Lite-N-Dri cushioning	\$45	\$48
EB504	Polymer-coated aramid elbows with Lite-N-Dri cushioning	\$47	\$47

**SHOULDER REINFORCEMENTS — All coats**

		Pioneer, Advance, Nomex and Armor AP	PBI Max, PBI Max LP and Flex 7
Item #	Description		
SC709	Leather shoulder caps (std.)	Std.	Std.
SC712	Leather shoulder caps with Lite-N-Dri cushioning	\$32	\$32
SC715	Self-fabric shoulder caps	\$17	\$34
SC711	Self-fabric shoulder caps with Lite-N-Dri cushioning	\$43	\$53
SC710	Polymer-coated aramid shoulder caps	\$32	\$32
SC713	Polymer-coated aramid shoulder caps with Lite-N-Dri cushioning	\$48	\$48

**COAT COLLARS AND THROAT TABS**

		Pioneer, Advance, Nomex and Armor AP	PBI Max, PBI Max LP and Flex 7
Item #	Description		
CR239	4" contoured comfort collar with CROSSTECH® black moisture barrier lining	\$51	\$73
CRTT212	4" x 11" contoured throat tab on left side, CROSSTECH black moisture barrier lining, hook and loop closure, with storage tab	\$49	\$66
CLF223	3" self-fabric and 3-layer CROSSTECH split collar with loop (use only with 3-layer CROSSTECH liner)	\$76	\$76
CLF224	4" self-fabric and 3-layer CROSSTECH split collar with loop (use only with 3-layer CROSSTECH liner)	\$83	\$83

\*Stedair liners will get Stedair parts options. Stedair® Clear liners will get Stedair Clear parts options.

**COAT CUFF REINFORCEMENTS**

		Pioneer, Advance, Nomex and Armor AP	PBI Max, PBI Max LP and Flex 7
Item #	Description		
CC701	Leather coat cuff reinforcements (std.)	Std.	Std.
CC700	Self-fabric cuffs	\$17	\$17
CC702	Polymer-coated aramid cuffs	\$17	\$17

**COAT ZIPPER PARTS— Super-Deluxe**

		Pioneer, Advance, Nomex and Armor AP	PBI Max, PBI Max LP and Flex 7
Item #	Description		
CC700Z	Self-fabric coat cuff reinforcements	\$24	\$24
CC701Z	Leather coat cuff reinforcements	\$19	\$19
CC702Z	Polymer-coated aramid coat cuff reinforcements	\$24	\$24
CR239Z	4" contoured comfort collar with CROSSTECH black moisture barrier lining	\$64	\$112



**RETAIL PRICE LIST**

Effective February 1, 2024  
Price subject to change without prior notice



**LION Turnouts™ Options — Pants**

Note: On leather or polymer-coated aramid parts, specify Gold, Black or Grey.

**Available substitutes for standard parts on structural turnouts (add to base price)**

DuPont™  
**Nomex.** | DuPont™  
**Kevlar.**

Fully compliant with NFPA 1971 and OSHA Standard 29CFR 1910.1030.

C  
O  
K  
C  
0  
1  
0  
7  
6

**PANTS CUFF REINFORCEMENTS — All models**

Item #	Description	Pioneer, Advance, Nomex and Armor AP	PBI Max, PBI Max LP and Flex 7
PC000	Leather cuffs and kick shield	Std.	Std.
PC500	Self-fabric cuffs and kick shield	\$39	\$39
PC504	Polymer-coated aramid cuffs and kick shield	\$33	\$33

**KNEE REINFORCEMENTS — All models**

Item #	Description	Pioneer, Advance, Nomex and Armor AP	PBI Max, PBI Max LP and Flex 7
KP644	Leather knees with additional layer of Lite-N-Dri™ cushioning on shell	Std.	Std.
KP221	Leather knees with additional layer of Lite-N-Dri and a layer of silicone foam cushioning on shell	\$154	\$154
KP677	Removable leather knees, Lite-N-Dri™ cushioning	\$140	\$140
KP642	Self-fabric knees with additional layer of Lite-N-Dri cushioning on shell	\$32	\$48
KP220	Self-fabric knees with additional layer of Lite-N-Dri and a layer of silicone foam cushioning on shell	\$183	\$208
KP651	Removable self-fabric knees, Lite-N-Dri cushioning	\$152	\$216
KP646	Polymer-coated aramid knees with additional layer of Lite-N-Dri cushioning on shell	\$31	\$31
KP228	Polymer-coated aramid knees with additional layer of Lite-N-Dri and a layer of silicone foam cushioning on shell	\$179	\$179
KP653	Removable polymer-coated aramid knees, Lite-N-Dri cushioning	\$176	\$176
KP233	SuperFabric® knees with additional layer of Lite-N-Dri cushioning on shell	\$53	\$53
KP234	SuperFabric knees with additional layer of Lite-N-Dri and a layer of silicone foam cushioning on shell	\$179	\$179

**FLY CLOSURES — All models**

Item #	Description	Pioneer, Advance, Nomex and Armor AP	PBI Max, PBI Max LP and Flex 7
FLY201A	Hook and D-ring pants closure with hook and loop storm fly closure. Std. on PBGM. (This closure requires a front take-up strap. See option page 30 for price.)	N/C	N/C
FLY230A	(Use when replacing FLY201A) Thermoplastic zipper pants closure with hook and loop storm fly closure. Std. on all but PBGM.	N/C	N/C
FLY201	(Use when replacing FLY230A) Hook and D-ring pants closure with hook and loop storm fly closure. (This closure requires a front take-up strap. See option page 30 for price.)	N/C	N/C
FLY230	(Use when replacing FLY201A) Thermoplastic zipper pants closure with hook and loop storm fly closure	N/C	N/C
FLY204	(Use when replacing FLY201A or FLY230A) Diagonal (wide angle) fly with hook and D-ring and hook and loop closure. (This closure requires a front take-up strap. See option page 30 for price.)	\$38	\$39

\*Stedair liners will get Stedair parts options. Stedair® Clear liners will get Stedair Clear parts options.

**PANTS ZIPPER PARTS— Super-Deluxe™**

Item #	Description	Pioneer, Advance, Nomex and Armor AP	PBI Max, PBI Max LP and Flex 7
FLY230Z	(Use when replacing FLY201A.) Thermoplastic zipper pants closure with hook and loop storm fly closure.	\$14	\$14
FLY201Z	(Use when replacing FLY230A.) Hook and D-ring pants closure with hook and loop storm fly closure. (This closure requires a front take-up strap.)	\$14	\$14

**RETAIL PRICE LIST**

Effective February 1, 2024  
Price subject to change without prior notice



**LION Turnouts™ Add-On Options**

Note: On leather or polymer-coated aramid  
parts, specify Gold, Black or Grey.

**Options that can be added to standard  
structural turnouts**

DuPont™ | DuPont™  
**Nomex.** | **Kevlar.**

Fully compliant with NFPA 1971 and OSHA Standard 29CFR 1910.1030.

C  
O  
K  
C  
0  
1  
0  
7  
6

**FRONT TAKE-UP STRAPS — Sold individually**

Item #	Description	Pioneer, Advance, Nomex and Armor AP	PBI Max, PBI Max LP and Flex 7
TUP503	Short leather take-up strap with snap hook and D-ring	\$12	\$12
TUP000A	Long leather take-up strap 5/9" buckle with snap hook and D-ring (to be used when no side take-up straps are present) — <b>Standard on LION Turnout Traditional Pants</b>	N/C	N/C
TUP000	Long leather take-up strap 5/9" buckle with snap hook and D-ring (to be used when no side take-up straps are present) — <b>Super Pants™, Super-Deluxe™ Pants, Deluxe High-Back™ Pants and Liberty™ Pants</b>	\$17	\$17
TUP016	Hook and D-ring closure rivet directly to shell with leather backing	\$33	\$33
TUP512	Self-fabric fly take-up with snap hook and D-ring riveted to shell	\$39	\$39

**SIDE TAKE-UP STRAPS — Sold in pairs**

Item #	Description	Pioneer, Advance, Nomex and Armor AP	PBI Max, PBI Max LP and Flex 7
TUP700A	Outer shell material take-up straps with hook and loop closure and nickel loop — <b>Standard on Super Pants, Super-Deluxe Pants, Deluxe High-Back Pants and Liberty Pants</b>	N/C	N/C
TUP700	Outer shell material take-up straps with hook and loop closure and nickel loop — <b>Standard on Traditional Pants</b>	\$37	\$37
TUP501	Outer shell material take-up straps with hook and loop closure and nickel loop (pants or coats)	\$38	\$38
TUP506	.5" self-fabric take-up straps with 5/8" postman slides (pants or coats)	\$39	\$38
TUP507	1" x 6" self-fabric take-up straps with hook and loop closure and nickel loop (pants or coats)	\$39	\$39
TUP531	Outer shell material take-up straps with hook and loop closure and two nickel loops	\$39	\$39
TUP704	1" self-fabric take-up straps with 5/8" postman slides (pants or coats)	\$46	\$46

**YOKE REINFORCEMENTS — Shell reinforcements**

Item #	Description	Pioneer, Advance, Nomex and Armor AP	PBI Max, PBI Max LP and Flex 7
YR118	11" SemperDri™ quilt yoke and 12" sleeve reinforcement, bi-swing coats only (Super-Deluxe™ and Liberty™)	\$121	\$121

**LEG TABS**

Item #	Description	Pioneer, Advance, Nomex and Armor AP	PBI Max, PBI Max LP and Flex 7
LGT000	2 leather leg tabs per leg, with snaps	Std.	Std.
LGT003	2 self-fabric leg tabs per leg, with snaps	\$19	\$19

**RETAIL PRICE LIST**Effective February 1, 2024  
Price subject to change without prior notice**LION Turnouts™ Add-On Options**Note: On leather or polymer-coated aramid  
parts, specify Gold, Black or Grey.**Options that can be added to standard  
structural turnouts**DuPont™  
**Nomex** | DuPont™  
**Kevlar**

Fully compliant with NFPA 1971 and OSHA Standard 29CFR 1910.1030.

<b>FLASHLIGHT/GLOVE STRAPS (EACH)</b>			
Item #	Description	Pioneer, Advance, Nomex and Armor AP	PBI Max, PBI Max LP and Flex 7
FLS510	Flashlight strap, 1" x 2", 2-layers self-fabric with snap holder	\$31	\$31
FLS556	Flashlight strap, leather with #703 hook riveted to shell	\$11	\$11
FLS521	Flashlight or glove strap, 1" x 10" self-fabric strap with 1" x 3" hook and loop closure, X-stitched to shell	\$31	\$31
FLS503	Flashlight strap, 1.25" x 7", 1" x 2" hook and loop closure, #703 hook with self-fabric holder riveted 5" above strap, X-stitched to shell	\$37	\$37
FLS554	Flashlight strap, 1.25" x 8.5" with 1" x 2" hook and loop closure, #703 hook with self-fabric holder bartacked 5" above strap, X-stitched to shell	\$37	\$37
FLS558	Flashlight or glove strap, 2" x 10" self-fabric strap with 2" x 3" hook and loop closure, X-stitched to shell	\$32	\$33
<b>MIC TABS (EACH)</b>			
Item #	Description	Pioneer, Advance, Nomex and Armor AP	PBI Max, PBI Max LP and Flex 7
MT551	Mic tab .5" x 3", self-fabric with hard leather inside, bartack each end	\$32	\$33
MT550	Mic tab 1" x 2", self-fabric, bartack each end	\$14	\$14
MT503	Mic tab 1" x 3", self-fabric, bartack each end	\$12	\$12
MT548	Mic tab 1" x 3", self-fabric with polymer-coated aramid inside, bartack each end	\$31	\$32
MT546	Mic tab 1" x 3.5", self-fabric, bartack each end (4 total)	\$17	\$17
MT512	Mic tab 1.5" x 3", self-fabric, bartack each end	\$17	\$17
MT501	Mic tab 2" x 5", self-fabric, bartack each end (4 total)	\$19	\$32
<b>PASS DEVICES (EACH)</b>			
Item #	Description	Pioneer, Advance, Nomex and Armor AP	PBI Max, PBI Max LP and Flex 7
PD006	PASS device holder 2" x 5", self-fabric with leather inside	\$33	\$34
PD501	PASS device holder 2" x 4", self-fabric with leather inside, #701 hook riveted through PASS device and shell on left side	\$34	\$38
<b>INTEGRATED BELTS AND HARNESSSES</b>			
Item #	Description	Pioneer, Advance, Nomex and Armor AP	PBI Max, PBI Max LP and Flex 7
BHS062	LION Aeroscape Escape belt with right closure, NFPA 1983 certified belt. Available for waist sizes 28-62 only. <b>Note: Requires horizontal belt loops BL079 and vertical belt loops BL081.</b>	\$360	\$360
BHS063	LION Aeroscape Escape belt with left closure, NFPA 1983 certified belt. Available for waist sizes 28-62 only. <b>Note: Requires horizontal belt loops BL079 and vertical belt loops BL081.</b>	\$360	\$360
BHS064	LION Aeroscape Integrated Class II harness with right closure, NFPA 1983 certified. Available for waist sizes 28-62 only. <b>Note: Requires horizontal belt loops BL079 and vertical belt loops BL078 and welts PM0715.</b>	\$660	\$660
BHS065	LION Aeroscape Integrated Class II harness with left closure, NFPA 1983 certified. Available for waist sizes 28-62 only. <b>Note: Requires horizontal belt loops BL079 and vertical belt loops BL078 and welts PM0715.</b>	\$660	\$660
BHS066	LION Aeroscape Class II A-Frame harness with right closure, NFPA 1983 certified. Available for waist sizes 28-62 only. <b>Note: Requires horizontal belt loops BL080 and vertical belt loops BL078 and welts PM0715.</b>	\$901	\$901
BHS067	LION Aeroscape Class II A-Frame harness with left closure, NFPA 1983 certified. Available for waist sizes 28-62 only. <b>Note: Requires horizontal belt loops BL080 and vertical belt loops BL078 and welts PM0715.</b>	\$901	\$901
BL078	Five self-fabric belt loops that close with 1" x 2" hook and loop, 1/2" down from top of pants. See drawing for belt loop placement. For Aeroscape Class II and A-Frame harnesses.	\$53	\$53
BL079	One 1.75" x 4.5" self-fabric belt loop with hook and loop closure and one 1.5" x 5" self-fabric belt loop with hook and loop closure, see CAD drawing for placement. For Aeroscape Class II Harness and Escape belt.	\$40	\$40
BL080	One 1.75" self-fabric belt loop with hook and loop closure and one 1.5" x 5" self-fabric with hook and loop closure, see CAD drawing. For Aeroscape A-Frame.	\$53	\$53
BL081	Five self-fabric belt loops with hook and loop closure, bartacked 1/2" down from top of pants. See CAD drawing for belt loop placement. For Aeroscape belt.	\$53	\$53
PM0715	Two horizontal PCA welts with self-fabric folded over inside for reinforcement for Aeroscape harnesses.	\$47	\$47
BHS009	Integrated lumbar support (only available on Super Pants™ model). Rear pockets and wide angle flies not available with this option.*	\$126	\$126
BHS013	2" Kevlar® belt with 2" self locking thermoplastic buckle (recommend to use with # BL007).	\$115	\$115

\* Integrated lumbar support (only available on Super Pants™ model). Rear pockets and wide angle flies not available with this option.  
Consult customer service for availability of pockets with this option.

## RETAIL PRICE LIST

Effective February 1, 2024  
Price subject to change without prior notice



## LION Turnouts™ Add-On Options

Note: On leather or polymer-coated aramid  
parts, specify Gold, Black or Grey.

Options that can be added to standard  
structural turnouts

DuPont™  
**Nomex.** | DuPont™  
**Kevlar.**

Fully compliant with NFPA 1971 and OSHA Standard 29CFR 1910.1030.

## PERSONAL RESCUE SYSTEM — A Class II Harness or Escape Belt is necessary for the Personal Rescue System.

Item #	Description	Pioneer, Advance, Nomex and Armor AP	PBI Max, PBI Max LP and Flex 7
BHS061	Assembled LEVR Escape System without bag.	\$1504	\$1504
BL020	Three 1.5" x 3" breakaway tether tabs bartacked on one end with hook and loop fasteners on the other; one set vertically at waist, two set horizontally below waist	\$34	\$34
BDP901	10" x 10" x 2" removable split bellows pocket and flap with Kevlar® twill fully lined, all four sides, 4" up inside pocket, self-fabric 4" up outside on pocket, one piece 1.5" x 10" loop on pocket and three pieces 1.5" x 3" hook on flap, antenna notch on small flap, pocket sewn on 14" x 14" patch with .75" loop, self-fabric frame with .75" hook	\$246	\$359
FBP1030	10.5" x 10" x 9" x 2.25" fully lined Kevlar twill 5" up inside, 9" x 4" inside flap with 1 piece hook and loop inside pocket, 7" x 6.5" patch outside pocket divided equally into two 3.5" slots on each side for hook storage. 11.75" x 8.5" antenna notched flap with 1 piece 7" x 2" hook on flap. 1 piece 7" x 2" loop on front pocket. (FBP1037 10.5" x 8" x 2.25" for 26" and below inseams).	\$183	\$263
FBP1041	10.5" x 10" x 8" x 2.25" fully lined Kevlar twill lining 5" up inside pocket, 9" x 4" inside flap with one piece hook and loop inside pocket, 7" x 6.5" patch outside pocket divided equally into two 3.5" slots on each side for hook storage. A 1" x 4" self-material strap with male snap is bartacked to shell. A female logo snap is placed on the front pocket corner. 11.75" x 8.5" flap with one piece 7" x 2" hook on flap. One piece 7" x 2" loop on front pocket.	\$206	\$264
PMO233	Ladder tether assembly option, certified with Aeroscape™ escape belt.	\$256	\$256

## BELT LOOPS

Item #	Description	Pioneer, Advance, Nomex and Armor AP	PBI Max, PBI Max LP and Flex 7
BL002	Five self-fabric belt loops, each made using two separate 1" x 3" straps that close with 1" x 2" hook and loop. Three loops bartacked even at waist and two at crotch (For Gemtor or similiar harness).	\$87	\$87
BL007	Three belt loops, 4" wide by 3.5" high, 2-layer self-fabric, double stitched to pants shell, bartacked all four corners. <b>Std. on PVFM and PVFF pants model.</b>	\$75	\$83
BL008	Five belt loops, .5" wide by 4.5" high, self-fabric	\$60	\$60
BL021	Nine self-fabric belt loops, each made using two separate 1" x 3" straps that close with 1" x 2" hook and loop. Seven loops bartacked even at waist and two at crotch (for Gemtor or similiar harness).	\$126	\$126
BL028	1" x 6" self-material strap with 1 piece of 1" x 2" hook set to one end and one piece of loop set to other end. The strap is set to shell angled between the pocket and welt using three bartacks. (This strap is to guide the PRS tether from the pocket to the harness or belt anchor point.)	\$14	\$14

C  
O  
K  
C  
0  
1  
0  
7  
6

**RETAIL PRICE LIST**  
Effective February 1, 2024  
Price subject to change without prior notice



# LION Turnouts™ Add-On Options

Note: On leather or polymer-coated aramid parts, specify Gold, Black or Grey.

## Options that can be added to standard structural turnouts

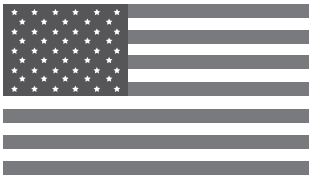
DuPont™  
**Nomex.** | DuPont™  
**Kevlar.**

Fully compliant with NFPA 1971 and OSHA Standard 29CFR 1910.1030.

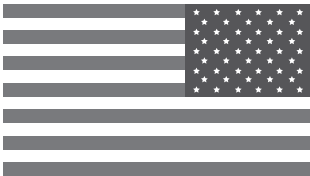
C  
O  
K  
C  
0  
1  
0  
7  
6

### MISCELLANEOUS OPTIONS AND HARDWARE

Item #	Description	Pioneer, Advance, Nomex and Armor AP	PBI Max, PBI Max LP and Flex 7
CLW225	Ever-Dry™ Wrist Shield System™ with elastic	N/C	N/C
PL0202	1" elastic sewn to thermal liner leg bottom	\$39	\$39
PM0210	4" self-fabric snap tabs on waist, two on the front and two on the back for suspender attachment (see suspenders page 42)	\$43	\$43
PM0542	Boot-cut pants leg	\$34	\$34
EM1	American flag emblem sewn on (stars on upper left corner)	\$38	\$38
EM5	American flag emblem sewn on (stars on upper right corner)	\$38	\$38
MF011	Utility ring (one D-ring riveted to shell)	\$12	\$12
MF003	Reverse snap riveted to shell with leather backed rivets	\$12	\$12



EM1 American Flag



EM5 American Flag

To be in compliance with proper flag etiquette, it is appropriate to wear an American flag patch on the left or right sleeve. When worn on the left sleeve, the union would appear toward the front and the stripes would run horizontally toward the back (EM1). When worn on the right sleeve, it is considered proper to reverse the design so that the union is at the observer's right to suggest that the flag is flying in the breeze as the wearer moves forward (EM5).

**RETAIL PRICE LIST**

Effective February 1, 2024  
Price subject to change without prior notice

**Pockets****For use with LION Turnouts™ Structural Coats and Pants**

DuPont™  
**Nomex** | DuPont™  
**Kevlar**

Note: On leather or polymer-coated aramid  
parts, specify Gold, Black or Grey.

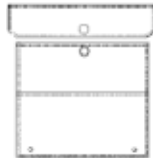
Fully compliant with NFPA 1971 and OSHA Standard 29CFR 1910.1030.



Radio Pocket



Facemask Pocket



Coat Patch Pocket

**RADIO/FLASHLIGHT POCKETS (EACH)**

Item #	Description (w x h x d)	Pioneer, Advance, Nomex and Armor AP	PBI Max, PBI Max LP and Flex 7
RP511	3.5" x 9" x 2", poly/cotton lined and 1" x 2" hook and loop closure, antenna notch	\$72	\$84
RP514	3.5" x 9" x 2", poly/cotton lined and 1" x 2" hook and loop closure	\$66	\$83
RP671	3.5" x 9" x 2", pocket and flap poly/cotton lined, 2" x 3" hook and loop closure	\$72	\$84
RP800	3.5" x 9" x 2", pocket and flap poly/cotton lined, one piece 1" x 2" hook and loop closure, antenna notch	\$76	\$85
RP862	3.5" x 9" x 1", poly/cotton fully lined 3 sides inside and leather 5" up outside, 1.5" x 3" hook and loop closure	\$72	\$88
RP783	3.5" x 8" x 2", all four sides of pocket and flap poly/cotton lined, 2" x 3" hook and loop closure, antenna notch	\$76	\$85
RP625	3.5" x 8" x 2", pocket and flap poly/cotton lined, 2" x 3" hook and loop closure	\$66	\$83
RP772	3.5" x 7.5" x 2", pocket and flap poly/cotton lined, 2" x 2" loop on pocket, 2" x 3" hook on flap	\$60	\$82
RP719	3.5" x 7" x 1.5", all four sides of pocket lined with Kevlar® twill, 2" x 3" hook and loop closure, antenna notch both sides of flap	\$78	\$87
RP553	3" x 6.5" x 2", poly/cotton lined, 1" x 2" hook and loop closure	\$53	\$75
RP842	4" x 9" x 2", poly/cotton lined, 2" x 3" hook and loop closure, antenna notch	\$76	\$89

**FACEMASK POCKETS (EACH)**

Item #	Description (w x h x d)	Pioneer, Advance, Nomex and Armor AP	PBI Max, PBI Max LP and Flex 7
FMP530	10.5" x 10" x 5" facemask pocket with thermoplastic zipper	\$103	\$140
FMP527	7.5" x 9" x 6" facemask pocket with thermoplastic zipper	\$121	\$163
FMP529	7.5" x 10" x 5" facemask pocket with thermoplastic zipper	\$103	\$142
FMP535	7.5" x 10" x 5" facemask pocket with thermoplastic zipper. One piece 1.5" x 3.5" loop and 2 male snaps closure on pocket side. The radio pocket is to be sewn to coat shell and around facemask pocket at top edge (to allow access from outside).	\$168	\$239

**GLOVE POCKETS (EACH)**

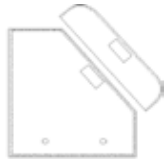
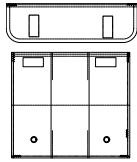
Item #	Description (w x h x d)	Pioneer, Advance, Nomex and Armor AP	PBI Max, PBI Max LP and Flex 7
MP541	9" x 10" internal glove pocket with polymer-coated aramid welt set under storm flap (must have 5" storm flap set on left side)	\$85	\$85
MP713	3" x 5.5" patch pocket and flap with 1" slot at leading edge of flap, one piece 1" x 2" loop on pocket and one piece 1" x 2" hook on flap	\$43	\$48
MP716	3.25" x 4.5" x 1" miscellaneous pocket with poly/cotton fully lined all 3 sides inside, 1" x 2" hook and loop closure	\$48	\$60
MP2020 R/L	8.5" x 11.5" chest face pocket with 10" thermoplastic zipper and PCA zipper pull tab. Pocket sets vertical opening.	\$101	\$101

**COAT PATCH POCKETS (PAIR)**

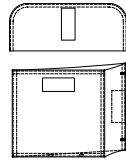
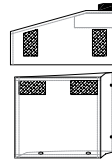
Item #	Description (w x h x d)	Pioneer, Advance, Nomex and Armor AP	PBI Max, PBI Max LP and Flex 7
CPP000	10" x 10" with leather 5" up outside and 3" up on shell, snap closure	\$118 pr.	\$156 pr.
CPP111	10" x 10" with leather 5" up inside, snap closure	\$118 pr.	\$156 pr.

**RETAIL PRICE LIST**Effective February 1, 2024  
Price subject to change without prior notice**Pockets****For use with LION Turnouts™ Structural Coats and Pants**DuPont™  
**Nomex.** DuPont™  
**Kevlar.**Note: On leather or polymer-coated aramid  
parts, specify Gold, Black or Grey.

Fully compliant with NFPA 1971 and OSHA Standard 29CFR 1910.1030.

Patch Handwarmer  
with flap set at angle

HP567

Semi-Bellows and  
Handwarmer combination

HP598

**HANDWARMER POCKETS (PAIR)**

Item #	Description (w x h x d)	Pioneer, Advance, Nomex and Armor AP	PBI Max, PBI Max LP and Flex 7
HP573	8.5" x 8" patch and handwarmer combination with expandable 2" pleat, self-fabric 4.5" up inside on pocket. Self-fabric backing. 1.5" x 2.75" hook and loop closure.	\$206 pr.	\$290 pr.
HP589	8" x 8" x 2" semi-bellows and handwarmer combination. 6" opening on bellows side, self-fabric backing, Kevlar® twill fully lined all three sides inside bellows pocket. One piece 2" x 7" loop and two pieces 2" x 2" hook closure.	\$190 pr.	\$242 pr.
HP576	9" x 9" x 1.5" semi-bellows and handwarmer combination. 6" opening on bellows side, one piece 1" x 2" hook and loop closure for both openings. <i>Do not use for coats shorter than 32"</i>	\$174 pr.	\$248 pr.
HP512	9" x 9" x 1.5" semi-bellows handwarmer fully lined with Arafil® with one piece 1.5" x 2.75" hook and loop closure. <i>Do not use for coats shorter than 32" - use HP581 (9" x 8" x 1.5") (same price)</i>	\$166 pr.	\$202 pr.
HP009	9" x 9" x 1.5" semi-bellows handwarmer with one piece 1.5" x 3" hook and loop closure. <i>Do not use for coats shorter than 32" - use HP574 (9" x 8" x 1.5") (same price)</i>	\$132 pr.	\$168 pr.
HP564	9" x 9" x 2" full bellows and handwarmer combination. 6" opening on side with one piece 1.5" x 6" hook and loop and one piece 1.5" x 9" hook and loop closure for pocket. <i>Do not use for coats shorter than 32" - use HP572 (9" x 8" x 2") (same price)</i>	\$218 pr.	\$290 pr.
HP598	9" x 9" x 2" semi-bellows and handwarmer combination. 6" opening on bellows side, Kevlar twill backing, handwarmer lined with SemperDri™. Two pieces 1.5" x 3" hook and loop closure, 2-layers GIC/E-88™ foam inside flap corner, PCA pull tab. <i>Do not use for coats shorter than 32" - use HP597 (9" x 7" x 2") (same price)</i>	\$270 pr.	\$318 pr.
HP604	9" x 9" x 2" semi-bellows and handwarmer combination. 6" opening on bellows side, Kevlar twill backing, handwarmer lined with fleece. Two pieces 1.5" x 3" hook and loop closure, 2-layers GIC/E-88 foam inside flap corner, PCA pull tab. <i>Do not use for coats shorter than 32" - use HP603 (9" x 7" x 2") (same price)</i>	\$276 pr.	\$320 pr.
HP579	9" x 8" x 2" semi-bellows handwarmer fully lined with Kevlar with one piece 1.5" x 6" loop on pocket and two pieces 1.5" x 2" hook on flap	\$170 pr.	\$220 pr.
HP567	8.5" x 9" patch pocket and handwarmer combination with expandable 2" pleat. Pocket lined 4.5" inside with self-fabric, two pieces 1.5" x 2.75" hook and loop closure on flap. <i>Do not use for coats shorter than 32" - use HP573 (8.5" x 8") (same price)</i>	\$206 pr.	\$290 pr.
HP502	8" x 8" handwarmer pocket, Arafil lined, one piece 1" x 2" hook and loop closure	\$94 pr.	\$120 pr.
HP565	8" x 8" x 2" semi-bellows and handwarmer combination. 6" opening on bellows side, one piece 1" x 2" hook and loop closure for both openings	\$170 pr.	\$220 pr.

C  
O  
K  
C  
0  
1  
0  
7  
6

## RETAIL PRICE LIST

Effective February 1, 2024  
Price subject to change without prior notice



## Pockets

## For use with LION Turnouts™ Structural Coats and Pants

DuPont™  
Nomex. | DuPont™  
Kevlar.

Note: On leather or polymer-coated aramid  
parts, specify Gold, Black or Grey.

Fully compliant with NFPA 1971 and OSHA Standard 29CFR 1910.1030.



Semi-Bellows Pocket

## SEMI-BELLOWS POCKETS (PAIR)

Item #	Description (w x h x d)	Pioneer, Advance, Nomex and Armor AP	PBI Max, PBI Max LP and Flex 7
SBP582	10" x 10" x 2" Kevlar® twill lined on three sides and 3" up on shell, one piece 1.5" x 10" loop on pocket, two pieces 1.5" x 2.75" hook on flap	\$196 pr.	\$262 pr.
SBP610	10" x 10" x 2" lined with Kevlar twill 5" up all four sides, one piece 1.5" x 10" loop on pocket, two pieces 1.5" x 3" hook on flap	\$190 pr.	\$248 pr.
SBP535	10" x 8" x 1.5" fully lined all four sides with Kevlar twill, two pieces 2" x 3" hook and loop closure on flap	\$218 pr.	\$252 pr.
SBP616	10" x 8" x 1.5" lined with Kevlar twill all four sides, two pieces 2" x 3" loop on pocket, two pieces 2" x 3" hook on flap. Pocket will be placed to hang 3" below hem.	\$284 pr.	\$308 pr.
SBP620	9" x 8" x 2" with pleat, fully lined with Kevlar twill on three sides, two pieces 1.5" x 3" hook and loop closure, 2-layers GIC/E-88™ foam inside flap corner and 1" x 2" PCA pull tab	\$196 pr.	\$262 pr.
SBP518	8" x 8" x 2" fully lined all four sides with Kevlar twill, one piece 1" x 2" hook and loop closure	\$170 pr.	\$202 pr.
SBP552	8" x 8" x 2" lined with Kevlar twill three sides 4" up and 3" up on shell, one piece 1" x 2" hook and loop closure	\$166 pr.	\$190 pr.
SBP548	8" x 10" x 2" fully lined with Kevlar twill all four sides inside. One piece 1" x 8" loop and three pieces 1" x 3" hooks closure.	\$178 pr.	\$248 pr.
SBP590	7" x 9" x 1.5" fully lined with Kevlar twill three sides inside pocket, one piece 1" x 2" hook and loop closure	\$166 pr.	\$190 pr.
SBP614	8" x 8" x 2" semi-bellows pocket with Kevlar twill fully lined all four sides inside pocket. One piece 1" x 7" loop on pocket, two pieces 1" x 3" hook on flap.	\$168 pr.	\$198 pr.

## ESCAPE SYSTEM POCKETS (EACH)

Item #	Description (w x h x d)	Pioneer, Advance, Nomex and Armor AP	PBI Max, PBI Max LP and Flex 7
FBP1030	10.5" x 10" x 9" x 2.25" fully lined Kevlar twill 5" up inside, 9" x 4" inside flap with one piece hook and loop inside pocket, 7" x 6.5" patch outside pocket divided equally into two 3.5" slots on each side for hook storage. 11.75" x 8.5" antenna notched flap with one piece 7" x 2" hook on flap. one piece 7" x 2" loop on front pocket. (FBP1037 10.5" x 8" x 2.25" for 26" and below inseams).	\$183 ea.	\$263 ea.
BDP901	10" x 10" x 2" removable split bellows pocket and flap with Kevlar twill fully lined, all four sides, 4" up inside pocket, self-fabric 4" up outside on pocket, one piece 1.5" x 10" loop on pocket and three pieces 1.5" x 3" hook on flap, antenna notch on small flap, pocket sewn on 14" x 14" patch with .75" loop, self-fabric frame with .75" hook	\$246 ea.	\$359 ea.
BDP902	10" x 10" x 2" split bellows pocket and flap with Kevlar twill lining inside of pocket 4" on all four sides, self-fabric open compartment, 5" reinforcement up outside on pocket. One piece 1" x 1.5" hook inside compartment, one piece 1" x 1.5" loop and 1.5" x 10" loop on pocket, two pieces 1.5" x 3" hook on the large flap, one piece 1.5" x 3" hook on the small flap with antenna notch.	\$145 ea.	\$185 ea.
FBP1041	10.5" x 10" x 8" x 2.25" fully lined Kevlar twill lining 5" up inside pocket, 9" x 4" inside flap with 1 piece hook and loop inside pocket, 7" x 6.5" patch outside pocket divided equally into two 3.5" slots on each side for hook storage. A 1" x 4" self-material strap with male snap is bartacked to shell. A female logo snap is placed on the front pocket corner. 11.75" x 8.5" flap with one piece 7" x 2" hook on flap. One piece 7" x 2" loop on front pocket.	\$206 ea.	\$264 ea.



RETAIL PRICE LIST

Effective February 1, 2024  
Price subject to change without prior notice



Pockets

For use with LION Turnouts™ Structural Coats and Pants

DuPont™  
Nomex® DuPont™  
Kevlar®

Note: On leather or polymer-coated aramid  
parts, specify Gold, Black or Grey.

Fully compliant with NFPA 1971 and OSHA Standard 29CFR 1910.1030.



Full Bellows Pocket

C  
O  
K  
C  
0  
1  
0  
7  
6

FULL BELLOWS POCKETS (PAIR)			
Item #	Description (w x h x d)	Pioneer, Advance, Nomex and Armor AP	PBI Max, PBI Max LP and Flex 7
FBP579	10" x 10" x 2" fully lined with Kevlar® twill on three sides, one piece 1.5" x 10" loop on pocket and two pieces 1.5" x 2.75" hook on flap (can be paired with BDP755)	\$206 pr.	\$280 pr.
FBP509	10" x 10" x 2" with leather 5" up outside and 3" up on shell, one piece 1" x 10" loop on pocket and three pieces 1" x 4" hook on flap	\$206 pr.	\$280 pr.
FBP024	10" x 10" x 2" with self-fabric 5" up inside pocket and 5" up on shell, two pieces 1.5" x 3" hook and loop closure	\$248 pr.	\$318 pr.
FBP702	10" x 10" x 2" lined with Kevlar twill 5" on three sides up on inside, one piece 2" x 6" hook and loop closure	\$252 pr.	\$308 pr.
FBP603	10" x 10" x 2" fully lined with Kevlar twill on three sides and 3" up on shell, one piece 1.5" x 8" loop on pocket and two pieces 1.5" x 2.75" hook on flap (can be paired with BDP560)	\$248 pr.	\$304 pr.
FBP616	10" x 10" x 2" fully lined with Kevlar twill on three sides and polymer-coated aramid 5" up outside, one piece 1.5" x 8" loop on pocket and two pieces 1.5" x 2.75" hook on flap (can be paired with BDP781)	\$270 pr.	\$320 pr.
FBP651	10" x 10" x 2" fully lined with Kevlar twill all four sides, one piece 1" x 10" loop on pocket and three pieces 1" x 3" hook on flap (can be paired with BDP775)	\$248 pr.	\$304 pr.
FBP681	10" x 10" x 2" fully lined with Kevlar twill all four sides, self-fabric 5" up outside, one piece 2" x 10" loop on pocket and three pieces 1.5" x 3" hook on flap (can be paired with BDP780)	\$276 pr.	\$358 pr.
FBP995	10" x 10" x 2" lined with Kevlar twill 5" all four sides, one piece 1.5" x 10" loop on pocket and three pieces 1.5" x 2.75" hook on flap	\$196 pr.	\$252 pr.
FBP586	10" x 10" x 2" with leather 5" up outside and 3" inside on shell, one piece 1" x 10" loop on pocket and three pieces 1" x 3" hook on flap (can be paired with BDP502 or BDP520)	\$202 pr.	\$276 pr.
FBP1000	10" x 8" x 2" fully lined with Kevlar twill all four sides inside pocket, one piece 1" x 10" loop on pocket and three pieces 1" x 3" hook on flap	\$220 pr.	\$280 pr.
FBP686	10" x 7" x 2" fully lined with Kevlar twill all four sides, one piece 2" x 10" loop on pocket and three pieces 1.5" x 3" hook on flap	\$202 pr.	\$264 pr.
FBP584	9" x 8" x 10" x 2" fully lined with Kevlar twill all four sides, two pieces 2" x 2" hook and loop closure	\$248 pr.	\$300 pr.
FBP574	8" x 8" x 2" fully lined with Kevlar twill three sides and 3" up on shell, one piece 1.5" x 8" loop on pocket and two pieces 1.5" x 2.75" hook on flap, boxed flap (can be paired with BDP546)	\$202 pr.	\$264 pr.
FBP550	8" x 8" x 2" with leather 5" up outside and 3" up on shell, one piece 1.5" x 8" loop on pocket and three pieces 1.5" x 3" hook on flap, boxed flap	\$174 pr.	\$242 pr.
FBP697	8" x 8" x 2" lined with Kevlar twill all four sides 5" up, one piece 1.5" x 8" loop on pocket and two pieces 1.5" x 3" hook on flap	\$190 pr.	\$252 pr.
FBP654	8" x 8" x 2" fully lined with Kevlar twill all four sides, one piece 1.5" x 8" loop on pocket and two pieces 1.5" x 3" hook on flap	\$202 pr.	\$264 pr.

RETAIL PRICE LIST

Effective February 1, 2024  
Price subject to change without prior notice

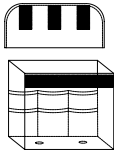


Pockets

For use with LION Turnouts™ Structural Coats and Pants

DuPont™  
Nomex. | DuPont™  
Kevlar.

Fully compliant with NFPA 1971 and OSHA Standard 29CFR 1910.1030.



Full Bellows Tool Pocket

TOOL POCKETS (PAIR)

Item #	Description (w x h x d)	Pioneer, Advance, Nomex and Armor AP	PBI Max, PBI Max LP and Flex 7
FBP1002	9" x 10" x 2" fully lined with Kevlar® twill all four sides. Two additional layers of outer shell fabric on shell side of pocket. First row is 6.5" high and second row is 4.5" high. Both layers are stitched in 3" increments to create six compartments. One piece 2" x 9" loop on pocket and three pieces 1.5" x 3" hook on flap.	\$308 pr.	\$370 pr.
FBP1045	9" x 10" x 2" full bellows pocket with 5" PCA reinforcement on outside of pocket, fully lined with Kevlar twill all four sides inside, two layer outer shell fabric lined with Kevlar twill on shell inside pocket. First layer 6.5" high, Second layer 4.5" high, both layers stitched in 3" increments to form six compartments. One piece 2" x 9" loop on pocket, three pieces 1.5" x 3" hook on flap. 2-layers GIC/E88 inside flap corner, 1" x 2" PCA pull tab.	\$350 pr.	\$396 pr.
HP628	9" x 8" x 2" semi-bellows and handwarmer combination pocket with 6" opening on bellows side pocket lined with Kevlar and Kevlar backing, handwarmer lined with SemperDri™; two additional layers of outer shell fabric lined with Kevlar on the inside pocket, first layer 6.5" high, second layer 4.5" high. Both layers stitched in 3" increments to form six compartments. Two pieces of 1.5" X 3" loop on pocket and two pieces 1.5" x 3" hook on flap, 2-layers of Lite-N-Dri™ inside flap corner and PCA pull tab.	\$350 pr.	\$454 pr.
SBP622	8" x 8" x "2 semi-bellows pocket with inside fully lined on all four sides with Kevlar twill. Self-fabric 5" up on outside of pocket to form three compartments, 4" on bellow side, 1" middle and 3" front side. Two pieces of 1" x 2" loop on pocket and two pieces 1" x 2" hook on flap. 9" x 3.5" flap.	\$220 pr.	\$280 pr.

C  
O  
K  
C  
0  
1  
0  
7  
6

**RETAIL PRICE LIST**

Effective February 1, 2024  
Price subject to change without prior notice



**Pockets**

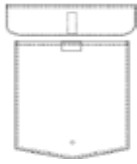
**For use with LION Turnouts™ Structural Coats and Pants**

DuPont™  
**Nomex.** | DuPont™  
**Kevlar.**

Fully compliant with NFPA 1971 and OSHA Standard 29CFR 1910.1030.



Split Bellows Pocket



Pants Patch Pockets

**SPLIT BELLOWS POCKETS (PAIR)**

Item #	Description (w x h x d)	Pioneer, Advance, Nomex and Armor AP	PBI Max, PBI Max LP and Flex 7
BDP520	10" x 10" x 2" with split flap and leather 5" up outside pocket and 3" up inside on shell, 1" x 10" loop on pocket and three pieces 1" x 3" hook on flap (can be paired with FBP586)	\$230	\$290
BDP560	10" x 10" x 2" fully lined with Kevlar® twill on three sides and 3" up on shell with 1.5" x 8" loop on pocket and two pieces 1.5" x 2.75" hook on flap (can be paired with FBP603)	\$220	\$286
BDP755	10" x 10" x 2" fully lined with Kevlar twill on three sides with 1.5" x 10" loop on pocket and two pieces 1.5" x 2.75" hook on flap (can be paired with FBP579)	\$230	\$290
BDP766	10" x 10" x 2" with split flap and antenna notch at each end of 3" section on flap, fully lined with Kevlar twill on three sides and 5" up inside pocket, one piece 1.5" x 10" loop on pocket and three pieces 1.5" x 4" hook on flap (can be paired with FBP586)	\$252	\$320
BDP775	10" x 10" x 2" fully lined with Kevlar twill all four sides, 1" x 10" loop on pocket and three pieces 1" x 3" hook on flap (can be paired with FBP651)	\$256	\$318
BDP910	10" x 8" x 2" fully lined with Kevlar twill all four sides, 1.5" x 10" loop on pocket and two pieces 1.5" x 3" hook on flap (can be paired with FBP652)	\$252	\$336
BDP546	8" x 8" x 2" fully lined with Kevlar twill on three sides and 3" up on shell with 1.5" x 8" loop on pocket and two pieces 1.5" x 2.75" hook on flap, boxed flap (can be paired with FBP574)	\$206	\$270
BDP895	9" x 10" x 2" fully lined with Kevlar twill all four sides, one piece 2" x 9" loop on pocket and three pieces 1.5" x 3" hook on flap	\$270	\$320
BDP902	10" x 10" x 2" split bellows pocket and flap with Kevlar twill lining inside of pocket 4" on all four sides, self-fabric open compartment, 5" reinforcement up outside on pocket. One piece 1" x 1.5" hook inside compartment, one piece 1" x 1.5" loop and 1.5" x 10" loop on pocket, two pieces 1.5" x 3" hook on the large flap, one piece 1.5" x 3" hook on the small flap with antenna notch.	\$290	\$370
BDP908	9" x 8" x 10" x 1" split bellows pocket with Kevlar twill lining all four sides, two pieces 2" x 2" loop on pocket and two pieces 2" x 2" hook on flap. Inside of pocket divided in half vertically with Kevlar twill to be attached with three snaps to front side of pocket and sewn to middle of back pocket. Three snaps on inside top, middle, bottom right edge of pocket corresponding to snaps on divider.	\$280	\$358

**PANTS PATCH POCKETS\* (PAIR)**

Item #	Description (w x h x d)	Pioneer, Advance, Nomex and Armor AP	PBI Max, PBI Max LP and Flex 7
PPP016	8" x 8" pants patch pocket with snap closure, two drainage eyelets	\$86	\$106
PPP537	6.5" x 6" pants patch pocket with 1" x 2" hook and loop closure	\$84	\$98
PPP553	6.5" x 4" pants patch pocket with 1" x 2" hook and loop closure	\$78	\$90

\* Cannot have patch pockets with lumbar support option. Patch pockets can be no taller than 6.5" on pants with take-up straps.

C  
O  
K  
C  
0  
1  
0  
7  
6

**RETAIL PRICE LIST**

Effective February 1, 2024

Price subject to change without prior notice



# Aero Super-Deluxe™ Coat and Pants

## Freedom® Design



**Coat: Male Models CSTM-29, CSTM-305, CSTM-32, CSDM-335 and CSDM-35 — Female Models CSTF-29 and CSDF-32**

**Pants: Male Models PSDM — Female Models PSDF**

**Standard on coat:**

- Incorporates LION's Structural Turnout Features
- Bi-swing back
- Self-material cuff, shoulder and elbow reinforcements
- Thermoplastic zipper with hook and loop storm flap closure
- 8" over-the-hand Nomex®/Kevlar® IsoDri® wristlets (on K3, K7 and K9 liner systems)
- 8" over-the-hand Kevlar/Spandex® wristlets (on D7 and D9 liner systems)
- Drag Rescue Device (DRD)
- Liner Inspection System

**Standard on pants:**

- Low-rise waist
- Self-material knee with Lite-N-Dri™ cushioning, cuff and kick shield reinforcements
- External self-fabric take-up straps
- Thermoplastic zipper with hook and loop storm fly closure
- LION's exclusive SemperDri™ System
- Liner Inspection System

**Headgear:** See LION Helmet Price List

**Gloves:** See LION Glove Price List

Fully compliant with NFPA 1971 proximity firefighting.

**COAT CONSTRUCTION — Male Models CSTM-29, CSTM-305, CSTM-32, CSDM-335 and CSDM-35 Female Models CSTF-29 and CSDF-32**

Pockets NOT INCLUDED in prices Reflective trim may not be added to proximity garments			8.5 oz. Para-aramid Aluminized Knit
			\$1,708
<b>D3</b>	Traditional	\$995	\$2,703
<b>D7</b>	Traditional	\$1,168	\$2,876
<b>D9</b>	Traditional	\$995	\$2,703
<b>K3</b>	Traditional	\$1,357	\$3,065
<b>K7<sup>†</sup></b>	Traditional	\$1,536	\$3,244
<b>K9<sup>†</sup></b>	Traditional	\$1,357	\$3,065

**PANTS CONSTRUCTION — Male Model PSDM Female Model PSDF**

Pockets and suspenders NOT INCLUDED in prices Reflective trim may not be added to proximity garments			8.5 oz. Para-aramid Aluminized Knit
			\$1,276
<b>D3</b>	Traditional	\$681	\$1,957
<b>D7</b>	Traditional	\$821	\$2,097
<b>D9</b>	Traditional	\$681	\$1,957
<b>K3</b>	Traditional	\$929	\$2,205
<b>K7<sup>†</sup></b>	Traditional	\$1,062	\$2,338
<b>K9<sup>†</sup></b>	Traditional	\$929	\$2,205

**IMPORTANT NOTE:** For NFPA and OSHA compliant garment, the outer shell and the liner system must be combined — add prices together for full garment. The wearer must check the coat/pants overlap to assure adequate protection. A coat length of 29" or shorter cannot accommodate a pocket larger than 8" x 8".  
<sup>†</sup> IsoDri liner system.

Available options for Aero Super-Deluxe coat and pants on page 41. Suspender options on page 42.

## RETAIL PRICE LIST

Effective February 1, 2024  
Price subject to change without prior notice

## Options and Pockets

**For use with custom aluminized models only  
(all available options listed here)**

Fully compliant with NFPA 1971.

POCKETS (all construction materials are 8.5 oz. Para-aramid aluminized knit unless noted otherwise)					
Item #	Description (w x h x d)	Price	Item #	Description (w x h x d or w x h)	Price
RP514	Radio/flashlight pockets, 3.5" x 9" x 2", poly/cotton lined and 1" x 2" hook and loop closure	\$83 ea.	HP502	8" x 8" handwarmer pocket, Arafil® lined, one piece 1" x 2" hook and loop closure	\$120 pr.
RP511	Radio/flashlight pockets, 3.5" x 9" x 2", poly/cotton lined and 1" x 2" hook and loop closure, antenna notch	\$84 ea.	HP512	9" x 9" x 1.5" semi-bellows and handwarmer pocket fully lined with Arafil with one piece 1.5" x 2.75" hook and loop closure. <i>Do not use for coats shorter than 32" - use HP581 (9" x 8" x 1.5") (same price)</i>	\$202 pr.
RP553	Radio/flashlight pockets, 3" x 6.5" x 2", poly/cotton lined and 1" x 2" hook and loop closure	\$75 ea.	HP567	8.5" x 9" patch and handwarmer pocket combination with expandable 2" pleat, pocket lined 4.5" inside with self-fabric, two pieces 1.5" x 2.75" hook and loop closure on flap. <i>Do not use for coats shorter than 32" - use HP573 (8.5" x 8") (same price)</i>	\$290 pr.
FBP574	Full bellows pockets, 8" x 8" x 2" fully lined with Kevlar® twill three sides and 3" up on shell, one piece 1.5" x 8" loop on pocket and two pieces 1.5" x 2.75" hook on flap, boxed flap (can be paired with BDP546)	\$264 pr.	SBP518	Semi-bellows pockets, 8" x 8" x 2" fully lined all four sides with Kevlar twill, one piece 1" x 2" hook and loop closure	\$202 pr.
FBP579	Full bellows pockets, 10" x 10" x 2" fully lined with Kevlar twill on three sides, one piece 1.5" x 10" loop on pocket and two pieces 1.5" x 2.75" hook on flap (can be paired with BDP755)	\$280 pr.	BDP546	Split bellows pockets, 8" x 8" x 2" fully lined with Kevlar twill on three sides and 3" up on shell with 1.5" x 8" loop on pocket and two pieces 1.5" x 2.75" hook on flap, boxed flap (can be paired with FBP574)	\$270 pr.
FMP529	7.5" x 10" x 5" facemask pocket with thermoplastic zipper	\$142 ea.	BDP755	Split bellows pockets, 10" x 10" x 2" fully lined with Kevlar twill on three sides with 1.5" x 10" loop on pocket and two pieces 1.5" x 2.75" hook on flap (can be paired with FBP579)	\$290 pr.
			PPP000	6.5" x 8" pants patch pocket with snap closure	\$94 pr.
COAT OPTIONS (all construction materials are 8.5 oz. Para-aramid aluminized knit unless noted otherwise)					
Item #	Description	Price	Item #	Description	Price
CC701	Leather coat cuff reinforcements (Grey)	N/C	SF202	5" storm flap, hook and D-ring coat closure, with hook and loop storm flap closure on right side "Chicago" style (requires SAC702)	\$78
BE701	Self-fabric bellows elbow reinforcements with Lite-N-Dri™ cushioning	\$53	CRTT219	4" x 11" contoured throat tab, RT7100® moisture barrier lining, hook and loop closure, with storage tab	Std.
SC711	Self-fabric shoulder caps with Lite-N-Dri cushioning	\$53	FLS558	Flashlight or glove strap, 2" x 10" self-fabric strap with 2" x 3" hook and loop closure, X-stitched to shell	\$33
			PD006	PASS device holder 2" x 5", self-fabric with leather inside	\$34
			CLW752	4" IsoDri® wristlets - Kevlar/Nomex®/Spandex construction	N/C
PANTS OPTIONS (all construction materials are 8.5 oz. Para-aramid aluminized knit unless noted otherwise)					
Item #	Description	Price	Item #	Description	Price
PC000	Leather pants cuff reinforcements (Grey)	N/C	FLY201	Hook and D-ring pants closure with hook and loop storm fly closure (requires TUP512)	N/C
KP642	Self-fabric knee reinforcements with additional layer of Lite-N-Dri cushioning on shell	Std.	TUP512	Self-fabric fly take-up with snap hook and D-ring riveted to shell	\$39
KP651	Removable self-fabric knee reinforcements, Lite-N-Dri cushioning	\$216	PL0202	1" elastic sewn to thermal liner leg bottom	\$39
FLY204	Diagonal (wide angle) fly with hook and D-ring and hook and loop closure. (This closure requires a front take-up strap TUP512.) <b>Suspender options on page 42.</b>	\$39	BHS009	Integrated lumbar support (only available on Super Pants™) <b>Note: No rear pockets or wide angle flies allowed.</b>	\$126
			TUP506	Side, .5" self-fabric take-up straps (two) with 5/8" postman slides	\$39
			PM0542	Boot-cut pants leg	\$34

# Accessories

EZ H-Back  
(Black with Navy Padding)EZ H-Back  
(Red with Navy Padding)Night Hawk Four-Way,  
Non-Stretch (Red with Silver Trim)Night Hawk Four-Way, Quick Adjust (Black  
with Yellow Trim and Navy Padding)

Four-Way Non-Stretch (Red)



Four-Way Stretch (Red)

V-Back™ Quick Adjust  
for V-Force® Belted  
Turnout Pants and  
Any Non-High-Back  
Turnout PantsV-Back Quick Adjust for use  
with V-Force High-Back  
Turnout Pants

## Firefighter SUSPENDERS — See chart on next page

### For Use with Traditional and Super Turnout Pants

#### EZ H-Back Quick Adjust, Non-Stretch Suspenders, Black

Item #	Description	Price
SB334	34" (Extra Short) length with wire clips	\$85
SB336	36" (Short) length with wire clips	\$85
SB342	42" (Regular) length with wire clips	\$85
SB348	48" (Long) length with wire clips	\$85
SB354	54" (Extra Long) length with wire clips	\$85

#### EZ H-Back Quick Adjust, Non-Stretch Suspenders, Black Suspenders with 3M™ Scotchlite™ Reflective Material (Yellow)

Item #	Description	Price
SB336T	36" (Short) length with rectangular metal loops and trim. Requires PM0210 snap tabs on pants.	\$110
SB342T	42" (Regular) length with rectangular metal loops and trim. Requires PM0210 snap tabs on pants.	\$110
SB348T	48" (Long) length with rectangular metal loops and trim. Requires PM0210 snap tabs on pants.	\$110
SB354T	54" (Extra Long) length with rectangular metal loops and trim. Requires PM0210 snap tabs on pants.	\$110

#### EZ H-Back Quick Adjust, Stretch Suspenders, Red

Item #	Description	Price
SR338L	38" (Short) length with leather tabs	\$92
SR344L	44" (Regular) length with leather tabs	\$92
SR350L	50" (Long) length with leather tabs	\$92

#### Four-Way, Non-Stretch Suspenders, Red

Item #	Description	Price
SR242	42" (Regular) length with wire clips	\$77
SR248	48" (Long) length with wire clips	\$77

### S-T-R-E-T-C-H, Red, Four-Way Suspenders

Item #	Description	Price
SR143L	43" (Regular) length with leather tabs	\$51
SR150L	50" (Long) length with leather tabs	\$51

#### Night Hawk Four-Way, Quick Adjust, Non-stretch, Black Suspenders with 3M Scotchlite Reflective Material (Yellow)

Item #	Description	Price
SB736T	36" (Short) length with wire clips	\$115
SB742T	42" (Regular) length with wire clips	\$115
SB748T	48" (Long) length with wire clips	\$115
SB751T	51" (Long +) length with wire clips	\$115
SB754T	54" (Extra Long) length with wire clips	\$115

#### Night Hawk Four-Way, Non-Stretch Suspenders, Red with 3M Scotchlite Reflective Material (Silver)

Item #	Description	Price
SR242T	42" (Regular) length with wire clips	\$77
SR248T	48" (Long) length with wire clips	\$77

### For Use with Liberty™ or Deluxe High-Back™ Turnout Pants

#### EZ H-Back Quick Adjust, Non-Stretch Suspenders, Black

Item #	Description	Price
SB636	36" (Short) length with wire clips	\$85
SB640	40" (Regular) length with wire clips	\$85
SB645	45" (Long) length with wire clips	\$85

## V-FORCE OR NON-HIGH-BACK TURNOUT PANTS Firefighter SUSPENDERS — See chart on next page

### For Use with V-Force Belted Turnout Pants or Any Non-High-Back Turnout Pants

#### V-Back Quick Adjust, Stretch Padded Suspenders, Red

Item #	Description	Price
SR836M	36" (Short) length with wire clips in front and back, red with padding	\$176
SR842M	42" (Regular) length with wire clips in front and back, red with padding	\$176
SR848M	48" (Long) length with wire clips in front and back, red with padding	\$176
SR836X	36" (Short) length with rectangular metal loops in front and back, red with padding. Requires PM0210 snap tabs on pants.	\$171
SR842X	42" (Regular) length with rectangular metal loops in front and back, red with padding. Requires PM0210 snap tabs on pants.	\$171
SR848X	48" (Long) length with rectangular metal loops in front and back, red with padding. Requires PM0210 snap tabs on pants.	\$171
SR854X	54" (Extra Long) length with rectangular metal loops in front and back, red with padding. Requires PM0210 snap tabs on pants.	\$171

### For Use with V-Force High-Back Turnout Pants

#### V-Back Quick Adjust, Stretch Padded Suspenders, Red

Item #	Description	Price
SR836	36" (Short) length with rectangular metal loops and rear hook and loop fastener panel, red with padding	\$169
SR840	40" (Regular) length with rectangular metal loops and rear hook and loop fastener panel, red with padding	\$169
SR845	45" (Long) length with rectangular metal loops and rear hook and loop fastener panel, red with padding	\$169
SR851	51" (Extra Long) length with rectangular metal loops and rear hook and loop fastener panel, red with padding	\$169

**Note:** Order lot numbers with "Style 01" to ship one-for-one with pants. Order "Style 11" from our stock program for replacement/inventory quantities.

*PM0210	4" self-fabric snap tabs on waist, two on the front and two on the back for suspender attachment	\$40
---------	--	------

**3M Scotchlite™**  
Reflective Material

# Accessories

## Firefighter SUSPENDERS (Continued)

Model	Length	Color	Stretch	Non-Stretch	H-Back	V-Back	Trim	Metal Hook Fasteners	Leather Fasteners	Snap Tabs	Traditional/ Low Rise Super/ V-Force Pants	High-Back Pants
SB334	34 (XS)	Black		■	■			■			■	
SB336	36 (S)	Black		■	■			■			■	
SB342	42 (R)	Black		■	■			■			■	
SB348	48 (L)	Black		■	■			■			■	
SB354	54 (XL)	Black		■	■			■			■	
SR338L	38 (S)	Red	■		■				■		■	
SR344L	44 (R)	Red	■		■				■		■	
SR350L	50 (L)	Red	■		■				■		■	
SR242	42 (R)	Red		■				■			■	
SR248	48 (L)	Red		■				■			■	
SR143L	43 (R)	Red	■						■		■	
SR150L	50 (L)	Red	■						■		■	
SB736T	36 (S)	Black		■			■	■			■	
SB742T	42 (R)	Black		■			■	■			■	
SB748T	48 (L)	Black		■			■	■			■	
SB751T	51 (L+)	Black		■			■	■			■	
SB754T	54 (XL)	Black		■			■	■			■	
SB336T	36 (S)	Black		■	■		■			■	■	
SB342T	42 (R)	Black		■	■		■			■	■	
SB348T	48 (L)	Black		■	■		■			■	■	
SB354T	54 (XL)	Black		■	■		■			■	■	
SR242T	42 (R)	Red		■			■	■			■	
SR248T	48 (L)	Red		■			■	■			■	
SB636	36 (S)	Black		■				■				■
SB640	40 (R)	Black		■				■				■
SB645	45 (L)	Black		■				■				■
SR836	36 (S)	Red	■			■		■				■
SR840	40 (R)	Red	■			■		■				■
SR845	45 (L)	Red	■			■		■				■
SR851	51 (XL)	Red	■			■		■				■
SR836M	36 (S)	Red	■			■		■			■	
SR842M	42 (R)	Red	■			■		■			■	
SR848M	48 (L)	Red	■			■		■			■	
SR836X	36 (S)	Red	■			■				■	■	
SR842X	42 (R)	Red	■			■				■	■	
SR848X	48 (L)	Red	■			■				■	■	
SR854X	54 (XL)	Red	■			■				■	■	

C  
O  
K  
C  
0  
1  
0  
7  
6



**MEASURING GUIDE FOR TURNOUT GEAR**

LION always recommends using a sizing set of the same model that is being purchased. Ask the person to dress as if he or she were fighting a fire. This includes winter clothing, belts, items in his or her pockets and boots. When using a sizing set, also make sure to use suspenders with proper fit.

**Coat Measurements****Chest size (available only in even sizes) — 1**

- Have the wearer take a deep breath and fill the lungs before measuring.
- Measure over clothing around the fullest part of the chest with the arms at rest.
- Round up to closest even size.

**Sleeve length (graded to chest size) — 2**

- Our standard sleeve lengths fit the majority of body types according to their chest sizes.
- Otherwise, have the wearer hold arm straight down at side.
- Measure from the base of the back of the neck, over the shoulder and down the arm to the top knuckle of the little finger where it joins the hand.

**Coat length**

The coat length must provide the proper overlap of 2" per NFPA 1500. In our experience, the following rules should be followed for the coat length.

- Ask the person his or her height. If in question, measure.
- 5'6" or below can use a 29" coat.
- 5'7" – 6' must use a 32" coat.
- 6'1" and above must use at least a 35" coat.
- Always check coat and pants overlap per the NFPA requirement, as described on page 45.

**Pants Measurements****Waist (available only in even sizes) — 3**

- Waist is measured at the belt line of the stationwear pants over clothing, including a belt or anything else that may be in the pockets.
- Round up to closest even size.

**Inseam (see chart) — 4**

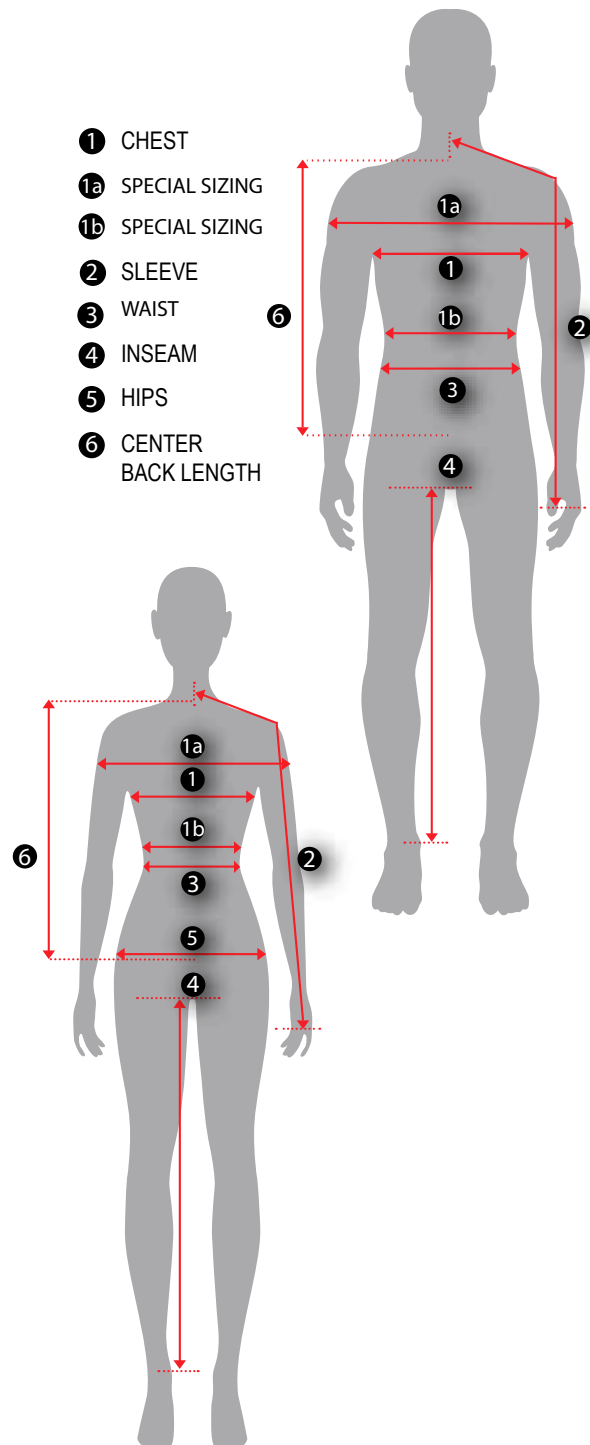
- Measure from the crotch down the inside of the leg to the floor if barefoot. Measure to the top of the sole if wearing a boot.
- Round to the nearest standard inseam length.

**Women's Sizing**

- Please alert us to any women's sizing so a female pattern can be used.
- Specify coat, sleeve and inseam lengths for women.
- Include a hip measurement (5) to ensure proper fit. Measure around the fullest part of the hip area (usually 7" to 8" below the waist).

**Special Sizing**

- If shoulder measurement is needed, measure over clothing around the fullest part of the shoulders with the arms at rest. If you subtract 8" from this measurement and it is more than what was measured for the chest, you may need to go up a chest size or request assistance for special sizing (1a).
- If stomach measurement is needed, measure over clothing around the fullest part of the stomach (1b).
- If thigh measurement is needed, measure fullest circumference of thigh.

C  
O  
K  
C  
0  
1  
0  
7  
6



# Checking Your Clothing for Ensemble Compatibility and Proper Fit

C  
O  
K  
C  
0  
1  
0  
7  
6

## COATS — SIZING CHART MEN'S

Chest Size	34"	36"	38"	40"	42"	44"	46" and above
Sleeve Length — XS	28"	29"	30"	30"	31"	31"	32"
Sleeve Length — S	30"	31"	32"	32"	33"	33"	34"
Sleeve Length — R	32"	33"	34"	34"	35"	35"	36"
Sleeve Length — L	34"	35"	36"	36"	37"	37"	38"
Sleeve Length — XL	36"	37"	38"	38"	39"	39"	40"
Sleeve Length — XXL	38"	39"	40"	40"	41"	41"	42"

## COATS — SIZING CHART WOMEN'S

Chest Size	34"	36"	38"	40"	42"	44"	46"	48"	50" and above
Sleeve Length — XS	28"	28"	29"	29"	29"	30"	30"	30"	31"
Sleeve Length — S	30"	30"	31"	31"	31"	32"	32"	32"	33"
Sleeve Length — R	32"	32"	33"	33"	33"	34"	34"	34"	35"
Sleeve Length — L	34"	34"	35"	35"	35"	36"	36"	36"	37"
Sleeve Length — XL	36"	36"	37"	37"	37"	38"	38"	38"	39"
Sleeve Length — XXL	38"	38"	39"	39"	39"	40"	40"	40"	41"

## PANTS — SIZING CHART MEN'S AND WOMEN'S PANTS WAIST

Men's Pants Waist	26"	28"	30"	32"	34"	36"	38"	40"	42"	44"	46"	48"	50"	52"	54"	56"
Men's Pants Inseams	23" (XXS)	25" (XS)	27" (S)	29" (R)	31" (L)	33" (XL)	35" (XXL)									
Women's Pants Waist	20"	22"	24"	26"	28"	30"	32"	34"	36"	38"	40"	42"	44"	46"		
Women's Pants Inseams	21" (XXS)	23" (XS)	25" (S)	27" (R)	29" (L)	31" (XL)	33" (XXL)									

## WARNING

There are several different styles of protective coats and pants available from various manufacturers. You must make sure that you are wearing coats and pants that are compatible and have adequate overlap to assure adequate protection. Always follow the manufacturer's recommendations on compatible coat and pant models. Failure to match the proper styles of coat and pants could result in severe burns, cuts or abrasions to the lower back and torso area.

### A Firefighter's Height Affects Overlap

In order to ensure proper overlap, firefighters who are taller than 5' 8" **MUST ALWAYS** wear a coat that measures 32" or greater from the collar seam to the back hem. Wearing a coat without adequate overlap could result in serious injury. Special care should be given to long-bodied firefighters of any size to ensure that overlap requirements are met.

### Overlap

You must make sure that there is adequate overlap between the coat and the pants, including the outer shell, the thermal barrier and the moisture barrier before using the garment. You will need the assistance of a fellow firefighter to check these key areas.

To check overlap, the following tests should be performed while wearing your gear

#### WITHOUT AN SCBA DEVICE:

- NFPA 1500 Standard Position A (Fig. 4A). While standing, reach over head as high as possible with your hands together. There should be no less than two inches of overlap from the lower edge of the inner liner of the coat to the top of the pants.
- NFPA 1500 Position B (Fig. 4B): While standing with your hands together and reaching overhead as far as possible, bend forward, then to the left, then to the right and then backwards as much as possible. There should be no less than two inches of overlap from the lower edge of the inner liner of the coat to the top of the pants in any of these positions.
- Make sure the lower edge of your pants overlaps the top of your boots by four to six inches. Make sure your gloves and wristlets overlap each other by several inches, leaving no gaps where wrists might be exposed.

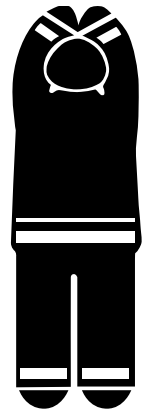


Fig. 4A  
NFPA Position A

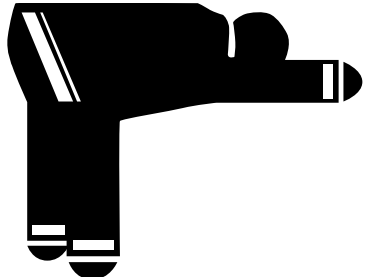


Fig. 4B  
NFPA Position B

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR MEASURING TURNOUT GEAR**

**General Instructions:**

1. Use a calibrated tape measure.
2. Refer to most recent measurement specifications. These measurements apply to new garments before wash. Any washed garments are subject to up to 5% shrinkage in any directions, as allowable by NFPA Standard 1971.
3. Remove liner from shell.
4. Measure shell and liner separately.
5. Completely close the closure system.
6. Lay garment on flat surface.
7. Straighten garment to lay flat (fully extended).

**Coat Measurements:**

Take these measurements from the front side of the coat.

**Chest**

- a. Measure at underarm bellows seam.
- b. Multiply measurement by 2. This will equal the total chest circumference measurement.

**Cuff**

- a. Measure straight across end of sleeve.
- b. Multiply measurement by 2. This will equal the total cuff measurement.

Take these measurements from the back side of the coat.

**Sleeve**

- a. Measure at center back at collar seam, across top shoulder, down outside sleeve, to cuff.
- b. For liner, measure to wristlet seam.

**Coat Length**

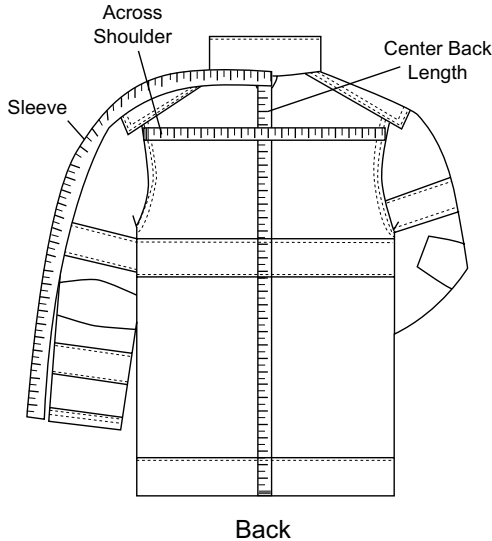
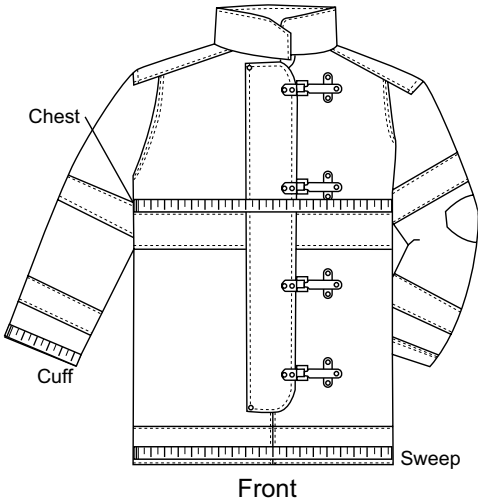
- a. Measure at center back at collar seam to bottom edge of coat.

**Shoulder**

- a. Measure 2" below neck, horizontally across shoulder below shoulder reinforcement.

**Sweep**

- a. Open coat shell and/or liner and lay flat. Measure at inside bottom hem of coat shell or liner from one edge to the other along the bottom edge.



**\*Note:**

Sleeve on V-Force®:

- a. Measure at the center back at collar seam, accross top shoulder, down outside sleeve to end of extended cuff. Then deduct 1.5" to get the exact sleeve length.
- b. For liner, measure to wristlet seam.

C  
O  
K  
C  
0  
1  
0  
7  
6

INSTRUCTIONS FOR MEASURING TURNOUT GEAR

Pants Measurements:

Take these measurements from the front side of the pants.

Waist

- a. Measure straight across at waist of pants at top of fly.
- b. Multiply measurement by 2. This will equal the total waist circumference measurement.

Thigh

- a. Measure at part of the leg highest and closest to crotch.
- b. Multiply measurement by 2. This will equal the total thigh measurement.

Knee

- a. Measure straight across at center of knee.
- b. Multiply measurement by 2. This will equal the total knee measurement.

Seat

- a. Measure at widest part below fly.

Take these measurements from the back side of the pants.

Rise

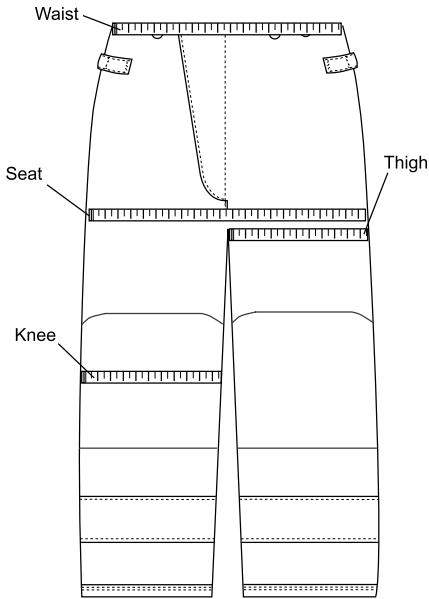
- a. Measure at center of waist to center of crotch.
  - For Traditional Pants, measure to center crotch seam.
  - For pants with a banded crotch, measure to center of banded crotch piece.

Inseam

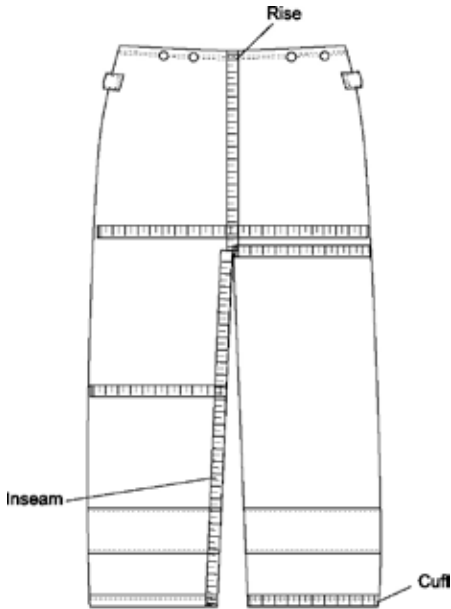
- a. Separate pants legs. Measure from center of crotch to bottom of pants cuff.
- b. For pants with a banded crotch, measure from the center of the banded crotch piece to the bottom of pants cuff.

Cuff

- a. Measure straight across at leg bottom.
- b. Multiply measurement by 2. This will equal the total cuff measurement.



Front



Back

C  
O  
K  
C  
0  
1  
0  
7  
6

## RETAIL PRICE LIST

Effective February 1, 2024  
Price subject to change without prior notice



# 2024 LION Customer Policies — Terms/Warranty

C  
O  
K  
C  
0  
1  
0  
7  
6**2024 LION CUSTOMER POLICIES — TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF DOMESTIC SALE, 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES**

These are the General Terms and Conditions of Sale and Delivery ("General Terms") of Lion First Responder PPE, Inc., with its place of business at 7200 Poe Avenue, Suite #400, Dayton, OH 45414, including companies or enterprises affiliated therewith (hereinafter jointly referred to as "Seller").

**1. APPLICABILITY**

- a. These General Terms and Conditions of Delivery and Services apply to all offers, services, deliveries and agreements contracted as such with Seller.
- b. These General Terms may only be departed from if Seller expressly states or acknowledges this in writing.
- c. Other general terms and conditions, including but not limited to the terms and conditions of any counterparty (including but not limited to buyers or commissioning parties, that Seller has concluded an agreement with or is in negotiation of concluding any agreement) (all hereinafter to be referred to as "Buyer"), shall, where not in accordance with these General Terms, be explicitly rejected. Such other general terms and conditions shall only apply if and insofar as explicitly confirmed by Seller in a separate document.
- d. These General Terms also apply, as circumstances so dictate, for the benefit of personnel and assistants of Seller and/or auxiliaries engaged by Seller who are working and/or useful for the performance of the relevant agreement, as well as for the benefit of third parties through whom Seller has the contracted agreement performed, whether in whole or in part.

**2. OFFERS, CONTRACTS & CHANGES**

- a. Unless the offer stipulates a period for acceptance, all offers are non-binding. In all offers, prices stated do not include any state, local or federal governmental taxes, duties and/or customs charges unless specifically stated. Up to one (1) week after acceptance of a non-binding offer, Seller may withdraw the offer. A non-binding offer remains valid for a maximum period of thirty (30) days, unless explicitly stated otherwise in the offer.
- b. The agreement is contracted as soon as a full and unconditional acceptance of the offer has reached Seller. This acceptance implies that the Buyer consents to the applicability of these General Terms and, insofar as necessary, waives the declaration of applicability of the Buyer's own general terms and conditions of purchase (or of whatever kind).
- c. If the acceptance contains reservations or changes to the offer, contrary to the provisions of the preceding paragraphs, the agreement is only contracted if and insofar as Seller has explicitly informed the Buyer in writing that it consents to such departures from the offer. In such event, only the reservations or changes stipulated by the Buyer that Seller has expressly confirmed will be applicable, meaning that all other reservations or changes that are not expressly confirmed to be accepted are deemed to have been rejected. It is understood that the applicability of these General Terms (including all provisions hereto), is a key stipulation of Seller, and forms an integral part of its offer. Seller reserves the right to change prices in response to requests made by Buyer to change product features, designs or materials either before or after acceptance.
- d. Offers issued and contracts entered into by representatives, sales agents or intermediaries are binding on Seller only after the order has been confirmed in writing.
- e. Seller is only bound by offers and contracts produced and/or concluded by representatives, commercial agents or intermediaries after a written order confirmation by Seller.
- f. Information and data provided by the Buyer to Seller for the purposes of the agreement contracted, such as drawings, etc., will be assumed by Seller to be correct, and Seller will base its offer on such information. Seller is not responsible, and bears no responsibility, for specifications or designs developed and supplied by Buyer and/or information, drawings, etc. supplied by the Buyer as referred to in the preceding sentence, regardless of whether Seller has advised the Buyer thereon. This applies accordingly to parts and materials that the Buyer makes available or prescribes to Seller.
- g. In reading the measures, weights, colors and technical data contained in the offers, the other party should allow for minor discrepancies which do not exceed the normal limits. Sizes, weights, colors and technical details in the offer should be read in such a way that the other party must take account of small deviations that do not go beyond the boundaries of what is considered normal.
- h. Prices in offers and contracts are based on the relevant circumstances and data (particularly the salary and materials costs) which were in force or known to Seller at the time of preparing the offer or concluding the contract.
- i. All orders are subject to credit department approval.
- j. Delivery, minimums and surcharges of the goods and services may vary according to the product line; all such variations will be stated in proposals, quotes or bid documents.
- k. Possession of a price list of Seller does not constitute an offer to sell.
- l. For all turnouts, a One Hundred and Twenty-Five U.S. Dollar (\$125) (list) minimum order surcharge may apply to special cuts or special production runs and to custom sizes or over-sizes outside Seller's standard sizing (see appropriate sizing charts). On non-turnout products, a ten percent (10%) minimum surcharge may apply to special cuts or special production runs and to custom sizes or over-sizes outside Seller's standard sizing (see appropriate sizing charts).
- m. Seller is entitled to adjust offered or agreed prices according to reasonableness and fairness, if there is a material change in circumstances or data, including but not limited to, increases in labor, transportation or material costs, after the issuing of the offer or the conclusion of the contract, but before the performance of the contract. An example of the foregoing change in circumstances is supply chain or labor cost increases caused by the Covid-19 pandemic.

**3. DELIVERY & RISK OF LOSS**

- a. For PPE and core training products, freight term for domestic orders delivered within the 48 contiguous U.S. states is F.O.B. Destination unless otherwise stated on quote.
- b. Contact Seller for terms and conditions of sale for International, Alaskan/Hawaiian or other non-continential U.S. destinations, Totalcare offers, and for sale of large props and Custom Build training projects.
- c. No C.O.D. orders.
- d. Unless expressly agreed otherwise, stated delivery times shall not be regarded as deadlines, unless explicitly agreed otherwise. In the event of late delivery, the Buyer must give Seller due notice before Seller can be in default.
- e. Seller reserves the right to ship partial orders unless complete shipment is stated on the order. We will not accept ship complete requests when a purchase order contains products from multiple product categories.
- f. Rush orders for custom make-to-order products are subject to a twenty percent (20%) rush fee.
- g. The delivery period commences on the date on which Seller has confirmed the order to the Buyer, or otherwise on the date agreed by the parties in writing.
- h. Seller is authorized to determine the method of transport. For Large Props and Custom Build Projects, transport costs are not included in the offers and sale prices, but will be charged separately to the Buyer as appropriate.
- i. The goods shall be delivered by Seller in the packaging it deems appropriate. If the Buyer prescribes different packaging, Seller is entitled to invoice the Buyer separately for the cost of such packaging.
- j. Seller is entitled to have deliveries made or services performed by third parties.
- k. Documentation provided by third party carriers shall be conclusive evidence of proof of delivery and Seller bears no responsibility for goods after delivery by carrier to designated destination.
- l. If applicable, the Buyer should ensure that Seller is able to carry out the installation work undisturbed. Amongst other things, the Buyer should ensure free access to the installation site and the availability of all the necessary facilities.

*continued on next page*

**RETAIL PRICE LIST**

Effective February 1, 2024  
Price subject to change without prior notice

**2024 LION Customer Policies —  
Terms/Warranty (Continued)**C  
O  
K  
C  
0  
1  
0  
7  
6**4. PAYMENT & TRANSFER OF OWNERSHIP**

- a. All orders for make-to stock products are subject to a handling charge of Four and 25/100 U.S. Dollars (\$4.25). All orders amounting to less than Fifty U.S. Dollars (\$50.00) will be subject to a handling charge of Fifteen U.S. Dollars (\$15.00).
- b. In the event of late payment by the Buyer, the Buyer will be deemed to be in breach by operation of law with no demand letter or notice of default being required. All payments must be made within thirty (30) days after the date of invoice, unless any other payment term is explicitly agreed in writing. Payment must be made without any deduction or offsetting, at the offices of Seller or by means of transfer to a bank account stipulated by Seller.
- c. Seller retains full (and sole) ownership of the goods until such time as the due purchase sum, including any statutory interest, collection cost, etc. has been paid in full and received by Seller, even if the goods have meanwhile been processed or incorporated into other products.
- d. If the Buyer does not pay within the set time described herein (the "Payment Date"), it shall be deemed to be legally in default without the requirement of any warning or notice of default.
- e. For amounts owed after the Payment Date, Buyer shall pay two percent (2%) per month interest, or the maximum statutory rate, if below 2%, as well as legal and other costs incurred in order to secure the performance of the contract, its cancellation and/or compensation, except if Seller is ruled against by a final and conclusive judgment of the court.
- f. The collection costs shall amount to at least fifteen percent (15%) of the outstanding sum, subject to a minimum of Three Hundred U.S. Dollars (\$300.00).
- g. The Buyer is at all times obliged to furnish security to Seller, immediately upon receipt for the fulfillment of its obligations. If the Buyer does not comply with this request, Seller will be entitled to cancel the contract, as well as any other still existing contracts between Seller and the Buyer, without judicial intervention, and to claim additional or compensatory damages.
- h. If Seller has claims against the Buyer and the object of these claims is under a retention of title and Seller also has claims against the Buyer for which no retention of title has been made, payment by the Buyer is applied first towards fulfillment of the claim(s) not subject to retention of title.
- i. As long as the ownership of the goods delivered has not been transferred to the Buyer: (i) the Buyer is not permitted to transfer the ownership of the goods delivered, to encumber these goods with real rights or rights under the law of obligations, or to alienate them under any title whatsoever except pursuant to the provisions of paragraph 9 of this article or otherwise agreed in writing; (ii) the Buyer is obliged to observe due care in maintaining custody of the goods and to hold them as the identifiable property of Seller (any marks or signs of Seller applied in, on or to the goods delivered must remain clearly visible; and (iii) the Buyer is obliged to store goods delivered that are defined exclusively by type and weight separately and ensure that they are clearly identifiable as property of Seller.
- j. As long as the ownership of the goods delivered has not been transferred to the Buyer, the Buyer is permitted to incorporate or process the goods delivered or sell and transfer them to third parties, so long as in the context of its normal business operations, and in the case of sale, the Buyer (i) stipulates a retention of title to the goods delivered upon its Buyer, or (ii) immediately pays the purchase price owed to Seller, or (iii) pledges to Seller the Buyer's claim against its Buyer, payable upon demand by Seller.
- k. Seller is entitled to reclaim the goods delivered under retention of title, if and insofar as the Buyer remains in default of the fulfillment of any obligation toward Seller, or in the opinion of Seller, exhibits any payment problems.
- l. The Buyer hereby grants Seller nunc pro tunc the irrevocable right to enter the Buyer's business premises or to allow a third party designated by Seller to do so in the event that Seller wishes to reclaim the delivered goods.

**5. RETURNS**

- a. The Buyer must contact Seller Buyer Support within forty-five (45) days of receipt of shipment to receive a Return Authorization Number. All returns received without a Return Authorization Number will be held up for processing. Except for defective items:
  - i. Products that have been worn, laundered, altered or soiled are non-returnable;
  - ii. Personalized garments (e.g., with names, letters or heat transfer emblems) are non-returnable;
  - iii. Custom manufactured, custom sizes, made-to-order and special cut products are non-returnable;
  - iv. Products that have been discontinued or redesigned are non-returnable;
  - v. Boots that have been worn are non-returnable;
  - vi. CBRN products are non-returnable.
- b. Returns must have prior approval from Supplier and marking instructions. Supplier will not accept goods returned without its written permission.
- c. Return of stock goods are subject to a fifteen percent (15%) restocking fee.
- d. Custom made-to-order products are not returnable.

**6. FORCE MAJEURE**

- a. If Seller is prevented by force majeure from making full, correct and proper delivery within the delivery time, Seller is entitled to cancel the contract, or to inform the Buyer of a reasonable period within which full, correct and proper delivery can still be made, without Seller being bound to pay any compensation.
- b. Force majeure is deemed to apply if after agreement is concluded, Seller is prevented from fulfilling its obligations under this agreement or making the preparations to do so as the result of an extraordinary nature in particular circumstances such as epidemic, pandemic, war, risk of war, civil war, acts of war, riot, terrorism, civil unrest, fire, water damage, inaccessibility of certain areas, flooding, strike, works occupation, lockout, hindrances to imports and exports, official regulations, defective machinery, interruptions in the power supply, all of these both in Seller's factory and in the third party establishments from which Seller wholly or partly draws the necessary plant or raw materials, as well as in storage or during transport, whether or not under Seller's own control and, further, through all other causes arising through no fault of Seller or outside its area of risk.
- c. In the event Seller fails to perform any of its obligations due to force majeure, Seller will inform the Buyer immediately of the reason and will immediately upon cessation of the force majeure take all reasonable steps within its power to resume compliance with its obligations ASAP. If the obligations cannot be met after sixty (60) days either party has the right to terminate the contract.

**7. DISPUTES & APPLICABLE LAW**

- a. All legal relationships between the parties are governed exclusively by U.S. law, to the exclusion of all other legal systems.
- b. The Vienna Sales Convention (CISG) is not applicable, nor are any other international rulings from which exclusion is permitted.
- c. All disputes will be settled exclusively by a court of competent jurisdiction in Dayton, Ohio. Nonetheless, the parties will first attempt in good faith to resolve any dispute or claim amicably through negotiations between representatives of each party with authority to settle the relevant dispute

*continued on next page*

**RETAIL PRICE LIST**

Effective February 1, 2024

Price subject to change without prior notice

**2024 LION Customer Policies —  
Terms/Warranty (Continued)**C  
O  
K  
C  
0  
1  
0  
7  
6**8. COMPLAINTS & LIABILITY**

- a. Without prejudice to all that is stipulated in the agreement and elsewhere in these General Terms, Seller will not be liable, contractually and/or extra-contractually, for direct damages, except insofar as the Buyer proves that the damage and/or loss is the result of a defect in the delivered product that can be solely attributed to Seller, in which case, however, the total liability of Seller will be still limited to the amount that is covered by its insurance. If no insurance coverage exists, for any reason at all, Seller's liability is limited to a sum equal to the amount of the invoice value of the supplied goods that gave rise to the liability. Seller can never be held liable for loss of profits, loss of earnings or other indirect and consequential damage. Seller will in no event be liable, unless insofar as it explicitly accepts liability in these General Terms or in a written agreement between Seller and the Buyer. Seller shall have no liability for injuries to third parties or damage caused by Buyer's use of Goods for any purpose other than their intended use.
- b. Complaints must be submitted to Seller in writing, with argumentation, within fourteen (14) days after the Buyer becomes aware or could reasonably have become aware of the complaint, failing which Seller is entitled to disregard the complaint and the Buyer is deemed to have waived any claim it may have against Seller with regard to the complaint.
- c. If a timely and well-substantiated complaint is found justified, Seller is entitled to either lower its invoices or improve the results of its work.
- d. Complaints do not entitle the Buyer to suspend or offset any payments.
- e. After delivery, Seller is no longer liable for faults, excepting where faults are fully and solely attributable to Seller and the Buyer did not give notice of such faults prior to the transfer in title, and furthermore the Buyer could not reasonably be expected to have discovered these faults at the moment of transfer in title and register a complaint concerning the fault within the appropriate time frame as stipulated herein.
- f. If and insofar as the Buyer has insured any risk associated with the agreement, the Buyer is obliged to claim any damages under that insurance and indemnify Seller against recovery claims by the insurer.
- g. Seller's liability for direct material damages is at all times limited to the net amount of the invoice pertaining to the agreement (excluding VAT). Under no circumstances shall the compensation exceed the amount for which Seller has procured insurance coverage for the loss-causing events and for which coverage is actually provided.
- h. The following are not subject to compensation: Consequential loss, including damages due to business stoppage and loss of profit; Damages inflicted on persons and/or property found in the vicinity of the location where the contract is being performed inflicted by or during the performance of the contract; Damages caused by third parties, such as auxiliaries engaged by Seller.
- i. Excepting where otherwise agreed in writing, all liability of Seller is cancelled (and therefore will expire) at the latest after six (6) months have elapsed from the moment at which the agreement ends by transfer in title, dissolution or cancellation.
- j. The legal claim derived from a fault for which Seller is liable is not admissible (and will therefore expire) if it is brought later than six (6) months following the day on which the agreement ends by virtue of delivery, transfer in title, dissolution or cancellation.

**9. INTELLECTUAL & INDUSTRIAL PROPERTY RIGHTS**

- a. All rights of intellectual property with regard to the products and/or services as well as the designs, drawings, software, documentation and all other materials developed and/or used in the preparation or performance of the agreement between Seller and the Buyer or agreements resulting therefrom are vested exclusively in Seller or its Sellers. The delivery of products and/or services does not extend to any transfer of intellectual property rights.
- b. The Buyer acquires only a license for the non-exclusive and non-transferable right to use the products and results of the services for the agreed purposes. The license is only valid if the Buyer fulfils the financial obligations connected with making available the copyright-protected design.
- c. The license applies solely to the use of the design or invention in question by the Buyer itself. Use of the license by third parties is not permitted except after written permission has been obtained by Seller.
- d. Without the prior written consent of Seller, the Buyer shall not in any way disclose, duplicate, reverse-engineer or allow third-party access to any or all of the products, services, and results thereof.
- e. The Buyer shall not remove or alter references of Seller or its Sellers concerning copyrights, trademarks, trade names or other intellectual property rights.
- f. Seller warrants that it is authorized to extend the rights of use as described above to the Buyer, and indemnifies the Buyer against any claims of third parties in this regard. This provision does not apply if and insofar as the products, services and/or their results are altered and/or if they are delivered in conjunction with goods of third parties, in this latter case excepting where the Buyer demonstrates that the claims of third parties pertain exclusively to the products, services and/or results delivered by Seller.
- g. As long as there is retention of title in place, Seller can reclaim the goods without this constituting default. The Buyer irrevocably authorizes Seller to enter the place(s) where these goods are located. Additionally, the Buyer is not authorized to alienate the goods, nor to encumber the goods with any right or restricted right.

**10. CANCELLATION**

- a. Seller is entitled to cancel the agreements with the Buyer under retention of its claims for compensation of losses in full, in the event of:
  - i. the Buyer's late payment of eligible amounts or an interruption in Buyer's payments;
  - ii. the Buyer's application for bankruptcy;
  - iii. the Buyer's application for suspension of payments;
  - iv. the Buyer's being placed under conservatorship; or
  - v. liquidation of the Buyer's business.
- b. If the Buyer cancels a contract, Seller is entitled to recover from the other party the costs which it has incurred that can no longer be recovered, as well as its lost profit.
- c. Cancellation of the agreement renders all outstanding claims between the parties immediately fully payable. The Buyer is liable for the damages suffered by Seller, including but not limited to loss of profit and transport costs.
- d. The lost profit must amount to at least twenty-five percent (25%) of the payment (excluding turnover tax) that Seller would have received from the performance of the contract.

**11. WARRANTY**

- a. For PPE and uniforms, Seller warrants that all its firefighter and emergency responder protective clothing, uniforms and equipment meet all applicable NFPA standards in effect at the time of their manufacture and further warrants that such products are free from any defect in workmanship or any patent material defect.
- b. Conditions of use are outside the control of Seller. It is the responsibility of Buyer to inspect and maintain the product to assure it remains fit for its intended purpose. In order to maximize the useful life of these products and maintain the warranty, the products are to be used only by appropriately trained personnel following proper firefighting or emergency response techniques and in accordance with the products' warning, use, inspection, maintenance, care, storage and retirement instructions. Failure to do so will void the warranty.

*continued on next page*

**RETAIL PRICE LIST**

Effective February 1, 2024  
Price subject to change without prior notice

**2024 LION Customer Policies —  
Terms/Warranty (Continued)**

- c. If the agreement involves the processing of material supplied by the Buyer, Seller warrants the product incorporating the material to be free from only manufacturing defects for a period of six (6) months after delivery. If the processing proves to be unsound, Seller may, at its own discretion, either remedy the fault or perform the processing again using material to be delivered by the Buyer, or refund a proportionate amount of the agreed contract price.
- d. Subparagraphs e, f, g and h of this section apply exclusively to training products.
- e. Seller warrants the proper functioning of its products and the soundness of the materials and parts used therein for a period of twelve (12) months after delivery or for any other such term as agreed in writing between Seller and the Buyer. No warranty is given for products that were not new at the moment of delivery, and/or products that are not in use by the Buyer itself. Seller does not warrant that the goods are suitable for the purpose for which the Buyer intends to use them. Seller does not warrant the absence of any faults of the products if and insofar as the products were made following the design and/or other instructions or materials of the Buyer.
- f. Parts for which the wear-and-tear is dependent on the intensity and frequency of use of the product delivered are warranted for twelve (12) months or seven hundred and fifty (750) hours of use, whichever comes first. Replacement of any parts damaged as result of excessive usage and operation, defined as greater than eighty-five (85) hours per month or one thousand (1,000) hours per year, or more than ten (10) hours of continuous operation, shall be excluded from the warranty.
- g. Seller must be informed of more intensive use as soon as it becomes clear that the product is likely to be used more than indicated in General Terms or a separate agreement signed by both parties. If the Buyer remains in default of notifying Seller, the warranty is voided.
- h. Faults that arise after modification or repair by third parties, faults resulting from the use of the products for a purpose other than that for which they are intended, and faults arising from normal wear-and-tear, injudicious use or improper maintenance are not covered by the warranty. The Buyer is also barred from invoking the warranty provisions:
- if software and/or systems purchased by the Buyer have been installed without the prior consent of Seller and/or not fully according to any given instructions of Seller;
  - in the event of negligence on the part of the Buyer with regard to maintenance, or if the Buyer has used the goods for purposes for which they were not designed;
  - if the Buyer has made changes or had changes made to the goods;
  - in the event of injudicious or reckless use, improper connections, improper voltage, lightning strike, damage due to moisture penetration or other external causes or calamities; or
  - for software problems resulting from the installation of software installed by the Buyer or third parties without the explicit permission of Seller.
- i. EXCEPT AS SET FORTH ABOVE, SELLER MAKES NO OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO, ANY WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR USE.
- j. Under the above warranties, Seller will repair or replace, at its option, any product which does not meet the above warranties. Such repair or replacement will be the Buyer's sole remedy and Seller will not be responsible for any incidental, consequential or other damages based upon or arising in any way from breach of the warranties contained herein or the Buyer's misuse of such product.
- k. The repairs under warranty will normally be carried out by Seller at its factory, affiliate, or other designated facility. Only if repair by Seller or a third party engaged by Seller is not possible, and Seller has duly communicated this to the Buyer, the Buyer shall be entitled to the replacement or repair of the faulty parts (unless otherwise explicitly agreed).
- l. Seller may decide not to repair the goods but instead to replace them with brand new or equivalent goods, or to take back the goods and, if appropriate, refund part of the purchase price and/or offer a comparable alternative.
- m. The goods replaced under this warranty will be the property of Seller.
- n. These warranty obligations apply only to any product, part or component which is returned to Seller or a Seller Authorized Clean and Repair Center with prior authorization and proof of purchase, and which Seller agrees to be defective as covered by this warranty.
- o. The word "product" includes the product itself and any parts or labor furnished by Seller with the sales, delivery or servicing of the product.
- p. "Defects in workmanship and materials" means poorly manufactured seams, stitching or components (e.g., loose or broken seams, zippers or snaps that fall off or do not function properly), and fabrics which have such flaws as holes, uneven spots, weak areas, pilling or other flaws caused by irregularities in their manufacture.
- q. The limited warranty for firefighter PPE does not cover the following items after receipt of the product by Buyer:
- Claims made after sixty (60) days from the date of shipment for damage to materials;
  - Damage or color change from exposure of materials to direct or indirect sunlight or fluorescent light;
  - Shade variations among textiles used or shade changes to fabrics caused by wear and tear and/or washing;
  - Color loss due to abrasion (creases, folds, pleats, edges, collar points, etc.);
  - Damage caused by improper washing, decontamination, disinfecting or maintenance (for example, use of chlorine or petrochemicals to clean);
  - Damage caused by repair work not performed to factory specifications;
  - Damage from routine exposure to common hazards which may cause rips, tears, burn damage or abrasion, including accelerated wear and tear caused by exposure to frequent, repeated training exercises;
  - Loss of retroreflectivity of reflective trim due to normal wear and tear and/or heat exposure;
  - Detachment of reflective trim due to thread abrasion and/or heat exposure;
  - Replacement of zippers or closures worn partially sealed and/or damaged by heavy wear and tear;
  - Loss of buttons, snaps, or cuff seams.
- r. For training products, telephone support is offered within the warranty period to assist with trouble-shooting faults and to assist the Buyer in replacing parts covered under warranty. At the conclusion of the warranty period, telephone support will be offered as part of a separate Maintenance Contract offered by the Seller. The Buyer understands that telephone support and assistance can only be guaranteed during normal office hours and on normal workdays.

C  
O  
K  
C  
0  
1  
0  
7  
6



7200 POE AVENUE, SUITE 400  
DAYTON, OHIO 45414 | 800.421.2926  
[www.lionprotects.com](http://www.lionprotects.com)

Aero Super-Deluxe, AraFlo, Deluxe High-Back, Ever-Dry Reach System, Freedom Design, IsoDri Moisture Management System, Liberty, LION Integrated Rescue Harness, Lite-N-Dri, RedZone, SemperDri, Super-Deluxe, Super Pants, V-Back, V-Fit, V-Force, Viz-a-V, Ventilated Trim and Wrist Shield System are tradenames of Lion Group, Inc.

3M and Scotchlite are trademarks of 3M company. PBI is a registered trademark of PBI Performance Products, Inc. DuPont, E-88, Kevlar, Nomex, Teflon and Spandex are tradenames of E.I. du Pont de Nemours and Company. Armor, Armor AP, Glide ICE, PBI Max, PBI Max LP and Prism are trademarks of Safety Components Fabric Technology. CROSSTECH, Parallon and RT7100 are registered trademarks of W.L. Gore and Associates, Inc. Advance, Pioneer and Super Shellite are tradenames of TenCate Protective Fabrics USA Inc. SuperFabric is a registered trademark of Higher Dimension Materials, Inc. Oralite is a registered trademark of ORAFOL. Stedair is a registered trademark of Stedfast Inc.

GET SOCIAL WITH US:



**FACEBOOK** [facebook.com/lionconnects](https://facebook.com/lionconnects)  
**INSTAGRAM** [instagram.com/lion\\_firegear](https://instagram.com/lion_firegear)  
**TWITTER** [twitter.com/lion\\_gear](https://twitter.com/lion_gear)  
**PINTEREST** [pinterest.com/lionfiregear](https://pinterest.com/lionfiregear)  
**YOUTUBE** [youtube.com/lionconnects](https://youtube.com/lionconnects)



LION  
CERTIFIED TO ISO 9001: 2015  
10001779 QM15



## NAFECO

[illegible]

## Attachments

LION Gear\_Accessories PL 2024.pdf

C  
O  
K  
C  
0  
1  
0  
7  
6



# Gloves

## RETAIL PRICE LIST

(PRICES EFFECTIVE: FEBRUARY 01, 2024)



**LION**<sup>®</sup>  
ready for action

C  
O  
K  
C  
0  
1  
0  
7  
6



Please join us in supporting the  
National Fallen Firefighters Foundation.  
Visit [www.firehero.org](http://www.firehero.org) to learn more.

## STRUCTURAL & NON-STRUCTURAL FIRE GLOVES



## BENEFIT FROM LION'S QUALITY PROCESS

Throughout its 100-year plus history, LION has dedicated itself to providing quality products and services to its valued customers. Quality doesn't just happen by talking about it — it takes quality people using a quality process. That's why LION went through the expense and effort to become ISO 9001 registered and to maintain that certification.

## A REAL COMMITMENT TO QUALITY PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

What does ISO 9001 registration mean? ISO is short for the International Organization for Standardization. It promotes the development of standards, testing and certification to encourage the real *commitment* to quality products and services. In order for a company to become registered as an ISO 9001-compliant firm, it must pass a strict evaluation of its product development, manufacturing, quality and documentation processes by a qualified independent third-party registrar. It is analogous to Underwriters Laboratory certifying the performance of protective clothing to NFPA Standards. Registration certifies compliance to the quality process based on observed evidence as opposed to the performance testing of a garment. The audits are rigorous, inflexible and are conducted on a "follow-up" inspection basis, as well.

## CONSISTENCY AND RELIABILITY IN EVERY STEP

ISO 9001 registration is proof-positive that LION is committed to continuous improvement of all procedures relating to meeting customer expectations. The process requires LION to formalize and document each and every step by which they design and manufacture protective clothing, and the processes used to respond to complaints, questions, suggestions and ... of course ... the occasional error. The result is consistency and reliability in every step of every piece of protective clothing. Each garment is cut and sewn the same way and the customer gets the same product regardless of who performed the work.

## RESPONSIVE TO CUSTOMER CONCERNS

Because it covers the design process, ISO 9001 is a more stringent registration. It requires the manufacturer to listen to customer feedback and take action. LION has a Quality Review Board that meets regularly to formally review customer feedback. A team member is assigned the responsibility of investigating the concern or suggestion from a customer and recommending a course of corrective action.

The process also requires LION's suppliers to be accountable by documenting their quality criteria and the corrective actions taken in case a material or product fails the criteria.

LION Customer Support  
customersupport@lionprotects.com  
1-800-421-2926

Email Orders To:  
ordersupport@lionprotects.com



LION  
CERTIFIED TO ISO 9001: 2015  
10001779 QM15

## RETAIL PRICE LIST

Effective February 1, 2024  
Price subject to change without prior notice

## Gloves

## STRUCTURAL FIREFIGHTING GLOVES



	Color	Cuff	Sizing	Lot No.	Price
<b>PRIMUS®</b>					
Premium cowhide split leather and grain sheep skin, CROSSTECH® insert with film technology and Kovenex® liner. Lite-N-Dri™ thermal protection in knuckle pad and enhanced gauntlet cuff	Black/Gray	Gauntlet	XXS-4XL	LPG955=10	\$167
	Black/Gray	Gauntlet	Cadet, S-XXL	LPG955C=10	\$167
<b>COMMANDER ACE™</b>					
Premium Eversoft cowhide split leather, CROSSTECH insert with film technology and Kovenex liner. Lite-N-Dri thermal protection in knuckle panel and enhanced gauntlet cuff.	Black	Gauntlet	XXS-4XL	LPG928BK=10	\$140
	Black	Gauntlet	Cadet, S-XXL	LPG98BKC=10	\$140
<b>COMMANDER™</b>					
Premium Eversoft® cowhide split leather, CROSSTECH insert with film technology and Kovenex liner	Black/Gold	Kevlar® knit wristlet	XXS-4XL	LPG926BG=10	\$144
	Black/Gold	Kevlar knit wristlet	Cadet, S-XXL	LPG96BGC=10	\$144
	Black/Gold	Gauntlet	XXS-4XL	LPG927BG=10	\$140
	Black/Gold	Gauntlet	Cadet, S-XXL	LPG97BGC=10	\$140
<b>VICTORY™</b>					
Premium goatskin grain and split leather, CROSSTECH insert and para-aramid liner	Cognac/Black	Gauntlet	XXS-4XL	LPGVCTRY=10	\$134
	Cognac/Black	Gauntlet	Cadet, S-XXL	LPGVCTYC=10	\$134
<b>DEFENDER™</b>					
Premium Eversoft cowhide split leather with CROSSTECH glove insert and modacrylic/cotton lining	Black/Gold	Kevlar knit wristlet,	XXS-4XL	LPG826BG=10	\$117
	Black/Gold	Gauntlet	XXS-4XL	LPG827BG=10	\$112
<b>ALUMINIZED</b>					
Aluminized para-aramid aluminized knit outer shell with black split cowhide grip patches on the palm and flexible vent pleats on the back. CROSSTECH Direct Grip one-piece liner/barrier system.	Silver/Black	4" Nomex wristlet with leather pull	Regular, M-XL	GL5200	Call for pricing

## STRUCTURAL FIREFIGHTING GLOVES, CAL-OSHA

	Color	Cuff	Sizing	Lot No.	Price
<b>SPIRIT™</b>					
Split leather. No glove barrier, not NFPA compliant.	Blue	Nomex® knit wristlet	XS-4XL	LPG824	\$77
	Blue	Gauntlet	XS-4XL	LPG825	\$66

RETAIL PRICE LIST

Effective February 1, 2024  
Price subject to change without prior notice



Gloves

EMS GLOVES



	Color	Cuff	Sizing	Lot No.	Price
<b>BRAVO™ XT</b> Synthetic leather shell, CROSSTECH® insert with film technology, comfort lining, knuckle guards and adjustable cuffs	Black	Adjustable	XXS-4XL	LPGEMS1=10	\$148

EXTRICATION GLOVES, NON-NFPA

	Color	Sizing	Lot No.	Price
<b>MECHFLEX™ XTREME™</b> Non-NFPA extrication and technical rescue glove with Hi-Vis padded knuckles and Armortex® palm pads	Black/Hi-Vis Yellow	XS-2XL	LPGMXXT	\$50

MECHFLEX™ MECHANIC'S GLOVES, NON-NFPA

	Color	Sizing	Lot No.	Price
<b>MECHFLEX</b> Mechanic-style work gloves	Black	XS-2XL	LPGMX52	\$30
	Black/Gold	XS-2XL	LPGMX5BT	\$30
	Black/Hi-Vis Lime	XS-2XL	LPGMX80G	\$30
Waterproof, cold weather work glove	Black/Hi-Vis Lime	XS-2XL	LPGMX90	discontinued- call for closeout pricing

SIZING CHART

COMMANDER ACE™, COMMANDER™,  
DEFENDER™

LION Size	Equivalent new sizes
XXS	64N
XS	64W
SM	64XW
MD	70N
LG	70W
XL	76N
XXL	76W
XXXL	82N
XXXXL	82W

PRIMUS®, VICTORY™

LION Size	Equivalent new sizes
XXS	64N
XS	64W
SM	70N
MD	70W
LG	76N
XL	76W
XXL	82N
XXXL	82W
XXXXL	82XW



# Helmets

## RETAIL PRICE LIST

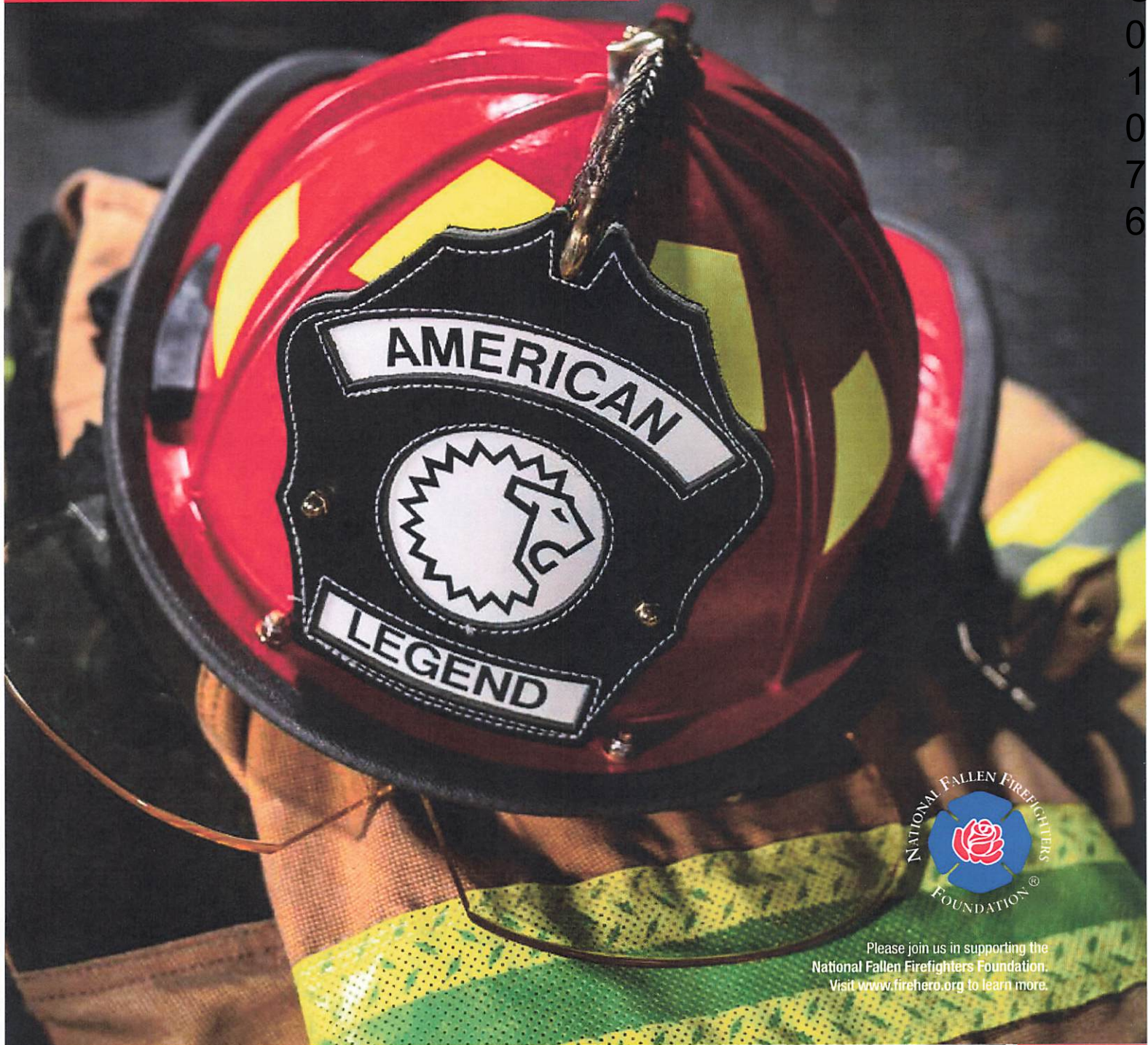
(PRICES EFFECTIVE: FEBRUARY 01, 2024)



**LION**<sup>®</sup>

ready for action

C  
O  
K  
C  
0  
1  
0  
7  
6



Please join us in supporting the  
National Fallen Firefighters Foundation.  
Visit [www.firehero.org](http://www.firehero.org) to learn more.

## FIREFIGHTER HELMETS

## BENEFIT FROM LION'S QUALITY PROCESS

Throughout its 100-year plus history, LION has dedicated itself to providing quality products and services to its valued customers. Quality doesn't just happen by talking about it — it takes quality people using a quality process. That's why LION went through the expense and effort to become ISO 9001 registered and to maintain that certification.

## A REAL COMMITMENT TO QUALITY PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

What does ISO 9001 registration mean? ISO is short for the International Organization for Standardization. It promotes the development of standards, testing and certification to encourage the real *commitment* to quality products and services. In order for a company to become registered as an ISO 9001-compliant firm, it must pass a strict evaluation of its product development, manufacturing, quality and documentation processes by a qualified independent third-party registrar. It is analogous to Underwriters Laboratory certifying the performance of protective clothing to NFPA Standards. Registration certifies compliance to the quality process based on observed evidence as opposed to the performance testing of a garment. The audits are rigorous, inflexible and are conducted on a "follow-up" inspection basis, as well.

## CONSISTENCY AND RELIABILITY IN EVERY STEP

ISO 9001 registration is proof-positive that LION is committed to continuous improvement of all procedures relating to meeting customer expectations. The process requires LION to formalize and document each and every step by which they design and manufacture protective clothing, and the processes used to respond to complaints, questions, suggestions and ... of course ... the occasional error. The result is consistency and reliability in every step of every piece of protective clothing. Each garment is cut and sewn the same way and the customer gets the same product regardless of who performed the work.

## RESPONSIVE TO CUSTOMER CONCERNS

Because it covers the design process, ISO 9001 is a more stringent registration. It requires the manufacturer to listen to customer feedback and take action. LION has a Quality Review Board that meets regularly to formally review customer feedback. A team member is assigned the responsibility of investigating the concern or suggestion from a customer and recommending a course of corrective action.

The process also requires LION's suppliers to be accountable by documenting their quality criteria and the corrective actions taken in case a material or product fails the criteria.

LION Customer Support  
customersupport@lionprotects.com  
1-800-421-2926

Email Orders To:  
ordersupport@lionprotects.com



LION  
CERTIFIED TO ISO 9001: 2015  
10001779 QM15

# Table of Contents

## LION Fire Helmets

Traditional-Style Fire Helmets

American Heritage™ ..... 4

American Classic™ ..... 4

American Legend™ ..... 5

Modern-Style Fire Helmets

Legacy 5™ ..... 6

## LION Proximity Helmets and Components

Proximity Helmet Ensembles..... 7

J-Fire Helmet Ensembles ..... 7

Individual Proximity Components..... 7

## Replacement Parts

Traditional-Style Helmets Replacement Parts and Accessories

American Heritage and American Classic.....8-10

American Legend .....11-13

Modern-Style Helmets Replacement Parts and Accessories

Legacy 5 .....14-15

## 2024 LION Customer Policies

2024 LION Customer Policies —

Terms/Warranty .....16-19

Customized fit ... optimum comfort

LION Helmets™ are engineered from a firefighter's perspective. We combine the time-honored traditions of the fire service with the latest technical advancements in materials, design and manufacturing. The result is a helmet that's light and comfortable, but provides optimum heat and impact resistance.

We believe America's bravest deserve the best. That's what you get with a LION helmet. From the traditional-style American Classic, Heritage and Legend to the sleek modern-style Legacy 5, we pay attention to all the design and manufacturing details that are essential in delivering the performance you want and deserve. As a result, every LION helmet model offers optimum comfort, fit and safety.

C  
O  
K  
C  
0  
1  
0  
7  
6



RETAIL PRICE LIST

Effective February 01, 2024  
Price subject to change without prior notice

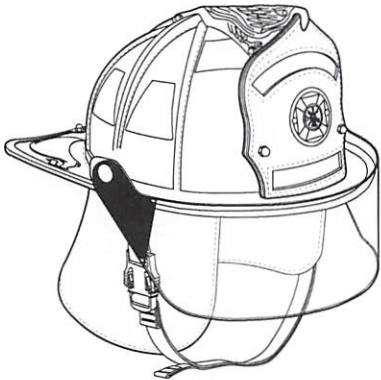


Traditional-Style Fire Helmets

**3M** Scotchlite<sup>™</sup>  
Reflective Material  
DuPont<sup>™</sup>  
**Nomex.**

C  
O  
K  
C  
0  
1  
0  
7  
6

NFPA 1971 COMPLIANT TRADITIONAL-STYLE LEATHER HELMET

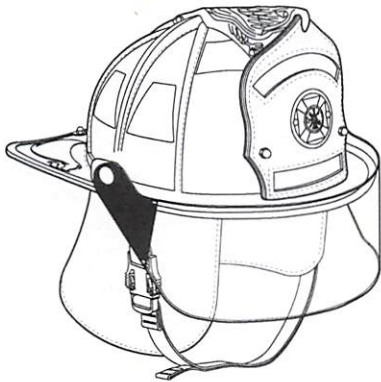


American Heritage with Faceshield

American Heritage <sup>™</sup>	Lot No.	Price
LeatherGlas <sup>™</sup> helmet shell with black Nomex <sup>®</sup> flannel ear covers, 3M <sup>™</sup> Scotchlite <sup>™</sup> Reflective Material solid lime-yellow trapezoids, headband cushioned with foam and covered with leather, and carved brass eagle 6" front/shield holder.		
American Heritage with 4" Faceshield and Thumbwheel Adjustments	LFH4120E (Standard Colors and Natural Brown)	\$2207
American Heritage with ESS FirePro 1971 <sup>™</sup> Goggles	LFH4120S (Standard Colors and Natural Brown)	\$2366
American Heritage with ESS FirePro 1971 Goggles and Flip Down Eye Shields (NFPA Compliant)	LFH4120D (Standard Colors and Natural Brown)	\$2517
American Heritage with Flip Down Eye Shields (NFPA compliant)	LFH4120F (Standard Colors and Natural Brown)	\$2277
American Heritage Presentation Helmet (shell with carved brass eagle 6" leather front holder- no eye protection or ear covers)	LFH4120X (Standard Colors and Natural Brown)	\$1852

Note: Black stitching and edge trim on all colors except white.

NFPA 1971 COMPLIANT TRADITIONAL-STYLE FIBERGLASS HELMET



American Classic with Faceshield

American Classic <sup>™</sup>	Lot No.	Price
RTM helmet shell with black Nomex flannel ear covers, 3M Scotchlite Reflective Material solid lime-yellow trapezoids, headband cushioned with foam and covered with black knit Nomex, and carved brass eagle 6" front/shield holder.		
American Classic with 4" Faceshield and Metal Thumbwheel Adjustments	LFH2120E (Standard Colors) Blue, Orange, Green	\$779 \$809
American Classic with ESS FirePro 1971 Goggles	LFH2120S (Standard Colors) Blue, Orange, Green	\$813 \$843
American Classic with ESS FirePro 1971 Goggles and Flip Down Eye Shields	LFH2120D (Standard Colors) Blue, Orange, Green	\$950 \$980
American Classic with Flip Down Eye Shields (non NFPA compliant)	LFH2120F (Standard Colors) Blue, Orange, Green	\$797 \$827

Standard Color Style Numbers



Non-Standard Color Style Numbers



**RETAIL PRICE LIST**

Effective February 01, 2024  
Price subject to change without prior notice

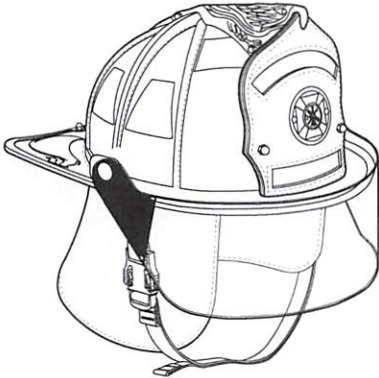


**Traditional-Style Fire Helmets**

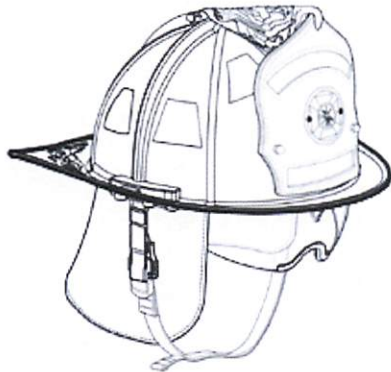
**3M** Scotchlite™  
Reflective Material  
DuPont™  
**Nomex.**

C  
O  
K  
C  
0  
1  
0  
7  
6

**NFPA 1971 COMPLIANT TRADITIONAL-STYLE FIBERGLASS HELMET**



*American Legend with Faceshield*



*American Legend with  
Integrated Faceshield*

American Legend™	Lot No.	Price
SMC helmet shell with black Nomex® QuickClean flannel ear covers, 3M™ Scotchlite™ Reflective Material solid lime-yellow trapezoids, headband cushioned with foam and covered with black knit Nomex, and carved brass eagle 6" front/shield holder. QuickClean™ feature now standard for fast, easily removed soft goods cleaning.		
American Legend with 4" Faceshield and Metal Thumbwheel Adjustments	LFH8121E-QuickClean	\$596
American Legend with ESS FirePro 1971™ Goggles	LFH8121S-QuickClean	\$625
American Legend with ESS FirePro 1971 Goggles and Flip Down Eye Shields (non NFPA compliant)	LFH8121D-QuickClean	\$733
American Legend with Flip Down Eye Shields (non NFPA compliant)	LFH8121F-QuickClean	\$607
American Legend with Integrated Faceshield	LFH9121I-QuickClean	\$619
American Legend with ESS FirePro 1971 Goggles and Flip Down Eye Shields (NFPA compliant)	LFH8228D- QuickClean	\$763
American Legend with Flip Down Eye Shields (NFPA compliant)	LFH8228F- QuickClean	\$637
American Legend with Integrated Faceshield and Flip Down Eye Shields (NFPA compliant)	LFH9228F-QuickClean	\$799

Note: Black edge trim on all colors except white.

**QUICKCLEAN™ ACCESSORIES AND KITS**



American Legend™	Lot No.	Price
Fits the entire helmet suspension system or any combination of replacement parts and accessories.		
• QuickClean Washable Mesh Bag	LFHQCBAG	\$11
• QuickClean Kit 1: includes Washable Mesh Bag (LFHQCBAG), Ear/Neck Cover Black Nomex (LFH956) and Headband Replacement Cover Black Nomex (LFH1066)	LFHQCKT1	\$121
• QuickClean Kit 2: Includes Washable Mesh Bag (LFHQCBAG), Ear/Neck Cover Black Nomex with Throatstrap (LFH957=20) and Headband Replacement Cover Black Nomex (LFH1066)	LFHQCKT2	\$138

**Standard Color Style Numbers**



Note: Non-Standard/custom colors unavailable.

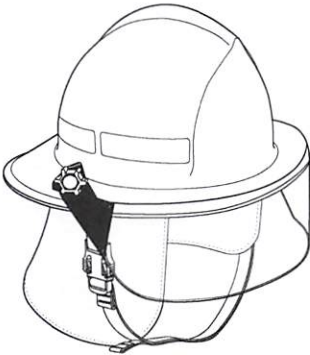
RETAIL PRICE LIST  
Effective February 01, 2024  
Price subject to change without prior notice



# Modern-Style Fire Helmets

3M Scotchlite<sup>™</sup>  
Reflective Material  
DuPont<sup>™</sup>  
Nomex.

## NFPA 1971 COMPLIANT MODERN-STYLE FIBERGLASS HELMET



Legacy 5 with Faceshield

Legacy 5 <sup>™</sup>	Lot No.	Price
RTM helmet shell, impact cap, yellow Nomex <sup>®</sup> flannel ear covers, 3M <sup>™</sup> Scotchlite <sup>™</sup> Reflective Material 1" x 4" solid lime-yellow bars, headband cushioned with foam and covered with black knit Nomex.		
Legacy 5 with 4" Faceshield, Plastic Thumbwheel Adjustments	LFH3910E (Standard Colors) Orange, Green	\$619 \$649
Legacy 5 with 4" Faceshield, Metal Thumbwheel Adjustments	LFH3910M (Standard Colors) Orange, Green	\$619 \$649
Legacy 5 with ESS FirePro 1971 <sup>™</sup> Goggles	LFH3910S (Standard Colors) Orange, Green	\$675 \$705
Legacy 5 with 4" Faceshield, Thumbwheel Adjustments and ESS FirePro 1971 Goggles	LFH3910T (Standard Colors) Orange, Green	\$792 \$822

### Standard Color Style Numbers



### Non-Standard Color Style Numbers



C  
O  
K  
C  
0  
1  
0  
7  
6

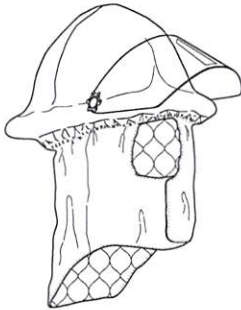


**RETAIL PRICE LIST**

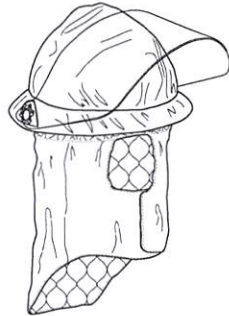
Effective February 01, 2024  
Price subject to change without prior notice



**Proximity Helmet and Components**



*American Classic™, with  
Shell Cover and Shroud*



*Legacy 5™ with Shell Cover  
and Shroud*

**NFPA 1971 COMPLIANT PROXIMITY HELMET ENSEMBLES**

Item	Lot No.	Price
American Classic with proximity standard shroud, standard cover, 6" gold-coated faceshield with thumbwheel	LFH2120G (Standard Colors)	\$1634
Legacy 5 with proximity standard shroud, standard cover, 6" gold-coated faceshield with thumbwheel	LFH3910G (Standard Colors)	\$1558

**J-FIRE VERSION PROXIMITY HELMET ENSEMBLES**

Item	Lot No.	Price
American Classic with J-FireProximity shroud, standard cover, 6" gold-coated faceshield with thumbwheel and J-Fire canister cover	LFH2120J (Standard Colors)	\$1850
Legacy 5 with J-FireProximity shroud, standard cover, 6" gold-coated faceshield with thumbwheel and J-Fire canister cover	LFH3910J (Standard Colors)	\$1775

**Individual Proximity Components**

Item	Legacy 5 Lot No.	American Classic Lot No.	Price
Aluminized shell cover – all styles	LFH1011	LFH1011	\$301
Shroud – includes RT7100™ moisture barrier and Prism™ Pure thermal layer	LFH1008	LFH1008	\$813
6" gold-coated faceshield with thumbwheel	LFH970G	LFH970G	\$352
J-Fire shroud with canister cover	LFH1045	LFH1045	\$982

**Standard Color Style Numbers**



C  
O  
K  
C  
O  
1  
0  
7  
6

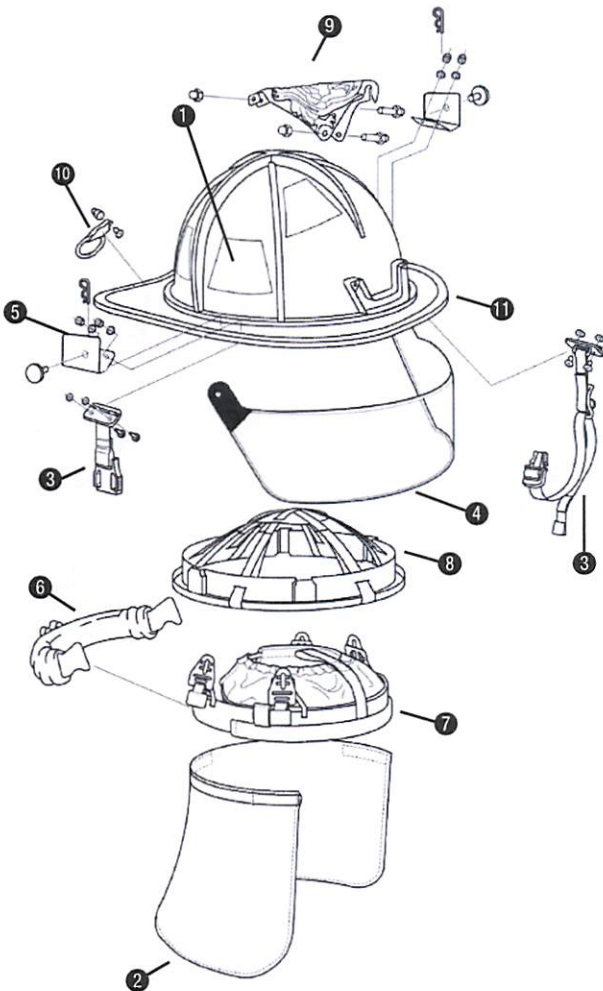
RETAIL PRICE LIST  
Effective February 01, 2024  
Price subject to change without prior notice



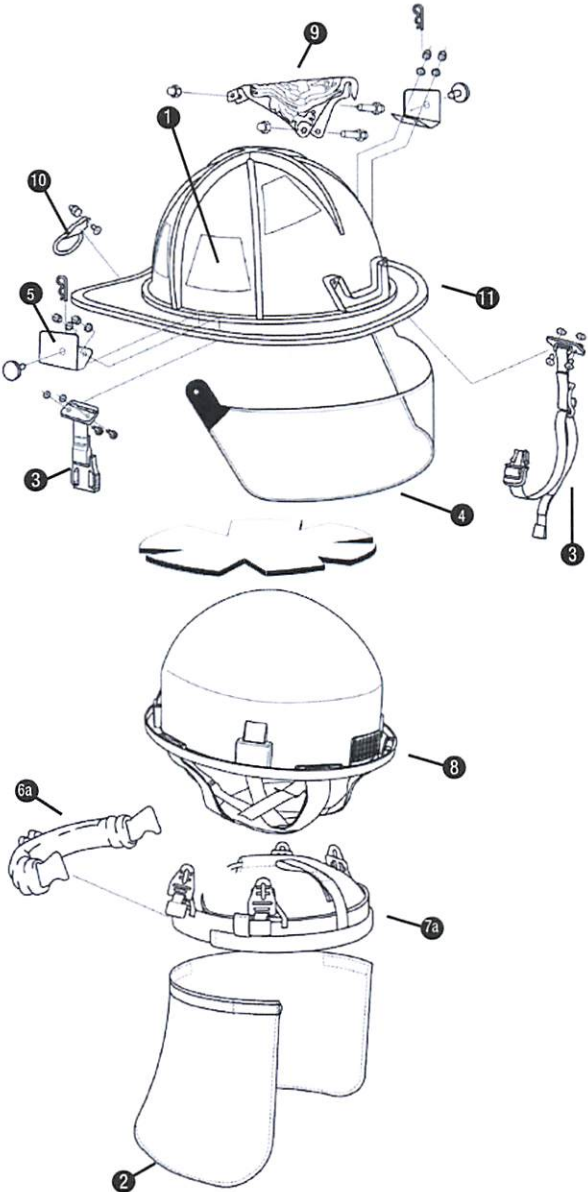
LION Helmets™

3M Scotchlite™  
Reflective Material

American Heritage™  
Helmet



American Classic™  
Helmet



C  
O  
K  
C  
0  
1  
0  
7  
6

## RETAIL PRICE LIST

Effective February 01, 2024  
Price subject to change without prior notice

LION Helmets™

Traditional-Style Helmets Replacement Parts  
and Accessories3M Scotchlite™  
Reflective Material

DuPont™ Nomex. | DuPont™ Kevlar.

## REPLACEMENT PARTS AND ACCESSORIES

Item	See Drawings on Page 8	American Heritage™ Lot No.	American Classic™ Lot No.	Price
<b>Reflective Trim</b>				
①	• 3M™ Scotchlite™ Reflective Material Trapezoids, Lime-Yellow (Set of 8) .....	LFH939 (Std.) .....	LFH939 (Std.) .....	\$33
	• 3M Scotchlite Reflective Material Trapezoids, Red-Orange (Set of 8) .....	LFH940 .....	LFH940 .....	\$33
	• 3M Scotchlite Reflective Material Trapezoids, Lime-Yellow and Silver (Triple Trim) (Set of 8) .....	LFH915 .....	LFH915 .....	\$33
	• 3M Scotchlite Reflective Material Trapezoids, Red-Orange and Silver (Triple Trim) (Set of 8) .....	LFH943 .....	LFH943 .....	\$33
<b>Ear Covers</b>				
②	• Black Nomex®, Black Flannel .....	LFH950=10 (Std.) .....	LFH950=10 (Std.) .....	\$55
	• Yellow Nomex, Black Flannel .....	LFH951=10 .....	LFH951=10 .....	\$55
	• Black PBI®, Black Flannel .....	LFH952=10 .....	LFH952=10 .....	\$81
	• Natural PBI, Black Flannel .....	LFH953=10 .....	LFH953=10 .....	\$81
	• Yellow Nomex with Throatstrap .....	LFH955=10 .....	LFH955=10 .....	\$72
	• Black Nomex with Throatstrap .....	LFH955=20 .....	LFH955=20 .....	\$72
	• Natural PBI with Throatstrap .....	LFH955=30 .....	LFH955=30 .....	\$109
<b>Chinstraps</b>				
③	• Quick-Release Buckle with Postman's Slide .....	LFH963 (Std.) .....	LFH962 (Std.) .....	\$55
	• Heritage Chinstrap Hardware for Converting Faceshields to Goggles. Classic Chinstrap Converts Faceshields to Goggles or to Non-NFPA Flipdowns. Both Include Brass Plates and Screws, 5 Complete Sets. ....	LFH1032 .....	LFH1029 .....	\$66
<b>Eye Protection</b>				
④	• 4" Faceshield (Thumbwheels) .....	LFH974 .....	LFH974 .....	\$141
⑤	• Faceshield Bracket Kit (Thumbwheel). Has One Set of Screws for Heritage and Classic. ....	LFH978 .....	LFH978 .....	\$70
⑤	• Thumbwheel Faceshield Fastener for 4" Faceshield (5 Sets of Shoulder Bolts, Spring Washers, Nordlock Washers and Hitch Pins) .....	LFH1027 .....	LFH1027 .....	\$160
	• Flip Down Eye Shields* .....	LFH977 .....	LFH977 .....	\$135
	• Flip-Down Eye Shield Fastening Hardware Kit (15 Pairs Individually Bagged) .....	LFH1019 .....	LFH1019 .....	\$174
	• Deluxe ESS FirePro 1971™ Goggles Kit with ESS Attachment System .....	LFH891=20 .....	LFH891=20 .....	\$199
	• Reinforcement Plates for Goggles (5 Sets) .....	LFH1049 .....	LFH1049 .....	\$19
	• Goggles Guard Black Nomex with 3M Scotchlite Reflective Material (Lime-Yellow) .....	LFH1024 .....	LFH1024 .....	\$57
	• ESS FirePro 1971 Goggles Attachment System (10 Sets) .....	LFH1034 .....	LFH1034 .....	\$58

(Continued on Page 10)

\* Flip down eye shields are not NFPA compliant eye/face protection.



RETAIL PRICE LIST

Effective February 01, 2024  
Price subject to change without prior notice



**LION Helmets™**

**Traditional-Style Helmets Replacement Parts  
and Accessories**

DuPont™  
**Nomex.**

**REPLACEMENT PARTS AND ACCESSORIES**

Item See Drawings on Page 8

American Heritage™ Lot No.	American Classic™ Lot No.	Price
-------------------------------	------------------------------	-------

**Headband Options**

6	• Deluxe Leather Ratchet Headband .....	LFH1069 (Std.).....	LFH1069 .....	\$182
7	• Padded Ratchet Black Knit Headband .....	LFH1068 .....	LFH1068 (Std.).....	\$114
6a	• Suspension Ring with Straps .....	LFH1003 .....	N/A .....	\$46
7a	• Green Insulation Foam .....	N/A .....	LFH1033 .....	\$27
8	• Liner.....	N/A .....	LFH1035 .....	\$38
	• Suspension System (Suspension + 8 Dowels).....	N/A .....	LFH1036 .....	\$25
	• Headband Replacement Cover (Nomex®) .....	LFH1066 .....	LFH1066 .....	\$55
	• Headband Replacement Cover (Leather) .....	LFH1067 .....	LFH1067 .....	\$97

**Leather Shield and Mounting Parts**

9	• Tall Eagle and Hardware.....	LFH1012=10 .....	LFH1012=10 .....	\$110
	• Eagle Kit (Fits 6" Front, Must Be Used with LFH1017=10) .....	LFH1012=40 .....	LFH1012=40 .....	\$110
	• Front Bracket Kit (10 Sets) (Fits 6" Front, Must Be Used with LFH1012=40) .....	LFH1017=10 .....	LFH1017=10 .....	\$128
	• Front Bracket Kit (10 Sets) .....	LFH1017 .....	LFH1017 .....	\$128
	• Eagle Replacement Screws and Nuts, 12 Sets (24 Screws and 48 Nuts) .....	LFH1018 .....	LFH1018 .....	\$122
	• Front Bracket Acorn Nuts and Lock Washers (5 Sets).....	LFH1025 .....	LFH1025 .....	\$27
	• Patent Leather Front (Installed on Helmet) (2 Panel) .....	LS6I=02 .....	LS6I=02 .....	\$104
	• Patent Leather Front (Installed on Helmet) (3 Panel) .....	LS6I=03 .....	LS6I=03 .....	\$104
	• Patent Leather Front (Loose) (2 Panel).....	LS6=02 .....	LS6=02 .....	\$95
	• Patent Leather Front (Loose) (3 Panel).....	LS6=03 .....	LS6=03 .....	\$95

**Brim Accessories**

10	• D-Ring Replacement Kit (D-Ring and Fasteners) (5 Sets) .....	LFH1016 .....	LFH1016 .....	\$41
11	• Edge Trim (Black) .....	LFH1050 .....	LFH1046 .....	\$38
	• Edge Trim (White).....	LFH1047 .....	LFH1048 .....	\$38

C  
O  
K  
C  
0  
1  
0  
7  
6

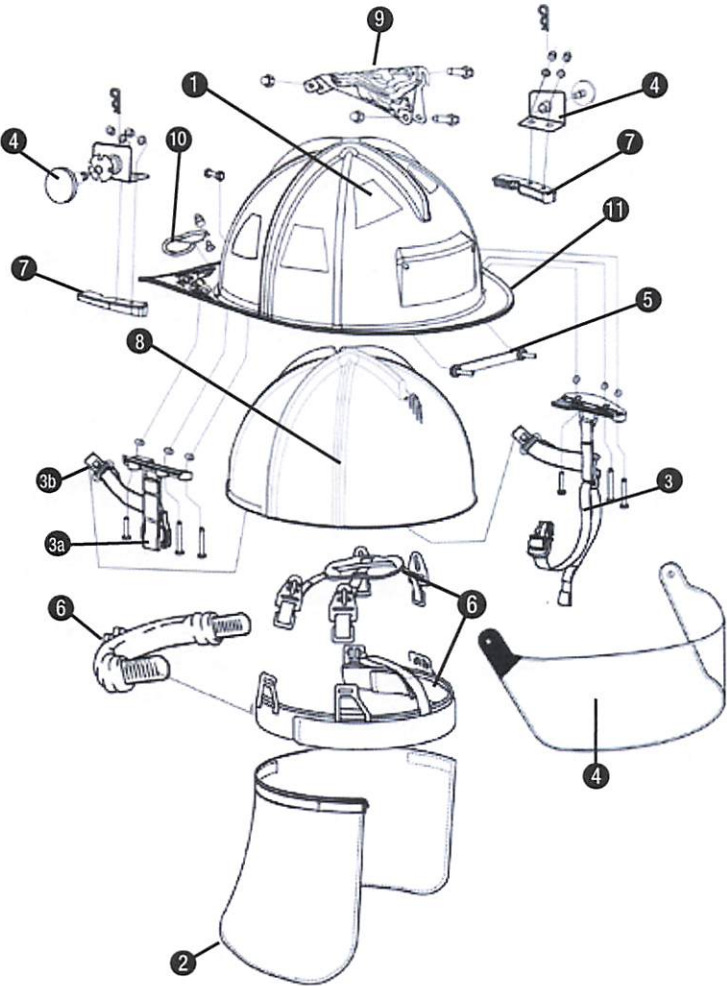
**RETAIL PRICE LIST**

Effective February 01, 2024  
Price subject to change without prior notice

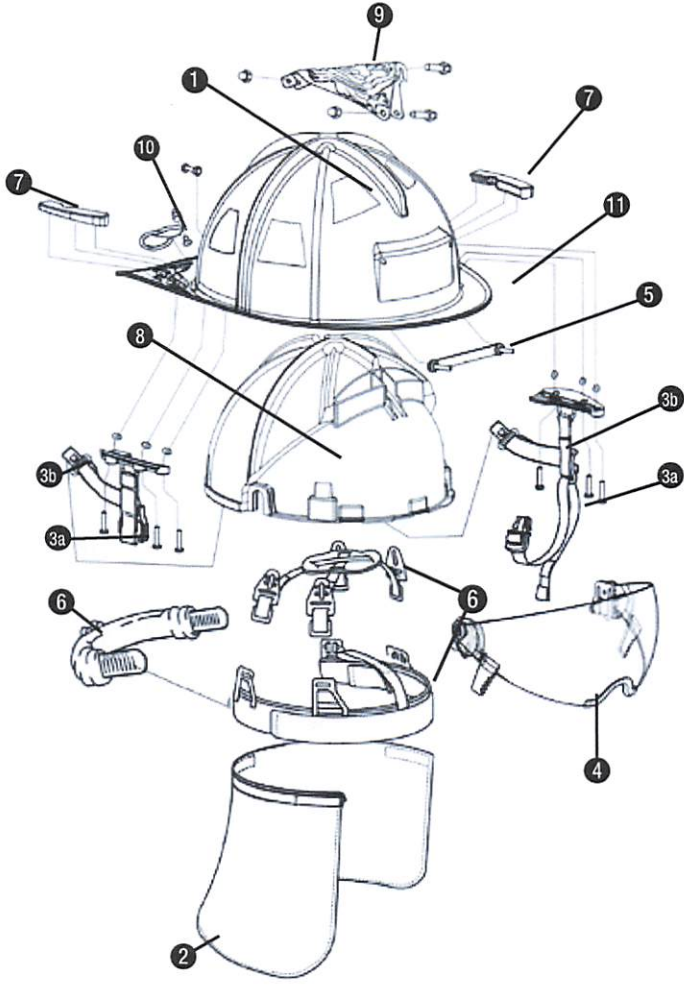


**LION Helmets™**

**American Legend™ Helmet  
(Faceshield)**



**American Legend™ Helmet  
(Integrated Goggles)**



C  
O  
K  
C  
0  
1  
0  
7  
6



## RETAIL PRICE LIST

Effective February 01, 2024  
Price subject to change without prior notice**LION Helmets™****Traditional-Style Helmets Replacement Parts  
and Accessories****3M Scotchlite™**  
Reflective MaterialDuPont™  
**Nomex.** | DuPont™  
**Kevlar.****REPLACEMENT PARTS AND ACCESSORIES**

Item See Drawing on Page 11

American Legend

Lot No.

Price

**Reflective Trim**

- ① • 3M™ Scotchlite™ Reflective Material Trapezoids, Lime-Yellow (Set of 8) ..... LFH939 (Std.) .....\$33
- 3M Scotchlite Reflective Material Trapezoids, Red-Orange (Set of 8) ..... LFH940 .....\$33
- 3M Scotchlite Reflective Material Trapezoids, Lime-Yellow and Silver  
(Triple Trim) (Set of 8) ..... LFH915 .....\$33
- 3M Scotchlite Reflective Material Trapezoids, Red-Orange and Silver  
(Triple Trim) (Set of 8) ..... LFH943 .....\$33

**Ear Covers**

- ② • Black Nomex®, Black Flannel ..... LFH950=10 (Std.) .....\$55
- Yellow Nomex, Black Flannel ..... LFH951=10 .....\$55
- Black PBI®, Black Flannel ..... LFH952=10 .....\$81
- Natural PBI, Black Flannel ..... LFH953=10 .....\$81
- Yellow Nomex with Throatstrap ..... LFH955=10 .....\$72
- Black Nomex with Throatstrap ..... LFH955=20 .....\$72
- Natural PBI with Throatstrap ..... LFH955=30 .....\$109
- QuickClean™ Black Nomex, Black Flannel ..... LFH956 .....\$55
- QuickClean Black Nomex with Throatstrap ..... LFH957=20 .....\$72

**Chinstraps**

- ③ • Chinstrap 2pt, Chin Strap Mounting Block ..... LFH1071 .....\$89

**Eye Protection**

- ④ • 4" Faceshield (Thumbwheels) ..... LFH974 .....\$141
- ⑤ • Faceshield Bracket Kit (Thumbwheel). Has One Set of Screws ..... LFH978 .....\$70
- ⑤ • Thumbwheel Faceshield Fastener for 4" Faceshield  
(5 Sets of Shoulder Bolts, Spring Washers, Nordlock Washers and Hitch Pins) ..... LFH1027 .....\$160
- NFPA Compliant Flip Down Eye Shields ..... LFH980 .....\$207
- Non NFPA Compliant Flip Down Eye Shields ..... LFH977 .....\$135
- Flip-Down Eye Shield Fastening Hardware Kit (15 Pairs Individually Bagged) ..... LFH1019 .....\$174
- Deluxe ESS FirePro 1971™ Goggles Kit with ESS Attachment System ..... LFH891=20 .....\$199
- Reinforcement Plates for Goggles (5 Sets) ..... LFH1049 .....\$19
- Goggles Guard Black Nomex with 3M Scotchlite Reflective Material (Lime-Yellow) ..... LFH1024 .....\$57
- ESS FirePro 1971 Goggles Attachment System (10 Sets) ..... LFH1034 .....\$58
- Integrated Goggles Visor Assembly ..... LFH1072 .....\$243
- Replacement Nose Piece ..... LFH1073 .....\$25

**Headband Options**

- ⑥ • Padded Ratchet Black Knit Headband and Suspension System ..... LFH1075 (Std.) .....\$114
- ⑧ • Impact Cap ..... LFH4000 (Std.) ..... LFH4001 .....\$120
- Headband Replacement Cover (Nomex) ..... LFH1066 .....\$55
- Headband Replacement Cover (Leather) ..... LFH1067 .....\$97
- Removal Tool ..... LFH1058 .....\$55

**Leather Shield and Mounting Parts**

- ⑨ • Tall Eagle and Hardware ..... LFH1012=10 .....\$110
- Low-Profile Eagle Kit (Fits 6" Front, for use with 4" faceshield models only) ..... LFH1012=40 .....\$110
- Front Bracket Kit (10 Sets) ..... LFH1076 .....\$107
- Eagle Replacement Screws and Nuts, 12 Sets (24 Screws and 48 Nuts) ..... LFH1018 .....\$122
- Front Bracket Acorn Nuts and Lock Washers (5 Sets) ..... LFH1025 .....\$27
- Patent Leather Front (Installed on Helmet) (2 Panel) ..... LS6I=02 .....\$104
- Patent Leather Front (Installed on Helmet) (3 Panel) ..... LS6I=03 .....\$104
- Patent Leather Front (Loose) (2 Panel) ..... LS6=02 .....\$95
- Patent Leather Front (Loose) (3 Panel) ..... LS6=03 .....\$95

**Brim Accessories**

- ⑩ • D-Ring Replacement Kit (D-Ring and Fasteners) (5 Sets) ..... LFH1016 .....\$41
- ⑪ • Edge Trim (Black) ..... LFH1046 .....\$38

**RETAIL PRICE LIST**  
Effective February 01, 2024  
Price subject to change without prior notice

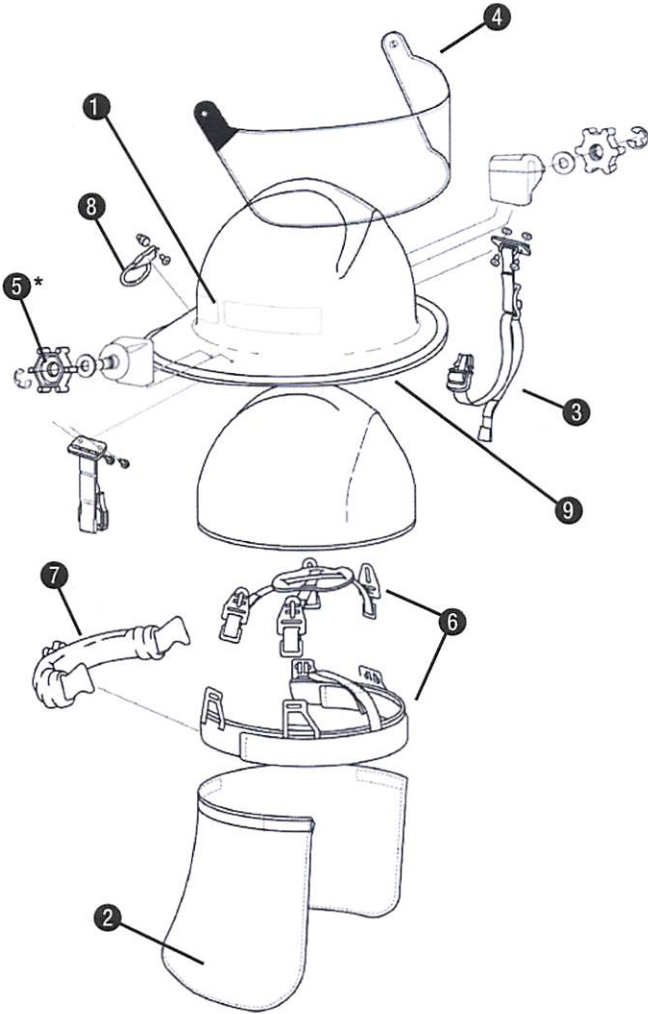


# Modern-Style Fire Helmets

**3M** Scotchlite<sup>™</sup>  
Reflective Material

C  
O  
K  
C  
0  
1  
0  
7  
6

## Legacy 5<sup>™</sup> Helmet



\*Note: Also available with metal or plastic thumbwheel adjustments on faceshield styles.

RETAIL PRICE LIST

Effective February 01, 2024  
Price subject to change without prior notice



LION Helmets™

Modern-Style Helmets Replacement Parts  
and Accessories

3M Scotchlite™  
Reflective Material  
DuPont™ Nomex | DuPont™ Kevlar.

C  
O  
K  
C  
0  
1  
0  
7  
6

REPLACEMENT PARTS AND ACCESSORIES		
Item	See Drawings on Page 13	Legacy 5™ Lot No. Price
Reflective Trim		
1	• 3M™ Scotchlite™ Reflective Material 1" x 4" Bars, Lime-Yellow (Set of 5)	LFH835 (Std.) \$29
Ear Covers		
	• Black Nomex®, Black Flannel	LFH950=10 \$55
2	• Yellow Nomex, Black Flannel	LFH951=10 (Std.) \$55
	• Black PBI®, Black Flannel	LFH952=10 \$81
	• Natural PBI, Black Flannel	LFH953=10 \$81
	• Yellow Nomex with Throatstrap	LFH955=10 \$72
	• Black Nomex with Throatstrap	LFH955=20 \$72
	• Natural PBI with Throatstrap	LFH955=30 \$109
Chinstraps		
3	• Quick-Release with Postman's Slide	LFH961=10 (Std.) \$55
	• Legacy 5 Chinstrap Hardware for Converting Faceshields to Goggles. Includes Brass Plates and Screws (5 Sets)	LFH1029 \$66
Eye Protection		
4	• 4" Faceshield (Thumbwheels)	LFH974 \$141
5	• Faceshield Bracket Kit (Thumbwheel-Metal)	LFH1060 \$74
	• Faceshield Bracket Kit (Thumbwheel-Plastic)	LFH979=10 \$66
	• Plastic Thumbwheel Faceshield Fasteners for 4" Faceshield (Knob Adjustment, Knob Adjustment Nuts, Washers, E-clips) (5 Sets)	LFH1041 \$94
	• Deluxe ESS FirePro 1971™ Goggles Kit with ESS Attachment System	LFH891=20 \$199
	• Reinforcement Plates for Goggles (5 Sets)	LFH1049 \$19
	• Goggles Guard Black Nomex with 3M Scotchlite Reflective Material (Lime-Yellow)	LFH1024 \$57
	• ESS FirePro 1971 Goggles Attachment System (10 Sets)	LFH1034 \$58
Headband Options		
6 7	• Padded Ratchet Headband and Suspension (Black Knit Only)	LFH1070 (Std.) \$114
	• Headband Replacement Cover (Nomex)	LFH1066 \$55
	• Headband Replacement Cover (Leather)	LFH1067 \$97
Brim Accessories		
8	• D-Ring Replacement Kit (D-Ring and Fasteners), (5 Sets)	LFH1016 \$41
9	• Edge Trim (Black)	LFH1046 \$38
	• Edge Trim (White)	LFH1048 \$38



# Hoods

## RETAIL PRICE LIST

(PRICES EFFECTIVE: FEBRUARY 01, 2024)



**LION**<sup>®</sup>  
ready for action

C  
O  
K  
C  
0  
1  
0  
7  
6



Please join us in supporting the  
National Fallen Firefighters Foundation.  
Visit [www.firehero.org](http://www.firehero.org) to learn more.

## FIREFIGHTER HOODS

## BENEFIT FROM LION'S QUALITY PROCESS

Throughout its 100-year plus history, LION has dedicated itself to providing quality products and services to its valued customers. Quality doesn't just happen by talking about it — it takes quality people using a quality process. That's why LION went through the expense and effort to become ISO 9001 registered and to maintain that certification.

## A REAL COMMITMENT TO QUALITY PRODUCTS AND SERVICES

What does ISO 9001 registration mean? ISO is short for the International Organization for Standardization. It promotes the development of standards, testing and certification to encourage the real *commitment* to quality products and services. In order for a company to become registered as an ISO 9001-compliant firm, it must pass a strict evaluation of its product development, manufacturing, quality and documentation processes by a qualified independent third-party registrar. It is analogous to Underwriters Laboratory certifying the performance of protective clothing to NFPA Standards. Registration certifies compliance to the quality process based on observed evidence as opposed to the performance testing of a garment. The audits are rigorous, inflexible and are conducted on a "follow-up" inspection basis, as well.

## CONSISTENCY AND RELIABILITY IN EVERY STEP

ISO 9001 registration is proof-positive that LION is committed to continuous improvement of all procedures relating to meeting customer expectations. The process requires LION to formalize and document each and every step by which they design and manufacture protective clothing, and the processes used to respond to complaints, questions, suggestions and ... of course ... the occasional error. The result is consistency and reliability in every step of every piece of protective clothing. Each garment is cut and sewn the same way and the customer gets the same product regardless of who performed the work.

## RESPONSIVE TO CUSTOMER CONCERNS

Because it covers the design process, ISO 9001 is a more stringent registration. It requires the manufacturer to listen to customer feedback and take action. LION has a Quality Review Board that meets regularly to formally review customer feedback. A team member is assigned the responsibility of investigating the concern or suggestion from a customer and recommending a course of corrective action.

The process also requires LION's suppliers to be accountable by documenting their quality criteria and the corrective actions taken in case a material or product fails the criteria.

LION Customer Support  
customersupport@lionprotects.com  
1-800-421-2926

Email Orders To:  
ordersupport@lionprotects.com



LION  
CERTIFIED TO ISO 9001: 2015  
10001779 QM15

**RETAIL PRICE LIST**

Effective February 01, 2024  
Price subject to change without prior notice



# REDZONE™ Particulate Blocking Hood

with Stedair® Prevent

**FEATURES**



- Certified to meet NFPA 1971, 2018 Edition
- Particulate protection throughout
- Air permeable to help manage core temperature and heat stress
- Streamlined, two-layer construction for easy movement, flexibility and unobstructed hearing
- Extended bib design provides optimal shoulder and neck coverage that stays in place
- Ultra-soft, flame-resistant (FR) material for maximum comfort and fire protection
- Extreme durability that maintains its particulate blocking effectiveness even after 100 washes
- Universal sizing that comfortably fits all heads

Available in two color combinations:



Black/Gray (shown)



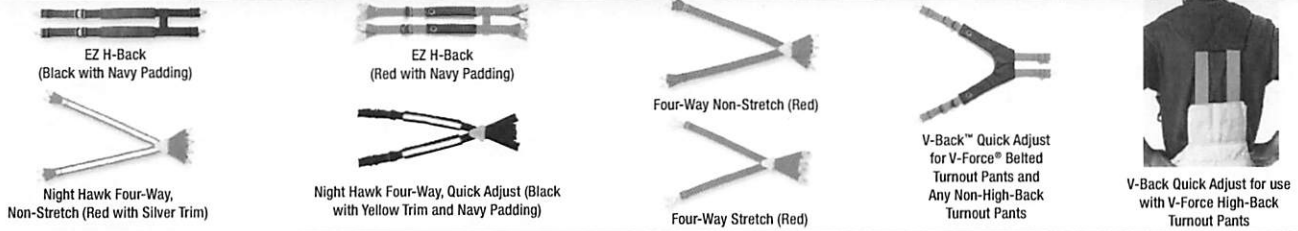
Tan/Gray

Color	Lot No.	Price	MAP
Black/Gray	HD395142=10+U	\$150	\$119
Tan/Gray	HD395146=10+U	\$150	\$119

C  
O  
K  
C  
0  
1  
0  
7  
6



## Accessories



### Firefighter SUSPENDERS — See chart on next page

#### For Use with Traditional and Super Turnout Pants

##### EZ H-Back Quick Adjust, Non-Stretch Suspenders, Black

Item #	Description	Price
SB334	34" (Extra Short) length with wire clips	\$85
SB336	36" (Short) length with wire clips	\$85
SB342	42" (Regular) length with wire clips	\$85
SB348	48" (Long) length with wire clips	\$85
SB354	54" (Extra Long) length with wire clips	\$85

##### EZ H-Back Quick Adjust, Non-Stretch Suspenders, Black Suspenders with 3M™ Scotchlite™ Reflective Material (Yellow)

Item #	Description	Price
SB336T	36" (Short) length with rectangular metal loops and trim. Requires PM0210 snap tabs on pants.	\$110
SB342T	42" (Regular) length with rectangular metal loops and trim. Requires PM0210 snap tabs on pants.	\$110
SB348T	48" (Long) length with rectangular metal loops and trim. Requires PM0210 snap tabs on pants.	\$110
SB354T	54" (Extra Long) length with rectangular metal loops and trim. Requires PM0210 snap tabs on pants.	\$110

##### EZ H-Back Quick Adjust, Stretch Suspenders, Red

Item #	Description	Price
SR338L	38" (Short) length with leather tabs	\$92
SR344L	44" (Regular) length with leather tabs	\$92
SR350L	50" (Long) length with leather tabs	\$92

##### Four-Way, Non-Stretch Suspenders, Red

Item #	Description	Price
SR242	42" (Regular) length with wire clips	\$77
SR248	48" (Long) length with wire clips	\$77

##### S-T-R-E-T-C-H, Red, Four-Way Suspenders

Item #	Description	Price
SR143L	43" (Regular) length with leather tabs	\$51
SR150L	50" (Long) length with leather tabs	\$51

##### Night Hawk Four-Way, Quick Adjust, Non-stretch, Black Suspenders with 3M Scotchlite Reflective Material (Yellow)

Item #	Description	Price
SB736T	36" (Short) length with wire clips	\$115
SB742T	42" (Regular) length with wire clips	\$115
SB748T	48" (Long) length with wire clips	\$115
SB751T	51" (Long +) length with wire clips	\$115
SB754T	54" (Extra Long) length with wire clips	\$115

##### Night Hawk Four-Way, Non-Stretch Suspenders, Red with 3M Scotchlite Reflective Material (Silver)

Item #	Description	Price
SR242T	42" (Regular) length with wire clips	\$77
SR248T	48" (Long) length with wire clips	\$77

#### For Use with Liberty™ or Deluxe High-Back™ Turnout Pants

##### EZ H-Back Quick Adjust, Non-Stretch Suspenders, Black

Item #	Description	Price
SB636	36" (Short) length with wire clips	\$85
SB640	40" (Regular) length with wire clips	\$85
SB645	45" (Long) length with wire clips	\$85

### V-FORCE OR NON-HIGH-BACK TURNOUT PANTS Firefighter SUSPENDERS — See chart on next page

#### For Use with V-Force Belted Turnout Pants or Any Non-High-Back Turnout Pants

##### V-Back Quick Adjust, Stretch Padded Suspenders, Red

Item #	Description	Price
SR836M	36" (Short) length with wire clips in front and back, red with padding	\$176
SR842M	42" (Regular) length with wire clips in front and back, red with padding	\$176
SR848M	48" (Long) length with wire clips in front and back, red with padding	\$176
SR836X	36" (Short) length with rectangular metal loops in front and back, red with padding. Requires PM0210 snap tabs on pants.	\$171
SR842X	42" (Regular) length with rectangular metal loops in front and back, red with padding. Requires PM0210 snap tabs on pants.	\$171
SR848X	48" (Long) length with rectangular metal loops in front and back, red with padding. Requires PM0210 snap tabs on pants.	\$171
SR854X	54" (Extra Long) length with rectangular metal loops in front and back, red with padding. Requires PM0210 snap tabs on pants.	\$171

#### For Use with V-Force High-Back Turnout Pants

##### V-Back Quick Adjust, Stretch Padded Suspenders, Red

Item #	Description	Price
SR836	36" (Short) length with rectangular metal loops and rear hook and loop fastener panel, red with padding	\$169
SR840	40" (Regular) length with rectangular metal loops and rear hook and loop fastener panel, red with padding	\$169
SR845	45" (Long) length with rectangular metal loops and rear hook and loop fastener panel, red with padding	\$169
SR851	51" (Extra Long) length with rectangular metal loops and rear hook and loop fastener panel, red with padding	\$169

**Note:** Order lot numbers with "Style 01" to ship one-for-one with pants. Order "Style 11" from our stock program for replacement/inventory quantities.

*PM0210	4" self-fabric snap tabs on waist, two on the front and two on the back for suspender attachment	\$40
---------	--	------

**3M Scotchlite™**  
Reflective Material

# Accessories

## Firefighter SUSPENDERS (Continued)

Model	Length	Color	Stretch	Non-Stretch	H-Back	V-Back	Trim	Metal Hook Fasteners	Leather Fasteners	Snap Tabs	Traditional/ Low Rise Super/ V-Force Pants	High-Back Pants
SB334	34 (XS)	Black		■	■			■			■	
SB336	36 (S)	Black		■	■			■			■	
SB342	42 (R)	Black		■	■			■			■	
SB348	48 (L)	Black		■	■			■			■	
SB354	54 (XL)	Black		■	■			■			■	
SR338L	38 (S)	Red	■		■				■		■	
SR344L	44 (R)	Red	■		■				■		■	
SR350L	50 (L)	Red	■		■				■		■	
SR242	42 (R)	Red		■				■			■	
SR248	48 (L)	Red		■				■			■	
SR143L	43 (R)	Red	■						■		■	
SR150L	50 (L)	Red	■						■		■	
SB736T	36 (S)	Black		■			■	■			■	
SB742T	42 (R)	Black		■			■	■			■	
SB748T	48 (L)	Black		■			■	■			■	
SB751T	51 (L+)	Black		■			■	■			■	
SB754T	54 (XL)	Black		■			■	■			■	
SB336T	36 (S)	Black		■	■		■			■	■	
SB342T	42 (R)	Black		■	■		■			■	■	
SB348T	48 (L)	Black		■	■		■			■	■	
SB354T	54 (XL)	Black		■	■		■			■	■	
SR242T	42 (R)	Red		■			■	■			■	
SR248T	48 (L)	Red		■			■	■			■	
SB636	36 (S)	Black		■				■				■
SB640	40 (R)	Black		■				■				■
SB645	45 (L)	Black		■				■				■
SR836	36 (S)	Red	■			■		■				■
SR840	40 (R)	Red	■			■		■				■
SR845	45 (L)	Red	■			■		■				■
SR851	51 (XL)	Red	■			■		■				■
SR836M	36 (S)	Red	■			■		■			■	
SR842M	42 (R)	Red	■			■		■			■	
SR848M	48 (L)	Red	■			■		■			■	
SR836X	36 (S)	Red	■			■				■	■	
SR842X	42 (R)	Red	■			■				■	■	
SR848X	48 (L)	Red	■			■				■	■	
SR854X	54 (XL)	Red	■			■				■	■	

C  
O  
K  
C  
0  
1  
0  
7  
6



# Turnout Gear

## RETAIL PRICE LIST

(PRICES EFFECTIVE: FEBRUARY 01, 2024)



**LION**<sup>®</sup>  
ready for action

C  
O  
K  
C  
0  
1  
0  
7  
6



Please join us in supporting the  
National Fallen Firefighters Foundation.  
Visit [www.firehero.org](http://www.firehero.org) to learn more.

## HIGH-PERFORMANCE FIREFIGHTER TURNOUTS

## **BENEFIT FROM LION'S QUALITY PROCESS**

Throughout its 100-year plus history, LION has dedicated itself to providing quality products and services to its valued customers. Quality doesn't just happen by talking about it — it takes quality people using a quality process. That's why LION went through the expense and effort to become ISO 9001 registered and to maintain that certification.

## **A REAL COMMITMENT TO QUALITY PRODUCTS AND SERVICES**

What does ISO 9001 registration mean? ISO is short for the International Organization for Standardization. It promotes the development of standards, testing and certification to encourage the real *commitment* to quality products and services. In order for a company to become registered as an ISO 9001-compliant firm, it must pass a strict evaluation of its product development, manufacturing, quality and documentation processes by a qualified independent third-party registrar. It is analogous to Underwriters Laboratory certifying the performance of protective clothing to NFPA Standards. Registration certifies compliance to the quality process based on observed evidence as opposed to the performance testing of a garment. The audits are rigorous, inflexible and are conducted on a "follow-up" inspection basis, as well.

## **CONSISTENCY AND RELIABILITY IN EVERY STEP**

ISO 9001 registration is proof-positive that LION is committed to continuous improvement of all procedures relating to meeting customer expectations. The process requires LION to formalize and document each and every step by which they design and manufacture protective clothing, and the processes used to respond to complaints, questions, suggestions and ... of course ... the occasional error. The result is consistency and reliability in every step of every piece of protective clothing. Each garment is cut and sewn the same way and the customer gets the same product regardless of who performed the work.

## **RESPONSIVE TO CUSTOMER CONCERNS**

Because it covers the design process, ISO 9001 is a more stringent registration. It requires the manufacturer to listen to customer feedback and take action. LION has a Quality Review Board that meets regularly to formally review customer feedback. A team member is assigned the responsibility of investigating the concern or suggestion from a customer and recommending a course of corrective action.

The process also requires LION's suppliers to be accountable by documenting their quality criteria and the corrective actions taken in case a material or product fails the criteria.

LION Customer Support  
customersupport@lionprotects.com  
1-800-421-2926

Email Orders To:  
ordersupport@lionprotects.com

LION  
CERTIFIED TO ISO 9001: 2015  
10001779 QM15

## Table of Contents

IsoDri® Moisture Management Systems .....	4
Turnout Outer Shell Descriptions .....	5
Turnout Liner System Descriptions .....	6-7
<b>LION Turnout Overview</b> .....	8
V-Force® Bi-Swing Coat – IsoDri .....	9
V-Force Coat – IsoDri .....	10
V-Force Belted Pants – IsoDri .....	11
V-Force Ultra Low-Rise Belted Pants – IsoDri .....	12
V-Force High-Back Pants – IsoDri .....	13
V-Force Lumbar Pants – IsoDri .....	14
RedZone Contaminant Control Package and RedZone Particulate Blocking Hood .....	15
Super-Deluxe™ Coat – IsoDri and non-IsoDri .....	16
Super-Deluxe Pants – IsoDri and non-IsoDri .....	17
Liberty™ Coat and Pants – non-IsoDri .....	18
Traditional Series Coat and Pants – non-IsoDri .....	19
<b>Model Pricing with StedAir Clear®</b> .....	20
<b>Turnout Gear Options</b> .....	
Trim Patterns .....	21
Custom Lettering .....	22
MagneTite™ Magnetic Closure Options .....	23-24
V-Force Options .....	25-28
LION Turnout Options .....	29-35
Pockets .....	36-41
<b>Proximity Gear</b> .....	
Aero Super-Deluxe Coat and Aero Super-Deluxe Pants .....	42
Options and Pockets .....	43
<b>Turnout Gear Accessories</b> .....	
Suspenders .....	44-45
<b>Measuring Guide</b> .....	46
<b>Compatibility and Proper Fit</b> .....	47
<b>Instructions for Measuring Turnout Gear</b> .....	48-49
<b>2024 LION Customer Policies — Terms/Warranty</b> .....	50-53

**Note:** All prices shown are suggested retail list, USD.

C  
O  
K  
C  
0  
1  
0  
7  
6



# IsoDri® Moisture Management Systems

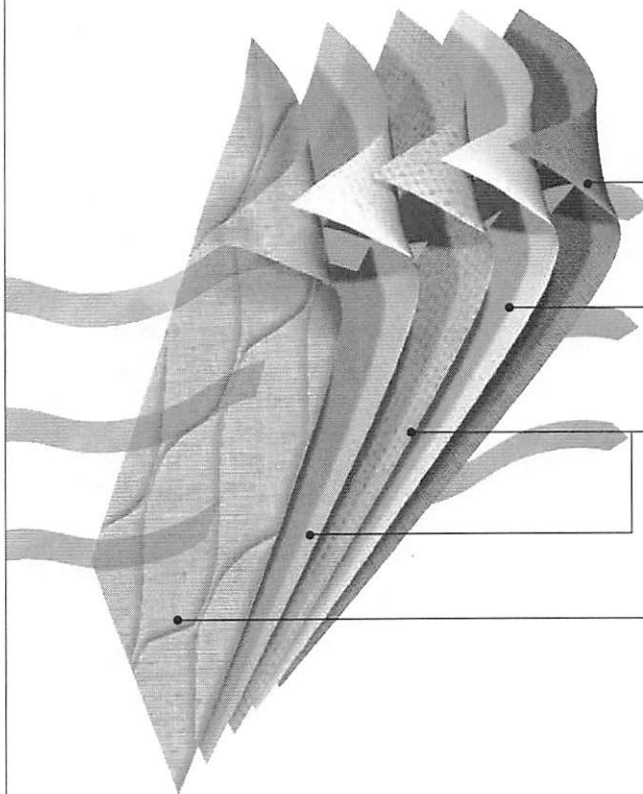
## Less weight and faster drying means more comfort

When you're wearing SCBA and dragging a fully charged 1 3/4" hose line, the last thing you need is your gear sucking up water and adding more weight to what you're already lugging around. Because IsoDri Moisture Management Systems sheds water, you're working lighter and more comfortably.

And, how many times have you had to work in wet and clammy turnout gear because it hadn't dried from an earlier run? Firefighters wearing gear with IsoDri Moisture Management Systems report their gear has been dry and comfortable in less than 30 minutes.

### How IsoDri Works

IsoDri is more than just an outer shell that resists water penetration and absorption. It is a complete system of components (outer shell, moisture barrier, thermal barrier and wristlets) that works together to reduce the water in your turnout gear and the dangers that water presents.



Outer shell is treated with durable water repellent finish to reduce moisture intake from outside sources such as hose water and rain.

Moisture barrier allows body heat, in the form of vapor, to escape, but keeps liquid out.

Thermal barrier is treated with a durable water repellent finish to shed moisture generated by the body and maintain high thermal performance. Apertured AraFlo® promotes air permeability to allow vapor released by the body to be more easily transported away from the skin.

Face cloth wicks perspiration away from the body. Filament face cloth enhances lubricity and comfort.

C  
O  
K  
C  
0  
1  
0  
7  
6

RETAIL PRICE LIST

Effective February 1, 2024  
Price subject to change without prior notice



Turnout Outer Shells

DuPont®  
**Nomex.** | DuPont®  
**Kevlar.**

C  
O  
K  
C  
0  
1  
0  
7  
6

Outer Shell Criteria

The outer shell probably has the most demanding role in the total configuration of a turnout. It has two critical functions: to resist ignition from direct flame impingement and to protect the internal layers from rips, tears, slashes, abrasion, etc. Some outer shell materials can have modest impact on TPP tests or can resist water absorption better than others. However, the real test of an outer shell material is its ability to maintain its protective qualities under high thermal loads and its ability to stand up to the rough-and-tumble life on the fireground.

Outer Shell Descriptions

**isodri**

**PBI™ Max 7.0 oz/yd²/PBI Max 6.0 oz/yd²**

A blend of 70% PBI® Dominant PBI/Kevlar® spun yarns and 30% 600 denier (400 denier for 6.0 oz/yd²) Kevlar filament for high levels of abrasion and tear resistance. PBI Max is woven in a twill weave for flexibility and comfort. Includes a durable water repellent finish. Available in natural and black.

**isodri**

**PBI Max™ LP™ 6.0 oz/yd²**

70% PBI LP/Para-Aramid spun yarns and 30% 400 denier DuPont Kevlar filament. Utilizing the new PBI LP Fiber, PBI Max™ LP™ is woven in a comfort twill with filament twill technology. PBI Max LP is lighter weight, but consists of stronger molecular bonds for better dimensional stability, increased flame resistance and better break open protection than PBI Max.

**isodri**

**Flex 7™ 6.9 oz/yd²**

A 6.9 oz/yd² PBI/Para-Aramid twill weave with ENFORCE technology. Available in Gold and Black.

**isodri**

**Armor AP™**

A blend of 65% Kevlar and 35% Nomex® (80% Nomex/Kevlar spun yarns and 20% Kevlar filament yarns). Armor AP is constructed of a 6.5 oz/yd² comfort twill with filament twill technology weave for improved comfort/flexibility, strength/durability and protection. Available in gold, khaki and black, Armor AP fabric includes a durable water repellent finish. (Khaki color contains Nomex/Kevlar/Teijinconex® spun yarns.)

**isodri**

**Pioneer™**

A 6.6 oz/yd² Nomex/Kevlar twill weave with ENFORCE technology. Available in gold, black or khaki with a water repellent finish.

**isodri**

**Advance®**

60% Kevlar/40% Nomex blend fabric in a 7.0 oz/yd² ripstop weave for added strength. Available in gold, yellow and black with a water repellent finish.

**Nomex® Essential**

Available in a 7.5 oz/yd² plain weave construction in a variety of colors, as well as undyed natural (off-white). A workhorse fabric with excellent resistance to rips, tears and abrasion. Nomex Essential has lower thermal stability under extreme temperatures than many other outer shells because it contains a lower percentage of Kevlar, the “muscle fiber” in most turnout gear.

Thermal Enhancement System

**SemperDri™ Thermal Enhancement**

SemperDri employs a special durable water repellent finish treated thermal lining material to reduce absorption, so the fabric stays drier and lighter. SemperDri material is used in the lower 9" of the legs of the turnout pants, in the waterwells of the coat sleeves and in the shoulder/yoke area of the coat liners. In comparative field tests, garments using the SemperDri system were noticeably lighter in weight after structural firefighting activities and training exercises involving high volumes of water.



**RETAIL PRICE LIST**Effective February 1, 2024  
Price subject to change without prior notice**Turnout Liner Systems**DuPont™  
**Nomex.** | DuPont™  
**Kevlar.****Traditional Liner System** — Moisture barrier and thermal liner sewn together.**Separable Liner System** — Thermal liner and moisture barrier attach to each other with a combination of zippers and hook and loop. Makes inspection, cleaning, repair and/or replacement easier. Available exclusively on LION custom turnout coat and pants models.**Vented Moisture Barrier** — Features a circumferential opening at the torso mid-section with two-inch overlap and bartack reinforcements. The vented moisture barrier increases heat loss performance while maintaining thermal and moisture protection. Available exclusively on LION custom turnout coat models.**Liner Descriptions****1st Digit - Thermal Liner Code    2nd Digit - Moisture Barrier Code**

- isodri C4**  
Glide Ice™ face cloth quilted to 1.5 oz. AraFlo® Dri. 5.0 oz. Nomex®/Kevlar® Spunlace Dri and 1.5 oz AraFlo Dri, Stedair 4000/ Nomex pajama check laminated membrane.
- isodri C6**  
Glide Ice face cloth quilted to 1.5 oz. AraFlo Dri. 7.0 oz. CROSSTECH® 3-Layer. Meta-aramid woven pajama check substrate and a woven liner laminated to a PTFE membrane. 3.0 oz. Meta-aramid Chambray Dri face cloth.
- isodri C7**  
Glide Ice face cloth quilted to 1.5 oz. AraFlo Dri. 5.0 oz. CROSSTECH black. Meta-aramid woven pajama check substrate laminated to a PTFE membrane. 3.0 oz. Meta-aramid Chambray Dri face cloth.
- isodri K3**  
Glide Ice face cloth quilted to 2.3 oz. Nomex/Kevlar Spunlace Dri and 1.5 oz AraFlo Dri, Stedair 3000 PTFE laminated to E89™.
- isodri K4**  
Glide Ice face cloth quilted to 2.3 oz. Nomex/Kevlar Spunlace Dri and 1.5 oz AraFlo Dri, Stedair 4000/Nomex pajama check laminated membrane.
- isodri K6**  
Glide Ice face cloth quilted to 2.3 oz. Nomex/Kevlar Spunlace Dri and 1.5 oz. AraFlo Dri. 7.0 oz. CROSSTECH 3-Layer. Meta-aramid woven pajama check substrate and a woven liner laminated to a PTFE membrane.
- isodri K7**  
Glide Ice face cloth quilted to 2.3 oz. Nomex/Kevlar Spunlace Dri and 1.5 oz. AraFlo Dri. 5.0 oz CROSSTECH black. Meta-aramid woven pajama check substrate laminated to a PTFE membrane.
- isodri K9**  
Glide Ice face cloth quilted to 2.3 oz. Nomex/Kevlar Spunlace Dri and 1.5 oz. AraFlo Dri. 4.6 oz. Gore RT7100™ non-woven aramid laminated to a PTFE membrane.
- isodri 02 – PBI® G2**  
Glide Ice face cloth quilted to 2-layers of 20% PBI/80% Nomex spunlace. 5.2 oz. Stedair Gold PBI/Nomex/Kevlar substrate laminated to a PTFE membrane.
- isodri G0 – CenterCut Plus**  
Glide Ice face cloth laminated to an enhanced bi-component ePTFE membrane. Meta-aramid/para-aramid three-dimensional non-woven batting laminated to an ePTFE film. 3 oz Meta-aramid Chambray Dri face cloth.
- isodri N7 – Glide Ice with Nomex Nano**  
Glide Ice facecloth quilted to one layer of 0.5 oz/sq/yd Dupont Nomex Nano and one layer of 2.3 oz. spunlace Nomex/Kevlar Spunlace. CROSSTECH black. Meta-aramid woven pajama check substrate laminated to a PTFE membrane.
- D3**  
Prism Pure™ face cloth quilted to 3.75 oz. virgin aramid/para-aramid batting, Stedair 3000 PTFE laminated to E89.
- D7**  
Prism Pure face cloth quilted to 3.75 oz. virgin aramid/para-aramid batting. 5.0 oz. CROSSTECH black. Meta-aramid woven pajama check substrate laminated to a PTFE membrane.
- D9**  
Prism Pure face cloth quilted to 3.75 oz. virgin aramid/para-aramid batting. Gore RT7100 PTFE laminated to 3.0 oz. non-woven aramid.
- J7**  
Glide Ice face cloth quilted to 3.75 oz. virgin aramid/para-aramid batting. 5.0 oz. CROSSTECH black. Meta-aramid woven pajama check substrate laminated to a PTFE membrane.
- J9**  
Glide Ice face cloth quilted to 3.75 oz. virgin aramid/para-aramid batting. Gore RT7100 PTFE laminated to 3.0 oz. non-woven aramid.
- M7**  
Defender M face cloth (camo) quilted to 2-layers of flat Nomex/Kevlar Spunlace. 5.0 oz. CROSSTECH black. Meta-aramid woven pajama check substrate laminated to a PTFE membrane.

RETAIL PRICE LIST

Effective February 1, 2024  
Price subject to change without prior notice



Turnout Liner Systems

DuPont®  
**Nomex.** | DuPont®  
**Kevlar.**

C  
O  
K  
C  
0  
1  
0  
7  
6

Liner Descriptions

1st Digit - Thermal Liner Code 2nd Digit - Moisture Barrier Code

- isodri** **C11**  
Glide Ice face cloth quilted to 1.5 oz. AraFlo Dri. 5.0 oz. 3.0 oz. Stedair® CLEAR a 3.2 oz woven meta-aramid pajama check laminated to a non-fluorinated barrier with a highly engineered polymer coating. Meta-aramid Chambray Dri face cloth.
- isodri** **K11**  
Glide Ice face cloth quilted to 2.3 oz. Nomex/Kevlar Spunlace Dri and 1.5 oz. AraFlo Dri. 5.0 oz. Stedair® CLEAR a 3.2 oz woven meta-aramid pajama check laminated to a non-fluorinated barrier with a highly engineered polymer coating.
- isodri** **N11 – Glide Ice with Nomex Nano**  
Glide Ice facecloth quilted to one layer of 0.5 oz/sq/yd Dupont Nomex Nano and one layer of 2.3 oz. spunlace Nomex/Kevlar Spunlace. Stedair® CLEAR a 3.2 oz woven meta-aramid pajama check laminated to a non-fluorinated barrier with a highly engineered polymer coating.
- isodri** **O11 – PBI® G2**  
Glide Ice face cloth quilted to 2-layers of 20% PBI/80% Nomex spunlace. Stedair® CLEAR a 3.2 oz woven meta-aramid pajama check laminated to a non-fluorinated barrier with a highly engineered polymer coating.
- isodri** **H11**  
Titanium face cloth quilted to two layers (one solid, one Araflo) of a non-fluorinated durable water repellent non-woven spunlace. Stedair® CLEAR a 3.2 oz woven meta-aramid pajama check laminated to a non-fluorinated barrier with a highly engineered polymer coating.
- isodri** **H7**  
Titanium face cloth quilted to two layers (one solid, one Araflo) of a non-fluorinated durable water repellent non-woven spunlace. CROSSTECH black – meta-aramid woven pajama check substrate laminated to a PTFE membrane.
- isodri** **H4**  
Titanium face cloth quilted to two layers (one solid, one Araflo) of a non-fluorinated durable water repellent non-woven spunlace. Stedair 4000/Nomex pajama check laminated membrane.

**RETAIL PRICE LIST**

Effective February 1, 2024  
Price subject to change without prior notice

**The most technically advanced turnouts available**

LION Turnouts and cutting-edge safety are synonymous. For decades, LION Turnouts has led the fight against firefighter stress by incorporating innovative design features and materials to deliver the most natural, least restrictive movement possible in Personal Protective Equipment.

**Standard features on most custom LION Turnouts**

- Extra layer of SemperDri™ thermal protection added to yoke and shoulders of liner to help guard against compression from SCBA. SemperDri is also placed at the wrists of the coat and lower legs of the pants to reduce water absorption and keep working weight low.
- Ever-Dry™ Reach System reduces vulnerability to water, steam and flame. When you reach, full protection stays on your wrist.
- 42-stitch bartacks at all stress points for added durability.
- Reinforced cuffs, knees, shoulders and elbows for thermal protection and added wear life.
- Knees with water-resistant Lite-N-Dri™ FR water-resistant cushioning in shell and liner. Won't bind or pull when you're crawling, climbing, bending or kneeling.
- Three-inch contoured comfort collar.
- LION Firefighter Recovery Harness™ (Drag Rescue Device or "DRD").
- Liner Inspection System — Opening allows for complete liner inspection of coat and pants liners without opening seams.
- LION Ventilated Trim™ provides a conduit for the release of moisture vapor.

**Options**

- Choice of outer shell fabric, thermal liner and moisture barrier.
- Separable liner system.
- Vented moisture barrier.
- Choice of coat and fly closure systems.
- Full selection of pockets and other custom options on coat and pants.
- Shoulders, elbows, knees and coat and pants cuffs reinforced with extra layer of outer shell fabric, polymer-coated aramid, or leather. Shoulders, elbows and knees are also available with extra padding.
- Men's and women's sizes.
- Choose from a variety of NFPA-approved trim patterns.
- LION Lumbar Support System provides adjustable support for the back when integrated into LION Turnouts Super Pants™ or V-Force® pants.
- LION Integrated Rescue Harnesses, LION Escape Belt and Personal Rescue Systems.
- Contoured throat tab.

C  
O  
K  
C  
0  
1  
0  
7  
6



## RETAIL PRICE LIST

Effective February 1, 2024  
Price subject to change without prior notice



## V-Force® Bi-Swing Coat

V-Fit® Design

3M Scotchlite®  
Reflective Material

DuPont® Nomex® | DuPont® Kevlar®



Male Models CVBM-29, CVBM-305, CVBM-32,  
CVBM-335, CVBM-35 and CVBM-38\*  
Female Models CVBF-29 and CVBF-32

## Standard:

- Bi-swing back
- Self-fabric cuff, shoulder and elbow (with darts) reinforcements
- Thermoplastic zipper with hook and loop closure
- Ever-Dry™ Reach System with Wrist Shield™ System
- 8" over-the-hand Nomex®/Kevlar® IsoDri® wristlets
- 3" contoured comfort collar
- Drag Rescue Device (DRD)
- LION's exclusive SemperDri™ System
- Liner Inspection System

Fully compliant with NFPA 1971 and OSHA Standard 29CFR 1910.1030.

COAT CONSTRUCTION — Male Models CVBM-29, CVBM-305, CVBM-32, CVBM-335, CVBM-35 and CVBM-38* Female Models CVBF-29 and CVBF-32							
isodri	29"- 35" length coats. Pockets and trim NOT INCLUDED in prices	6.5 oz. Armor AP™ Black, Gold or Khaki	6.6 oz. Pioneer™ Gold, Black or Khaki	7.0 oz. PBI Max™ Natural/ 6.9 oz. Flex 7™ Gold**	7.0 oz. PBI Max™ Black/ 6.9 oz. Flex 7™ black**	6.0 oz. PBI Max LP Gold	6.0 oz. PBI Max LP Black
		\$1,630	\$1,630	\$2,012	\$2,145	\$2,145	\$2,267
C4	\$1,512	\$3,142	N/A	\$3,524**	\$3,657**	\$3,657	\$3,779
C6	\$2,025	\$3,655	N/A	\$4,037	\$4,170	N/A	N/A
C7	\$1,616	\$3,246	N/A	\$3,628**	\$3,761**	\$3,761	\$3,883
K3	\$1,318	\$2,948	\$2,948	\$3,330	\$3,463	N/A	N/A
K4/H4	\$1,389	\$3,019	\$3,019	\$3,401**	\$3,534**	\$3,534	\$3,656
K6	\$1,871	\$3,501	N/A	\$3,883	\$4,016	N/A	N/A
K7/H7	\$1,492	\$3,122	\$3,122	\$3,504**	\$3,637**	\$3,637	\$3,759
K9	\$1,318	\$2,948	\$2,948	\$3,330	\$3,463	N/A	N/A
O2	\$1,731	N/A	N/A	\$3,743**	\$3,876**	\$3,876	\$3,998
G0	\$1,652	\$3,282	N/A	\$3,664**	\$3,797**	\$3,797	\$3,919
N7	\$2,060	\$3,690	N/A	\$4,072	\$4,205	N/A	N/A

All above liner prices are for traditional liners. Outer shell includes the price of CSA709.

\*Additional fees apply. Call for quote.

\*\*Flex 7 certified composites.

Separable Liner System: Add \$200 to list price for coats. CROSSTECH® (codes 6 and 7) liners only.

Vented Moisture Barrier for Coats: Add \$53 to list price for codes 4, 2 and 7 liners and \$70 to list price for code 6.

See LION Catalog for full feature information; option parts can be found beginning on page 25 in this price sheet.

IMPORTANT NOTE: For NFPA and OSHA compliant garment, the outer shell and the liner system must be combined — add prices together for full garment, then add compliant trim pattern; recommended trim pattern is Viz-a-V™ (see page 21). LION recommends the V-Force Bi-Swing coat be worn with V-Force pants. The wearer must check the coat/pants overlap to assure adequate protection.

V-Force Bi-Swing Coat  
Recommended Trim Pattern:



## Viz-a-V Trim Pattern

Designed especially for the V-Force coat.  
Provides maximum visibility by taking  
advantage of the coat's unique cut.

V-Force Bi-Swing Coat  
Recommended Pocket Option:



## HP598 Handwarmer Pockets

9" x 9" x 2" semi-bellows and handwarmer  
combination pocket lined with SemperDri™.  
Has 6" opening on bellows side. Pocket flap  
is angled and features pull tab and pad for  
easy opening and access.

Fleece-lined version of pocket also  
available (HP604).

CONFIDENTIAL

LION Turnout™ Price List — 9

## RETAIL PRICE LIST

Effective February 1, 2024  
Price subject to change without prior notice



## V-Force® Coat

V-Fit® Design

**3M** Scotchlite®  
Reflective Material

DuPont® Nomex® | DuPont® Kevlar®



**Male Models CVFM-29, CVFM-305, CVFM-32,  
CVFM-335, CVFM-35 and CVFM-38\***  
**Female Models CVFF-29 and CVFF-32**

## Standard:

- Self-fabric cuff reinforcements
- Self-fabric shoulder reinforcements
- Polymer-coated aramid elbow with a layer of Lite-N-Dri™ cushioning reinforcements, notched for natural flex
- Thermoplastic zipper with hook and loop closure
- Ever-Dry™ Reach System with Wrist Shield™ System
- 8" over-the-hand Nomex®/Kevlar® IsoDri® wristlets
- 3" contoured comfort collar
- Drag Rescue Device (DRD)
- LION's exclusive SemperDri™ System
- Liner Inspection System

Fully compliant with NFPA 1971 and OSHA Standard 29CFR 1910.1030.

COAT CONSTRUCTION — Male Models CVFM-29, CVFM-305, CVFM-32, CVFM-335, CVFM-35 and CVFM-38* Female Models CVFF-29 and CVFF-32							
isodri	29"- 35" length coats. Pockets and trim NOT INCLUDED in prices	6.5 oz. Armor AP™ Black, Gold or Khaki	6.6 oz. Pioneer™ Gold, Black or Khaki	7.0 oz. PBI Max™ Natural/ 6.9 oz. Flex 7™ Gold**	7.0 oz. PBI Max™ Black/ 6.9 oz. Flex 7™ black**	6.0 oz. PBI Max LP Gold	6.0 oz. PBI Max LP Black
		\$1,562	\$1,562	\$1,914	\$2,032	\$2,032	\$2,157
C4	\$1,512	\$3,074	N/A	\$3,426**	\$3,544**	\$3,544	\$3,669
C6	\$2,025	\$3,587	N/A	\$3,939	\$4,057	N/A	N/A
C7	\$1,616	\$3,178	N/A	\$3,530**	\$3,648**	\$3,648	\$3,773
K3	\$1,318	\$2,880	\$2,880	\$3,232	\$3,350	N/A	N/A
K4/H4	\$1,389	\$2,951	\$2,951	\$3,303**	\$3,421**	\$3,421	\$3,546
K6	\$1,871	\$3,433	N/A	\$3,785	\$3,903	N/A	N/A
K7/H7	\$1,492	\$3,054	\$3,054	\$3,406**	\$3,524**	\$3,524	\$3,649
K9	\$1,318	\$2,880	\$2,880	\$3,232	\$3,350	N/A	N/A
O2	\$1,731	N/A	N/A	\$3,645**	\$3,763**	\$3,763	\$3,888
G0	\$1,652	\$3,214	N/A	\$3,566**	\$3,684**	\$3,684	\$3,809
N7	\$2,060	\$3,622	N/A	\$3,974	\$4,092	N/A	N/A

All above liner prices are for traditional liners. Outer shell includes the price of CSA709.

\*Additional fees apply. Call for quote.

\*\*Flex 7 certified composites.

Separable Liner System: Add \$200 to list price for coats. CROSSTECH® (codes 6 and 7) liners only.

Vented Moisture Barrier for Coats: Add \$53 to list price for codes 4, 2 and 7 liners and \$70 to list price for code 6.

See LION Catalog for full feature information; option parts can be found beginning on page 25 in this price sheet.

**IMPORTANT NOTE:** For NFPA and OSHA compliant garment, the outer shell and the liner system must be combined — add prices together for full garment, then add compliant trim pattern; recommended trim pattern is Viz-a-V™ (see page 21). LION recommends the V-Force Bi-Swing coat be worn with V-Force pants. The wearer must check the coat/pants overlap to assure adequate protection.

**V-Force Coat Recommended  
Pocket Option:**



Viz-a-V Trim Pattern



## HP598 Handwarmer Pockets

9" x 9" x 2" semi-bellows and handwarmer combination pocket lined with SemperDri™. Has 6" opening on bellows side. Pocket flap is angled and features pull tab and pad for easy opening and access.

Fleece-lined version of pocket also available (HP604).



## RETAIL PRICE LIST

Effective February 1, 2024  
Price subject to change without prior notice



## V-Force® Belted Pants

V-Fit® Design

3M Scotchlite®  
Reflective Material

DuPont®  
Nomex. | DuPont®  
Kevlar.



Male Model PVFM  
Female Model PVFF

## Standard:

- Low-rise waist with belt loops
- 2" Kevlar® belt with thermoplastic quick-release buckle
- Eight suspender buttons
- Self-fabric cuff and kick shield reinforcements standard
- Polymer-coated aramid knee with Lite-N-Dri™ cushioning reinforcements, notched for natural flex
- Thermoplastic zipper fly closure with hook and loop and snap
- Radial inseam band enables free and natural movement
- LION's exclusive SemperDri™ System
- Liner Inspection System

Fully compliant with NFPA 1971 and OSHA Standard 29CFR 1910.1030.

## PANTS CONSTRUCTION — Male Model PVFM Female Model PVFF

isodri	Suspenders, pockets, and trim NOT INCLUDED in prices	6.5 oz. Armor AP™ Black, Gold or Khaki	6.6 oz. Pioneer™ Gold, Black or Khaki	7.0 oz. PBI Max™ Natural/ 6.9 oz. Flex 7™ Gold**	7.0 oz. PBI Max™ Black/ 6.9 oz. Flex 7™ black**	6.0 oz. PBI Max LP Gold	6.0 oz. PBI Max LP Black
		\$1,008	\$1,008	\$1,306	\$1,396	\$1,396	\$1,493
C4	\$1,111	\$2,119	N/A	\$2,417**	\$2,507**	\$2,507	\$2,604
C6	\$1,492	\$2,500	N/A	\$2,798	\$2,888	N/A	N/A
C7	\$1,196	\$2,204	N/A	\$2,502**	\$2,592**	\$2,592	\$2,689
K3	\$917	\$1,925	\$1,925	\$2,223	\$2,313	N/A	N/A
K4/H4	\$1,009	\$2,017	\$2,017	\$2,315**	\$2,405**	\$2,405	\$2,502
K6	\$1,369	\$2,377	N/A	\$2,675	\$2,765	N/A	N/A
K7/H7	\$1,094	\$2,102	\$2,102	\$2,400**	\$2,490**	\$2,490	\$2,587
K9	\$889	\$1,897	\$1,897	\$2,195	\$2,285	N/A	N/A
O2	\$1,243	N/A	N/A	\$2,549**	\$2,639**	\$2,639	\$2,736
G0	\$1,220	\$2,228	N/A	\$2,526**	\$2,616**	\$2,616	\$2,713
N7	\$1,521	\$2,529	N/A	\$2,827	\$2,917	N/A	N/A

All above liner prices are for traditional liners. Outer shell includes the price of BHS013 and BL007.

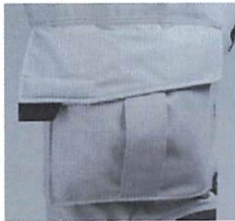
\*\*Flex 7 certified composites.

Separable Liner System: Add \$99 to list price for pants. CROSSTECH® (codes 6 and 7) liners only.

See LION Catalog for full feature information; option parts can be found beginning on page 27 in this price sheet.

**IMPORTANT NOTE:** For NFPA and OSHA compliant garment, the outer shell and the liner system must be combined — add prices together for full garment, then add a compliant trim pattern (see page 21). LION recommends V-Force pants be worn with the V-Force coat. The wearer must check the coat/pants overlap to assure adequate protection.

V-Force Belted Pants  
Recommended Pocket Option:



**SBP620 Semi-Bellows Pockets**  
9" x 8" x 2" semi-bellows pocket with pleat, two pieces 1.5" x 3" hook and loop closure. Pocket flap is angled and features pull tab and pad for easy opening and access.

V-Force Belted Pants  
Recommended Suspender Option:



**V-Back™ with wire clips**  
Red suspenders with padding feature wire clip connections and padded shoulders with no seams. Available in 36" (SR836M) short, 42" (SR842M) regular and 48" (SR848M) long.

CONFIDENTIAL

LION Turnout™ Price List – 11

## RETAIL PRICE LIST

Effective February 1, 2024  
Price subject to change without prior notice



## V-Force® Ultra Low-Rise Belted Pants

V-Fit® Design

3M Scotchlite®  
Reflective Material

DuPont® Nomex® | DuPont® Kevlar®



## Male Model PVUM

## Standard:

- Ultra low-rise waist with belt loops.
- Slim fit through seat and thighs.
- 2" Kevlar® belt with thermoplastic quick-release buckle
- Eight suspender buttons
- Self-fabric cuff and kick shield reinforcements standard
- Polymer-coated aramid knee with Lite-N-Dri™ cushioning reinforcements, notched for natural flex
- Thermoplastic zipper fly closure with hook and loop and snap
- Radial inseam band enables free and natural movement
- LION's exclusive SemperDri™ System
- Liner Inspection System

Fully compliant with NFPA 1971 and OSHA Standard 29CFR 1910.1030.

PANTS CONSTRUCTION — Male Model PVUM							
isodri	Suspenders, pockets, and trim NOT INCLUDED in prices	6.5 oz. Armor AP™ Black, Gold or Khaki	6.6 oz. Pioneer™ Gold, Black or Khaki	7.0 oz. PBI Max™ Natural/ 6.9 oz. Flex 7™ Gold**	7.0 oz. PBI Max™ Black/ 6.9 oz. Flex 7™ black**	6.0 oz. PBI Max LP Gold	6.0 oz. PBI Max LP Black
		\$1,008	\$1,008	\$1,306	\$1,396	\$1,396	\$1,493
C4	\$1,111	\$2,119	N/A	\$2,417**	\$2,507**	\$2,507	\$2,604
C6	\$1,492	\$2,500	N/A	\$2,798	\$2,888	N/A	N/A
C7	\$1,196	\$2,204	N/A	\$2,502**	\$2,592**	\$2,592	\$2,689
K3	\$917	\$1,925	\$1,925	\$2,223	\$2,313	N/A	N/A
K4/H4	\$1,009	\$2,017	\$2,017	\$2,315**	\$2,405**	\$2,405	\$2,502
K6	\$1,369	\$2,377	N/A	\$2,675	\$2,765	N/A	N/A
K7/H7	\$1,094	\$2,102	\$2,102	\$2,400**	\$2,490**	\$2,490	\$2,587
K9	\$889	\$1,897	\$1,897	\$2,195	\$2,285	N/A	N/A
O2	\$1,243	N/A	N/A	\$2,549**	\$2,639**	\$2,639	\$2,736
G0	\$1,220	\$2,228	N/A	\$2,526**	\$2,616**	\$2,616	\$2,713
N7	\$1,521	\$2,529	N/A	\$2,827	\$2,917	N/A	N/A

All above liner prices are for traditional liners. Outer shell includes the price of BHS013 and BL007.

\*\*Flex 7 certified composites.

Separable Liner System: Add \$99 to list price for pants. CROSSTECH® (codes 6 and 7) liners only.

See LION Catalog for full feature information; option parts can be found beginning on page 27 in this price sheet.

**IMPORTANT NOTE:** For NFPA and OSHA compliant garment, the outer shell and the liner system must be combined — add prices together for full garment, then add a compliant trim pattern (see page 21). LION recommends V-Force pants be worn with the V-Force coat. The wearer must check the coat/pants overlap to assure adequate protection.

### V-Force Belted Pants Recommended Pocket Option:



**SBP620 Semi-Bellows Pockets**  
9" x 8" x 2" semi-bellows pocket with pleat, two pieces 1.5" x 3" hook and loop closure. Pocket flap is angled and features pull tab and pad for easy opening and access.

### V-Force Belted Pants Recommended Suspender Option:



**V-Back™** with wire clips  
Red suspenders with padding feature wire clip connections and padded shoulders with no seams. Available in 36" (SR836M) short, 42" (SR842M) regular and 48" (SR848M) long.



## RETAIL PRICE LIST

Effective February 1, 2024  
Price subject to change without prior notice



## V-Force® High-Back Pants

V-Fit® Design

3M Scotchlite®  
Reflective Material

DuPont® Nomex® | DuPont® Kevlar®



## Male Model PVHM

## Female Model PVHF

## Standard:

- 5" high-back panel with hook and loop support pad for LION V-Back™ suspenders (required with these pants)
- Snap tabs in front to fasten V-Back suspenders
- Self-fabric cuff and kick shield reinforcements standard
- Polymer-coated aramid knee with Lite-N-Dri™ cushioning reinforcements, notched for natural flex
- Thermoplastic zipper fly closure with hook and loop and snap
- External self-fabric take-up straps with postman slides front pull
- Radial inseam band enables free and natural movement
- LION's exclusive SemperDri™ System
- Liner Inspection System

Fully compliant with NFPA 1971 and OSHA Standard 29CFR 1910.1030.

## PANTS CONSTRUCTION — Male Model PVHM Female Model PVHF

isodri	Suspenders, pockets, and trim NOT INCLUDED in prices	6.5 oz. Armor AP™ Black, Gold or Khaki	6.6 oz. Pioneer™ Gold, Black or Khaki	7.0 oz. PBI Max™ Natural/ 6.9 oz. Flex 7™ Gold**	7.0 oz. PBI Max™ Black/ 6.9 oz. Flex 7™ black**	6.0 oz. PBI Max LP Gold	6.0 oz. PBI Max LP Black
		\$995	\$995	\$1,317	\$1,405	\$1,405	\$1,500
C4	\$1,111	\$2,106	N/A	\$2,428**	\$2,516**	\$2,516	\$2,611
C6	\$1,492	\$2,487	N/A	\$2,809	\$2,897	N/A	N/A
C7	\$1,196	\$2,191	N/A	\$2,513**	\$2,601**	\$2,601	\$2,696
K3	\$917	\$1,912	\$1,912	\$2,234	\$2,322	N/A	N/A
K4/H4	\$1,009	\$2,004	\$2,004	\$2,326**	\$2,414**	\$2,414	\$2,509
K6	\$1,369	\$2,364	N/A	\$2,686	\$2,774	N/A	N/A
K7/H7	\$1,094	\$2,089	\$2,089	\$2,411**	\$2,499**	\$2,499	\$2,594
K9	\$889	\$1,884	\$1,884	\$2,206	\$2,294	N/A	N/A
O2	\$1,243	N/A	N/A	\$2,560**	\$2,648**	\$2,648	\$2,743
G0	\$1,220	\$2,215	N/A	\$2,537**	\$2,625**	\$2,625	\$2,720
N7	\$1,521	\$2,516	N/A	\$2,838	\$2,926	N/A	N/A

All above liner prices are for traditional liners. Outer shell includes the price of TUP506.

\*\*Flex 7 certified composites.

Separable Liner System: Add \$99 to list price for pants. CROSSTECH® (codes 6 and 7) liners only.

See LION Catalog for full feature information; option parts can be found beginning on page 27 in this price sheet.

**IMPORTANT NOTE:** For NFPA and OSHA compliant garment, the outer shell and the liner system must be combined — add prices together for full garment, then add a compliant trim pattern (see page 21). LION recommends V-Force pants be worn with the V-Force coat. The wearer must check the coat/pants overlap to assure adequate protection.

V-Force High-Back Pants  
Required Suspenders:

V-Back Quick Adjust, Stretch Padded Suspenders  
Designed especially for the V-Force High-Back Pants. Red suspenders with padding feature rectangular metal loops and rear hook and loop fastener panel and are available in 36" (SR836), 40" (SR840) and 45" (SR845) lengths.

V-Force High-Back Pants  
Recommended Pocket Option:

SBP620 Semi-Bellows Pockets  
9" x 8" x 2" semi-bellows pocket with pleat, two pieces 1.5" x 3" hook and loop closure. Pocket flap is angled and features pull tab and pad for easy opening and access.

CONFIDENTIAL

LION Turnout™ Price List – 13

## RETAIL PRICE LIST

Effective February 1, 2024  
Price subject to change without prior notice



## V-Force® Lumbar Pants

V-Fit® Design

3M Scotchlite®  
Reflective Material

DuPont® Nomex. | DuPont® Kevlar.



## Male Model PVLM\*

## Female Model PVLF\*

## Standard:

- Standard waist pants
- Integrated Lumbar Support System
- Self-fabric cuff and kick shield reinforcements standard
- Polymer-coated aramid knee with Lite-N-Dri™ cushioning reinforcements, notched for natural flex
- Thermoplastic zipper fly closure with hook and loop pants closure
- Radial inseam band enables free and natural movement
- LION's exclusive SemperDri™ System
- Liner Inspection System

Fully compliant with NFPA 1971 and OSHA Standard 29CFR 1910.1030.

PANTS CONSTRUCTION — Male Model PVLM Female Model PVLF							
isodri	Suspenders, pockets, and trim NOT INCLUDED in prices	6.5 oz. Armor AP™ Black, Gold or Khaki	6.6 oz. Pioneer™ Gold, Black or Khaki	7.0 oz. PBI Max™ Natural/ 6.9 oz. Flex 7™ Gold**	7.0 oz. PBI Max™ Black/ 6.9 oz. Flex 7™ black**	6.0 oz. PBI Max LP Gold	6.0 oz. PBI Max LP Black
		\$987	\$987	\$1,300	\$1,395	\$1,395	\$1,491
C4	\$1,153	\$2,140	N/A	\$2,453**	\$2,548**	\$2,548	\$2,644
C6	\$1,552	\$2,539	N/A	\$2,852	\$2,947	N/A	N/A
C7	\$1,242	\$2,229	N/A	\$2,542**	\$2,637**	\$2,637	\$2,733
K3	\$957	\$1,944	\$1,944	\$2,257	\$2,352	N/A	N/A
K4/H4	\$1,050	\$2,037	\$2,037	\$2,350**	\$2,445**	\$2,445	\$2,541
K6	\$1,419	\$2,406	N/A	\$2,719	\$2,814	N/A	N/A
K7/H7	\$1,138	\$2,125	\$2,125	\$2,438**	\$2,533**	\$2,533	\$2,629
K9	\$929	\$1,916	\$1,916	\$2,229	\$2,324	N/A	N/A
G0	\$1,266	\$2,253	N/A	\$2,566**	\$2,661**	\$2,661	\$2,757
N7	\$1,619	\$2,606	N/A	\$2,919	\$3,014	N/A	N/A

All above liner prices are for traditional liners. Outer shell includes the price of BHS009.

\*\*Flex 7 certified composites.

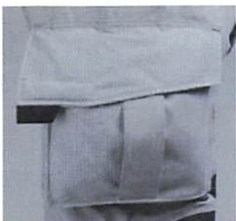
Separable Liner System: Add \$99 to list price for pants. CROSSTECH® (codes 6 and 7) liners only.

See LION Catalog for full feature information; option parts can be found beginning on page 27 in this price sheet.

**IMPORTANT NOTE:** For NFPA and OSHA compliant garment, the outer shell and the liner system must be combined — add prices together for full garment, then add a compliant trim pattern (see page 21). LION recommends V-Force pants be worn with the V-Force coat. The wearer must check the coat/pants overlap to assure adequate protection.

\* No rear pocket or wide angle fly options are available.

### V-Force Lumbar Pants Recommended Pocket Option:



**SBP620 Semi-Bellows Pockets**  
9" x 8" x 2" semi-bellows pocket with pleat, two pieces 1.5" x 3" hook and loop closure. Pocket flap is angled and features pull tab and pad for easy opening and access.

### V-Force Lumbar Pants Recommended Suspender Option:



**V-Back™ with Wire clips**  
Red suspenders with padding feature wire clips connections and padded shoulders with no seams. Available in 36" (SR836M) short, 42" (SR842M) regular and 48" (SR848M) long.



RETAIL PRICE LIST

Effective February 1, 2024  
Price subject to change without prior notice



RedZone Contaminant Control Package

V-Force® Coat and Pants

3M Scotchlite®  
Reflective Material

DuPont® Nomex® | DuPont® Kevlar®

Features particulate-blocking zones designed to help  
reduce your exposure to contaminants.

Standard:

1. Core Guard
2. Arm Guard
3. Leg Guard
4. Closure Guard



REDZONE CONTAMINANT CONTROL PACKAGE — V-Force Coat and Pants

Item #	Description	Price
A-REDZONE	RedZone package for V-Force and Super Deluxe Coats. Includes closure guard with zipper and hook and loop, core guard and IsoDri® wristlet with Nomex® Nano Flex. Must be purchased with A-REDZONE-PANTS.	\$660
A-REDZONE-PANTS	RedZone package for V-Force and Super Deluxe Pants. Includes calf guard with Nomex Nano Flex and elastic ankle shield. Must be purchased with A-REDZONE.	\$220

\*RedZone package can be ordered with or without red accents. Coat and pants sold as a set.

RedZone package available on all certified V-Force and Super-Deluxe™ composites.  
RedZone package not available on separable liner systems.  
RedZone only available with zipper and hook and loop closure.  
3" is added to the sweep (or coat bottom) of every Redzone coat.  
RedZone package not available with vented moisture barrier, except when used with the N Liner system.  
See LION Catalog for full feature information.  
To learn more about our new RedZone Contaminant Control Package, visit [lionprotects.com](http://lionprotects.com).

C  
O  
K  
C  
0  
1  
0  
7  
6

## RETAIL PRICE LIST

Effective February 1, 2024  
Price subject to change without prior notice**Super-Deluxe™ Coat**  
Freedom® Design**3M** Scotchlite®  
Reflective Material  
DuPont™ Nomex | DuPont™ Kevlar.**Male Models CSTM-29, CSTM-305, CSTM-32, CSDM-335,  
CSDM-35 and CSDM-38\*****Female Models CSTF-29 and CSDF-32****Standard:**

- Bi-swing back
- Leather elbow, cuff and shoulder reinforcements
- 3" contoured comfort collar
- Freedom Elbow
- Thermoplastic zipper with hook and loop 3" storm flap closure
- 8" over-the-hand Nomex®/Kevlar® IsoDri® wristlets
- 8" over-the-hand Kevlar/Spandex® wristlets (on non-IsoDri coats)
- Drag Rescue Device (DRD)
- LION's exclusive SemperDri™ System
- Liner Inspection System

Fully compliant with NFPA 1971 and OSHA Standard 29CFR 1910.1030.

<b>COAT CONSTRUCTION — Male Models CSTM-29, CSTM-305, CSTM-32, CSDM-335, CSDM-35 and CSDM-38* Female Models CSTF-29, CSDF-32 and CSDF-35</b>							
<b>isodri</b>	29" - 35" length coats Pockets and trim NOT INCLUDED in prices	6.5 oz. Armor AP™ Black, Gold or Khaki	6.6 oz. Pioneer™ Gold, Black or Khaki	7.0 oz. PBI Max™ Natural/ 6.9 oz. Flex 7™ Gold**	7.0 oz. PBI Max™ Black/ 6.9 oz. Flex 7™ black**	6.0 oz. PBI Max LP Gold	6.0 oz. PBI Max LP Black
		\$1,328	\$1,328	\$1,670	\$1,774	\$1,774	\$1,896
<b>C4</b>	\$1,525	\$2,853	N/A	\$3,195**	\$3,299**	\$3,299	\$3,421
<b>C6</b>	\$2,035	\$3,363	N/A	\$3,705	\$3,809	N/A	N/A
<b>C7</b>	\$1,631	\$2,959	N/A	\$3,301**	\$3,405**	\$3,405	\$3,527
<b>K3</b>	\$1,357	\$2,685	\$2,685	\$3,027	\$3,131	N/A	N/A
<b>K4/H4</b>	\$1,424	\$2,752	\$2,752	\$3,094**	\$3,198**	\$3,198	\$3,320
<b>K6</b>	\$1,921	\$3,249	N/A	\$3,591	\$3,695	N/A	N/A
<b>K7/H7</b>	\$1,536	\$2,864	\$2,864	\$3,206**	\$3,310**	\$3,310	\$3,432
<b>K9</b>	\$1,357	\$2,685	\$2,685	\$3,027	\$3,131	N/A	N/A
<b>O2</b>	\$1,792	N/A	N/A	\$3,462**	\$3,566**	\$3,566	\$3,688
<b>G0</b>	\$1,667	\$2,995	N/A	\$3,337**	\$3,441**	\$3,441	\$3,563
<b>N7</b>	\$2,085	\$3,413	N/A	\$3,755	\$3,859	N/A	N/A

<b>COAT CONSTRUCTION — Male Models CSTM-29, CSTM-305, CSTM-32, CSDM-335, CSDM-35 and CSDM-38* Female Models CSTF-29 and CSDF-32</b>						
	29" - 35" length coats Pockets and trim NOT INCLUDED in prices	7.5 oz. Nomex Essential Yellow, Black, Tan, Red or Natural	6.5 oz. Armor AP Black, Gold or Khaki	6.6 oz. Pioneer Gold, Black or Khaki	7.0 oz. PBI Max Natural	7.0 oz. PBI Max Black
		\$1,205	\$1,328	\$1,328	\$1,670	\$1,774
<b>D3</b>	\$995	\$2,200	\$2,323	N/A	N/A	N/A
<b>D7</b>	\$1,168	\$2,373	\$2,496	\$2,496	\$2,838	\$2,942
<b>D9</b>	\$995	\$2,200	\$2,323	\$2,323	\$2,665	\$2,769
<b>J7</b>	\$1,369	\$2,574	\$2,697	N/A	\$3,039	\$3,143
<b>J9</b>	\$1,187	\$2,392	\$2,515	N/A	\$2,857	\$2,961
<b>M7</b>	\$1,369	\$2,574	N/A	N/A	\$3,039	\$3,143

All above liner prices are for traditional liners.

\*Additional fees apply. Call for quote.

\*\*Flex 7 certified composites.

Separable Liner System: Add \$200 to list price for coats. CROSSTECH® (codes 6 and 7) liners only.

Vented Moisture Barrier for Coats: Add \$53 to list price for codes 4, 2 and 7 liners and \$70 to list price for code 6.  
Add \$40 to list price for RT7100™ (codes 3 and 9) liners.

See LION Catalog for full feature information; option parts can be found beginning on page 29 in this price sheet.

**IMPORTANT NOTE:** For NFPA and OSHA compliant garment, the outer shell and the liner system must be combined — add prices together for full garment, then add a compliant trim pattern (see page 21). LION recommends the Super-Deluxe coat be worn with any model LION Turnout pants. The wearer must check the coat/pants overlap to assure adequate protection.



## RETAIL PRICE LIST

Effective February 1, 2024  
Price subject to change without prior notice



# Super-Deluxe™ Pants

Freedom® Design



## Male Model PSDM Female Model PSDF

## Standard:

- Low-rise waist
- Leather knee with Lite-N-Dri™ cushioning reinforcements
- Leather cuff and kick shield reinforcements
- Freedom Knee
- Thermoplastic zipper pants closure with hook and loop storm fly closure
- External self-fabric take-up straps
- LION's exclusive SemperDri™ System
- Liner Inspection System

**3M** Scotchlite™  
Reflective Material  
DuPont™ Nomex. | DuPont™ Kevlar.

Fully compliant with NFPA 1971 and OSHA Standard 29CFR 1910.1030.

PANTS CONSTRUCTION — Male Model PSDM Female Model PSDF							
isodri	Suspenders, pockets and trim NOT INCLUDED in prices	6.5 oz. Armor AP™ Black, Gold or Khaki	6.6 oz. Pioneer™ Gold, Black or Khaki	7.0 oz. PBI Max™ Natural/ 6.9 oz. Flex 7™ Gold**	7.0 oz. PBI Max™ Black/ 6.9 oz. Flex 7™ black**	6.0 oz. PBI Max LP Gold	6.0 oz. PBI Max LP Black
		\$681	\$681	\$946	\$1,018	\$1,018	\$1,115
C4	\$1,078	\$1,759	N/A	\$2,024**	\$2,096**	\$2,096	\$2,193
C6	\$1,453	\$2,134	N/A	\$2,399	\$2,471	N/A	N/A
C7	\$1,163	\$1,844	N/A	\$2,109**	\$2,181**	\$2,181	\$2,278
K3	\$929	\$1,610	\$1,610	\$1,875	\$1,947	N/A	N/A
K4/H4	\$982	\$1,663	\$1,663	\$1,928**	\$2,000**	\$2,000	\$2,097
K6	\$1,328	\$2,009	N/A	\$2,274	\$2,346	N/A	N/A
K7/H7	\$1,062	\$1,743	\$1,743	\$2,008**	\$2,080**	\$2,080	\$2,177
K9	\$929	\$1,610	\$1,610	\$1,875	\$1,947	N/A	N/A
O2	\$1,262	N/A	N/A	\$2,208**	\$2,280**	\$2,280	\$2,377
G0	\$1,187	\$1,868	N/A	\$2,133**	\$2,205**	\$2,205	\$2,302
N7	\$1,485	\$2,166	N/A	\$2,431	\$2,503	N/A	N/A

PANTS CONSTRUCTION — Male Model PSDM Female Model PSDF						
	Suspenders, pockets and trim NOT INCLUDED in prices	7.5 oz. Nomex Essential Yellow, Black, Tan, Red or Natural	6.5 oz. Armor AP Black, Gold or Khaki	6.6 oz. Pioneer Gold, Black or Khaki	7.0 oz. PBI Max Natural	7.0 oz. PBI Max Black
		\$597	\$681	\$681	\$946	\$1,018
D3	\$681	\$1,278	\$1,362	N/A	N/A	N/A
D7	\$821	\$1,418	\$1,502	\$1,502	\$1,767	\$1,839
D9	\$681	\$1,278	\$1,362	\$1,362	\$1,627	\$1,699
J7	\$969	\$1,566	\$1,650	N/A	\$1,915	\$1,987
J9	\$824	\$1,421	\$1,505	N/A	\$1,770	\$1,842
M7	\$969	\$1,566	N/A	N/A	\$1,915	\$1,987

All above liner prices are for traditional liners.

\*\*Flex 7 certified composites.

Separable Liner System: Add \$99 to list price for pants. CROSSTECH® (codes 6 and 7) liners only.

See LION Catalog for full feature information; option parts can be found beginning on page 29 in this price sheet.

**IMPORTANT NOTE:** For NFPA and OSHA compliant garment, the outer shell and the liner system must be combined — add prices together for full garment, then add a compliant trim pattern (see page 21). LION recommends Super-Deluxe pants be worn with the LION Super-Deluxe coat. The wearer must check the coat/pants overlap to assure adequate protection.

**RETAIL PRICE LIST**

Effective February 1, 2024  
Price subject to change without prior notice

**Liberty™ Coat and Pants**
**Male Coat Models CLTM-32, CLBM-35 and CLBM-38\***  
**Female Coat Models CLTF-29 and CLBF-32**

**3M** Scotchlite®  
Reflective Material  
DuPont® Nomex | DuPont® Kevlar®

**Male Pants Model PLBM — Female Pants Model PLBF****Standard Coat:**

- Bi-swing back
- Leather elbow, cuff and shoulder reinforcements
- Thermoplastic zipper with hook and loop 3" storm flap closure
- 4" Kevlar®/Spandex® wristlets, non IsoDri®
- 3" contoured comfort collar
- Drag Rescue Device (DRD)
- LION's exclusive SemperDri™ System
- Liner Inspection System

**Standard Pants:**

- 7" high-back panel with traditional waist
- Leather knee with Lite-N-Dri™ cushioning reinforcements
- Leather cuff and kick shield reinforcements
- Freedom® Knee
- Thermoplastic zipper with hook and loop storm fly closure
- Self-fabric take-up straps
- LION's exclusive SemperDri System
- Liner Inspection System

Fully compliant with NFPA 1971 and OSHA Standard 29CFR 1910.1030.

**COAT CONSTRUCTION — Male Models CLTM-32, CLBM-35 and CLBM-38\* Female Models CLTF-29 and CLBF-32**

29", 32", 35" and 38" length coats Pockets and trim NOT INCLUDED in prices		7.5 oz. Nomex Essential Yellow, Black, Tan, Red or Natural	6.5 oz. Armor AP Black, Gold or Khaki	6.6 oz. Pioneer Gold, Black or Khaki	7.0 oz. PBI Max Natural	7.0 oz. PBI Max Black
		\$1,003	\$1,151	\$1,151	\$1,476	\$1,535
<b>D3</b>	\$803	\$1,806	\$1,954	N/A	N/A	N/A
<b>D7</b>	\$948	\$1,951	\$2,099	\$2,099	\$2,424	\$2,483
<b>D9</b>	\$803	\$1,806	\$1,954	\$1,954	\$2,279	\$2,338
<b>J7</b>	\$1,113	\$2,116	\$2,264	N/A	\$2,589	\$2,648
<b>J9</b>	\$951	\$1,954	\$2,102	N/A	\$2,427	\$2,486

See LION Catalog for full feature information; option parts can be found beginning on page 27 in this price sheet.

\*Additional fees apply. Call for quote.

**PANTS CONSTRUCTION — Male Model PLBM Female Model PLBF**

Suspenders, pockets and trim NOT INCLUDED in prices		7.5 oz. Nomex Essential Yellow, Black, Tan, Red or Natural	6.5 oz. Armor AP Black, Gold or Khaki	6.6 oz. Pioneer Gold, Black or Khaki	7.0 oz. PBI Max Natural	7.0 oz. PBI Max Black
		\$589	\$704	\$704	\$995	\$1,047
<b>D3</b>	\$621	\$1,210	\$1,325	N/A	N/A	N/A
<b>D7</b>	\$756	\$1,345	\$1,460	\$1,460	\$1,751	\$1,803
<b>D9</b>	\$621	\$1,210	\$1,325	\$1,325	\$1,616	\$1,668
<b>J7</b>	\$887	\$1,476	\$1,591	N/A	\$1,882	\$1,934
<b>J9</b>	\$754	\$1,343	\$1,458	N/A	\$1,749	\$1,801

All above liner prices are for traditional liners.

See LION Catalog for full feature information; option parts can be found beginning on page 29 in this price sheet.

**IMPORTANT NOTE:** For NFPA and OSHA compliant garment, the outer shell and the liner system must be combined — add prices together for full garment, then add a compliant trim pattern (see page 21). LION recommends the Liberty coat be worn with any LION turnout pants. LION recommends Liberty pants be worn with any LION turnout coat. The wearer must check the coat/pants overlap to assure adequate protection.



**RETAIL PRICE LIST**Effective February 1, 2024  
Price subject to change without prior notice**Traditional Series Coat and Pants****Male Coat Models CBGM-35 and CBGM-38\*****Female Coat Models CBGF-32 and CBGF-35****Male Pants Model PBGM — Female Pants Model PBGF****3M** Scotchlite™  
Reflective MaterialDuPont™  
**Nomex.** | DuPont™  
**Kevlar.****Standard Coat:**

- Leather elbow, cuff and shoulder reinforcements
- 3" contoured comfort collar
- Hook & dee storm flap closure with hook and loop coat closure
- 4" Kevlar®/Spandex® wristlets, non IsoDri®
- Drag Rescue Device (DRD)
- LION's exclusive SemperDri™ System
- Liner Inspection System

**Standard Pants:**

- Traditional waist
- Leather knee with Lite-N-Dri™ cushioning reinforcements
- Leather cuff and kick shield reinforcements
- Freedom® Knee
- Hook and loop storm fly closure with hook & dee fastener
- LION's exclusive SemperDri System
- Liner Inspection System

Fully compliant with NFPA 1971 and OSHA Standard 29CFR 1910.1030.

**COAT CONSTRUCTION — Male Models CBGM-35 and CBGM-38\* Female Models CBGF-32 and CBGF-35**

32" - 38" length coats Pockets and trim NOT INCLUDED in prices		7.5 oz. Nomex Essential Yellow, Black, Tan, Red or Natural	6.5 oz. Armor AP Black, Gold or Khaki	6.6 oz. Pioneer Gold, Black or Khaki	7.0 oz. PBI Max Natural	7.0 oz. PBI Max Black
		\$980	\$1,121	\$1,121	\$1,456	\$1,511
<b>D3</b>	\$790	\$1,770	\$1,911	N/A	N/A	N/A
<b>D7</b>	\$944	\$1,924	\$2,065	\$2,065	\$2,400	\$2,455
<b>D9</b>	\$790	\$1,770	\$1,911	\$1,911	\$2,246	\$2,301
<b>J7</b>	\$1,098	\$2,078	\$2,219	N/A	\$2,554	\$2,609
<b>J9</b>	\$947	\$1,927	\$2,068	N/A	\$2,403	\$2,458

See LION Catalog for full feature information; option parts can be found beginning on page 29 in this price sheet.

\*Additional fees apply. Call for quote.

**PANTS CONSTRUCTION — Male Model PBGM Female Model PBGF**

Suspenders, pockets and trim NOT INCLUDED in prices		7.5 oz. Nomex Essential Yellow, Black, Tan, Red or Natural	6.5 oz. Armor AP Black, Gold or Khaki	6.6 oz. Pioneer Gold, Black or Khaki	7.0 oz. PBI Max Natural	7.0 oz. PBI Max Black
		\$505	\$602	\$602	\$878	\$925
<b>D3</b>	\$621	\$1,126	\$1,223	N/A	N/A	N/A
<b>D7</b>	\$756	\$1,261	\$1,358	\$1,358	\$1,634	\$1,681
<b>D9</b>	\$621	\$1,126	\$1,223	\$1,223	\$1,499	\$1,546
<b>J7</b>	\$887	\$1,392	\$1,489	N/A	\$1,765	\$1,812
<b>J9</b>	\$754	\$1,259	\$1,356	N/A	\$1,632	\$1,679

All above liner prices are for traditional liners.

See LION Catalog for full feature information; option parts can be found beginning on page 29 in this price sheet.

**IMPORTANT NOTE:** For NFPA and OSHA compliant garment, the outer shell and the liner system must be combined — add prices together for full garment, then add a compliant trim pattern (see page 21). LION recommends the Traditional coat be worn with any LION turnout pants. LION recommends Traditional pants be worn with any LION turnout coat. The wearer must check the coat/pants overlap to assure adequate protection.

## RETAIL PRICE LIST

Effective February 1, 2024  
Price subject to change without prior notice

## Model Pricing with StedAir® CLEAR

C  
O  
K  
C  
O  
1  
0  
7  
6

V-FORCE BI-SWING COAT						
isodri	6.5 oz. Armor AP™ Black, Gold or Khaki	6.6 oz. Pioneer™ Gold, Black or Khaki	7.0 oz. PBI Max™ Natural/ 6.9 oz. Flex 7™ Gold	7.0 oz. PBI Max™ Black/ 6.9 oz. Flex 7™ Black	6.0 oz. PBI Max LP Gold	6.0 oz. PBI Max LP Black
C11	\$3,431	\$3,431	\$3,789	\$3,915	\$3,915	\$4,030
K11	\$3,287	\$3,287	\$3,645	\$3,771	\$3,771	\$3,886
N11	\$3,820	\$3,820	\$4,179	\$4,304	\$4,304	\$4,419
O11	\$3,381	\$3,381	\$3,740	\$3,865	\$3,865	\$3,980
H11	\$3,287	\$3,287	\$3,646	\$3,771	\$3,771	\$3,886

V-FORCE COAT						
isodri	6.5 oz. Armor AP™ Black, Gold or Khaki	6.6 oz. Pioneer™ Gold, Black or Khaki	7.0 oz. PBI Max™ Natural/ 6.9 oz. Flex 7™ Gold	7.0 oz. PBI Max™ Black/ 6.9 oz. Flex 7™ Black	6.0 oz. PBI Max LP Gold	6.0 oz. PBI Max LP Black
C11	\$3,368	\$3,368	\$3,698	\$3,809	\$3,809	\$3,926
K11	\$3,224	\$3,224	\$3,554	\$3,665	\$3,665	\$3,782
N11	\$3,757	\$3,757	\$4,087	\$4,198	\$4,198	\$4,315
O11	\$3,386	\$3,386	\$3,716	\$3,827	\$3,827	\$3,944
H11	\$3,224	\$3,224	\$3,554	\$3,665	\$3,665	\$3,782

V-FORCE BELTED PANTS AND ULTRA LOW-RISE BELTED						
isodri	6.5 oz. Armor AP™ Black, Gold or Khaki	6.6 oz. Pioneer™ Gold, Black or Khaki	7.0 oz. PBI Max™ Natural/ 6.9 oz. Flex 7™ Gold	7.0 oz. PBI Max™ Black/ 6.9 oz. Flex 7™ Black	6.0 oz. PBI Max LP Gold	6.0 oz. PBI Max LP Black
C11	\$2,354	\$2,354	\$2,634	\$2,719	\$2,719	\$2,810
K11	\$2,238	\$2,238	\$2,518	\$2,603	\$2,603	\$2,694
N11	\$2,639	\$2,639	\$2,919	\$3,004	\$3,004	\$3,095
O11	\$2,334	\$2,334	\$2,614	\$2,699	\$2,699	\$2,790
H11	\$2,238	\$2,238	\$2,518	\$2,603	\$2,603	\$2,694

V-FORCE HIGH BACK PANTS						
isodri	6.5 oz. Armor AP™ Black, Gold or Khaki	6.6 oz. Pioneer™ Gold, Black or Khaki	7.0 oz. PBI Max™ Natural/ 6.9 oz. Flex 7™ Gold	7.0 oz. PBI Max™ Black/ 6.9 oz. Flex 7™ Black	6.0 oz. PBI Max LP Gold	6.0 oz. PBI Max LP Black
C11	\$2,372	\$2,372	\$2,675	\$2,479	\$2,757	\$2,846
K11	\$2,256	\$2,256	\$2,559	\$2,641	\$2,641	\$2,730
N11	\$2,657	\$2,657	\$2,960	\$3,042	\$3,042	\$3,131
O11	\$2,352	\$2,352	\$2,655	\$2,737	\$2,737	\$2,826
H11	\$2,256	\$2,256	\$2,559	\$2,641	\$2,641	\$2,730

V-FORCE LUMBAR PANTS						
isodri	6.5 oz. Armor AP™ Black, Gold or Khaki	6.6 oz. Pioneer™ Gold, Black or Khaki	7.0 oz. PBI Max™ Natural/ 6.9 oz. Flex 7™ Gold	7.0 oz. PBI Max™ Black/ 6.9 oz. Flex 7™ Black	6.0 oz. PBI Max LP Gold	6.0 oz. PBI Max LP Black
C11	\$2,383	\$2,383	\$2,677	\$2,767	\$2,767	\$2,857
K11	\$2,258	\$2,258	\$2,552	\$2,642	\$2,642	\$2,732
N11	\$2,704	\$2,704	\$2,998	\$3,088	\$3,088	\$3,178
O11	\$2,307	\$2,307	\$2,601	\$2,691	\$2,691	\$2,781
H11	\$2,253	\$2,253	\$2,547	\$2,637	\$2,637	\$2,727

SUPER DELUXE COAT						
isodri	6.5 oz. Armor AP™ Black, Gold or Khaki	6.6 oz. Pioneer™ Gold, Black or Khaki	7.0 oz. PBI Max™ Natural/ 6.9 oz. Flex 7™ Gold	7.0 oz. PBI Max™ Black/ 6.9 oz. Flex 7™ Black	6.0 oz. PBI Max LP Gold	6.0 oz. PBI Max LP Black
C11	\$3,158	\$3,158	\$3,479	\$3,577	\$3,577	\$3,691
K11	\$3,051	\$3,051	\$3,372	\$3,470	\$3,470	\$3,584
N11	\$3,567	\$3,567	\$3,888	\$3,986	\$3,986	\$4,100
O11	\$3,221	\$3,221	\$3,542	\$3,640	\$3,640	\$3,754
H11	\$3,051	\$3,051	\$3,372	\$3,470	\$3,470	\$3,584

SUPER DELUXE PANT						
isodri	6.5 oz. Armor AP™ Black, Gold or Khaki	6.6 oz. Pioneer™ Gold, Black or Khaki	7.0 oz. PBI Max™ Natural/ 6.9 oz. Flex 7™ Gold	7.0 oz. PBI Max™ Black/ 6.9 oz. Flex 7™ Black	6.0 oz. PBI Max LP Gold	6.0 oz. PBI Max LP Black
C11	\$2,003	\$2,003	\$2,252	\$2,320	\$2,320	\$2,411
K11	\$1,886	\$1,886	\$2,135	\$2,203	\$2,203	\$2,294
N11	\$2,283	\$2,283	\$2,532	\$2,600	\$2,600	\$2,691
O11	\$2,039	\$2,039	\$2,288	\$2,356	\$2,356	\$2,447
H11	\$1,886	\$1,886	\$2,135	\$2,203	\$2,203	\$2,294



**RETAIL PRICE LIST**Effective February 1, 2024  
Price subject to change without prior notice**Trim Patterns****For use with LION Turnouts™ Structural Coats and Pants****3M Scotchlite™**  
Reflective Material

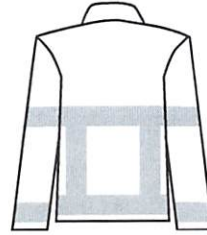
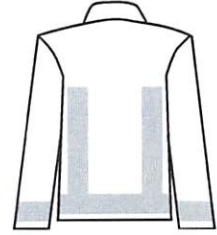
Fully compliant with NFPA 1971 and OSHA Standard 29CFR 1910.1030.

**REFLECTIVE TRIM PATTERNS**

NFPA



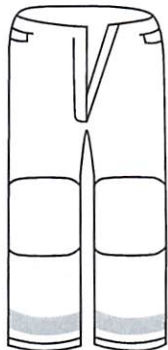
New York City

Viz-a-V™  
(V-Force® coat only)High-Visibility  
(Not available on V-Force coat)

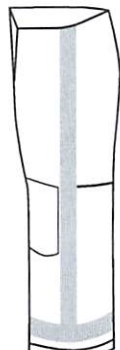
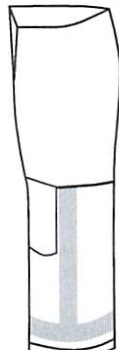
ProjectFIRES

**REFLECTIVE COAT TRIM OPTIONS (Other trim styles available on request)**

Item #	Coat Trim Pattern	Oralite® Ventilated Trim Yellow (RPY)	3M™ Scotchlite™ Ventilated Fire Coat Trim Red/Silver (PTR) or Yellow/Silver (PTY)
CT104	3" NFPA	\$218	\$218
CT204	3" New York City	\$294	\$294
CT304	3" High-Visibility	\$370	\$370
CT404	3" ProjectFIRES	\$278	\$278
CT504	3" Viz-a-V (V-Force model only)	\$370	\$370
CT505	3" Viz-a-V (V-Force Bi-swing model only)	\$370	\$370
CTB26	Vertical trim on DRD flap	\$11	\$11



3" Stripe Above Cuff

3" Vertical Side  
(PTS3)3" Vertical Side  
(PTS6)

Item #	Pants Trim Pattern	Oralite Ventilated Trim Yellow (RPY)	3M Scotchlite Ventilated Fire Coat Trim Red/Silver (PTR) or Yellow/Silver (PTY)
PTC4	3" stripe above cuffs	\$66	\$66
PTS3*	3" vertical side	\$128	\$128
PTS6*	3" vertical side	\$56	\$56

\*Price does not include cuff trim

C  
O  
K  
C  
0  
1  
0  
7  
6

## RETAIL PRICE LIST

Effective February 1, 2024  
Price subject to change without prior notice



## Custom Lettering

## For use with LION Turnouts™ Structural Coats and Pants

**3M** Scotchlite™  
Reflective MaterialDuPont™  
**Nomex** | DuPont™  
**Kevlar**

Fully compliant with NFPA 1971 and OSHA Standard 29CFR 1910.1030.

**NAME LETTERING\*** — Consists of any lettering identifying an individual's name, a fire department name or an individual's rank. Charges apply for each line of lettering; multiple lines may be purchased if necessary. Each line could incorporate up to 12 characters.\* (Each garment may receive different letters.)

*\*Number of letters that will fit depends on location, style of garment, size of garment and other options requested. 2" lettering will be used to fit longer names if needed.*

## Sewn On

Item #	Description	Price	Item #	Description	Price
LTSL2RNS	2" red/orange 3M™ Scotchlite™ Reflective Material letters	\$60 per line	LTSL3RNS	3" red/orange 3M Scotchlite Reflective Material letters	\$83 per line
LTSL2YNS	2" lime/yellow 3M Scotchlite Reflective Material letters	\$60 per line	LTSL3YNS	3" lime/yellow 3M Scotchlite Reflective Material letters	\$83 per line
LTRP2YNS	2" lime/yellow sew on Oralite® letters	\$60 per line	LTRP3YNS	3" lime/yellow sew on Oralite letters	\$83 per line

**ID LETTERING** — Consists of alpha or numeric codes, acronyms or abbreviations that are fewer than 6 characters. Charges apply for each line of lettering; multiple lines may be purchased if necessary. (Each garment may receive different letters.)

## Sewn On

Item #	Description	Price	Item #	Description	Price
LTSL2RIS	2" red/orange 3M Scotchlite Reflective Material letters	\$32 per line	LTSL3RIS	3" red/orange 3M Scotchlite Reflective Material letters	\$34 per line
LTSL2YIS	2" lime/yellow 3M Scotchlite Reflective Material letters	\$32 per line	LTSL3YIS	3" lime/yellow 3M Scotchlite Reflective Material letters	\$34 per line
LTRP2YIS	2" lime/yellow sew on Oralite letters	\$32 per line	LTRP3YIS	3" lime/yellow sew on Oralite letters	\$34 per line

## LETTERING PATCHES\*\*

*\*\*Letters at extra charge. All letter patches are sewn on unless hook and loop attachment selected.*

Item #	Description	Pioneer, Advance, Nomex and Armor AP	PBI Max, PBI Max LP and Flex 7
LP1	4" x 18" one line letter patch	\$34	\$42
LP15	4" x 15" one line letter patch	\$33	\$38
LP2	8" x 18" two line letter patch	\$39	\$53
LP20	8" x 15" two line letter patch	\$38	\$49
LP3	12" x 19" three line letter patch (Not available on V-Force® model coats.)	\$42	\$72
LPV2	Hook and loop attachment for above letter patches	\$42	\$42
LP8	5" x 3" letter patch	\$31	\$32
LPV8	Hook and loop attachment for LP8	\$33	\$33

## HANGING LETTERING PATCHES\*\*\*

*\*\*\*Letters at extra charge. Hook and loop AND snap attachment are RECOMMENDED for all hanging letter patches.*

Item #	Description	Pioneer, Advance, Nomex and Armor AP	PBI Max, PBI Max LP and Flex 7
LP34	5" x 18" one line hanging letter patch for placement on hem. Must be used with LPV13 and LPS6.	\$42	\$59
LPS6	Two snap attachment for LP34	\$11	\$11
LPV13	Hook and loop attachment for LP34	\$24	\$24

## G&amp;L LETTERING PATCHES\*\*\*\*

*\*\*\*\*Order must allow three weeks lead time.*

Item #	Description	Price	Item #	Description	Price
LP53	Letter patch with 2" lime/yellow letters with black outline (Maximum of 9 characters)	\$171	LP56	Letter patch with 3" silver letters with black outline (Maximum of 7 characters)	\$171
LP54	Letter patch with 3" lime/yellow letters with black outline (Maximum of 7 characters)	\$171	LP57	Letter patch with 2" silver letters with lime/yellow outline (Maximum of 9 characters)	\$171
LP55	Letter patch with 2" silver letters with black outline (Maximum of 9 characters)	\$171	LP58	Letter patch with 3" silver letters with lime/yellow outline (Maximum of 7 characters)	\$171
LP73	Two-line letter patch with 3" silver letters with black outline (Maximum of 7 characters per line)	\$311			



**RETAIL PRICE LIST**Effective February 1, 2024  
Price subject to change without prior notice**MagneTite™ Magnetic Closure Options****For use with LION Turnouts™ Structural Coats and Pants**DuPont™  
**Nomex.** | DuPont™  
**Kevlar.**

Fully compliant with NFPA 1971 and OSHA Standard 29CFR 1910.1030.

C  
O  
K  
C  
0  
1  
0  
7  
6

<b>HANDWARMER POCKETS (PAIR)</b>			
Item #	Description (w x h x d)	Pioneer, Advance, Nomex and Armor AP	PBI Max, PBI Max LP and Flex 7
HP653M	9" x 9" x 2" full bellows and handwarmer combination pocket with 6" opening. Full bellows pocket lined with Kevlar®. Handwarmer fully lined with fleece. 2-layers Lite-N-Dri™ inside flap corner and PCA tab out, 5" x 7" x 10" flap with magnetic closure.	\$404	\$512
HP701M	9" x 8" x 2" full bellows and handwarmer combination pocket with 6" opening. Full bellows pocket lined with Kevlar. Handwarmer fully lined with fleece. 2-layers Lite-N-Dri inside flap corner and PCA tab out, 5" x 7" x 10" flap with magnetic closure.	\$334	\$440
HP616M	8" x 8" x 2" split full bellows pocket (split 50/50 and no lining). Handwarmer combination pocket with 6" opening on side, self-fabric backer, handwarmer lined with SemperDri™. Split flap with magnetic closure.	\$320	\$368
<b>FULL BELLOWS POCKETS (PAIR)</b>			
Item #	Description (w x h x d)	Pioneer, Advance, Nomex and Armor AP	PBI Max, PBI Max LP and Flex 7
FBP579M	Full bellows pockets, 10" x 10" x 2" fully lined with Kevlar twill on three sides, with magnetic closure	\$286	\$352
FBP651M	10" x 10" x 2" fully lined with Kevlar twill all four sides with magnetic closure	\$324	\$380
FBP574M	Full bellows pockets, 8" x 8" x 2" fully lined with Kevlar twill three sides and 3" up on shell, boxed flap with magnetic closure	\$284	\$342
FBP1002M	9" x 10" x 2" fully lined with Kevlar twill all four sides. Two additional layers of outer shell fabric on shell side of pocket. First row is 6.5" high and second row is 4.5" high. Both layers are stitched in 3" increments to create six compartments with magnetic closure.	\$382	\$444
FBP1142M	10" x 8 x 2" full bellows pocket with Kevlar fully lined 3 sides inside pocket, with magnetic closure	\$240	\$318
FBP1149M	9" x 10" x 2" full bellows pocket lined with Kevlar. PCA inside pocket and 5" up outside pocket, with additional layers shell fab lined with Kevlar on shell inside. First layer 6.5" h and second layer 4.5" h, stitched in 3" increments to create 6 compartments sewn to Kevlar and PCA, 8.5" x 1" padded flap with magnetic closure.	\$456	\$556
<b>SPLIT BELLOWS POCKETS (PAIR)</b>			
Item #	Description (w x h x d)	Pioneer, Advance, Nomex and Armor AP	PBI Max, PBI Max LP and Flex 7
BDP956M	10" x 10" x 2" split bellows pocket and flap with Kevlar fully lined all 4 sides insided pocket and PCA 5" up outside on pocket. 2 Kevlar pouches with metal disc inside pocket, kevlar Lite-N-Dri pouch with magnets in each flap. 5" x 1" and 3" x 1" padding on flaps, antenna notch on flap.	\$398	\$468
<b>RADIO POCKETS (EACH)</b>			
Item #	Description (w x h x d)	Pioneer, Advance, Nomex and Armor AP	PBI Max, PBI Max LP and Flex 7
RP511M	Radio/flashlight pockets, 3.5" x 9" x 2", poly/cotton lined, antenna notch, with magnetic closure	\$92	\$118
RP514M	3.5" x 9" x 2", poly/cotton lined and magnetic closure	\$89	\$98
RP915M	3" x 7" x 2" radio pocket with poly/cotton fully lined all 3 sides inside pocket, 1 Kevlar pouch with 2 metal disc inside pocket, 1 Kevlar Lite-N-Dri pouch with 1 magnet (gold) in flap, 1 antenna notch on small flap	\$89	\$98
RP916M	4" x 8.5" x 2" radio pocket with poly/cotton fully lined all 3 sides inside pocket, 1 Kevlar pouch with 2 metal disc inside pocket, 1 Kevlar Lite-N-Dri pouch with 1 magnet (gold) in flap, 1 antenna notch on flap	\$85	\$104
RP842M	4" x 9" x 2", poly/cotton lined with magnetic closure	\$97	\$109

## RETAIL PRICE LIST

Effective February 1, 2024  
Price subject to change without prior notice



## MagneTite™ Magnetic Closure Options

For use with LION Turnouts™ Structural Coats and Pants

DuPont™  
Nomex. | DuPont™  
Kevlar.

Note: On leather or polymer-coated aramid  
parts, specify Gold, Black or Grey.

Fully compliant with NFPA 1971 and OSHA Standard 29CFR 1910.1030.

## COAT COLLARS AND THROAT TABS

Item #	Description (w x h x d)	Pioneer, Advance, Nomex and Armor AP	PBI Max, PBI Max LP and Flex 7
CRTT208M	4" x11" contoured collar throat tab with Gore RT7100™, set on right side, with magnetic closure	\$60	\$71
CRTT208SM	4" x11" contoured collar throat tab with Stedair 4000, set on right side, with magnetic closure	\$60	\$71
CRTT208GM	4" x11" contoured collar throat tab with Stedair gold, set on right side, with magnetic closure	\$64	\$75
CRTT211M	4" x11" contoured collar throat tab with Gore RT7100, set on left side, with magnetic closure	\$60	\$71
CR236ZM	3" contoured comfort collar with CROSSTECH® black lining, zipper attachment and magnetic closure, for V-Fit®.	\$60	N/A
CR237ZM	3" contoured comfort collar with CROSSTECH black lining, zipper attachment and magnetic closure, for Super-Deluxe™	\$60	N/A
CR238ZM	4" contoured comfort collar with CROSSTECH black lining, zipper attachment and magnetic closure, for V-Fit.	\$89	\$132
CR239ZM	4" contoured comfort collar with CROSSTECH black lining, zipper attachment and magnetic closure, for Super-Deluxe	\$89	\$132

## FLY CLOSURES

Item #	Description (w x h x d)	Pioneer, Advance, Nomex and Armor AP	PBI Max, PBI Max LP and Flex 7
FLY233ZM	Sewn on pants fly with thermoplastic zipper pants closure and magnetic storm fly closure, for V-Fit	\$60	\$60
FLY233ZM-R	Sewn on pants fly with thermoplastic zipper pants closure and magnetic storm fly closure, for V-Fit right side	\$60	\$60
FLY243ZM-ULR	Sewn on pants fly with thermoplastic zipper pants closure and magnetic storm fly closure, for ultra low rise V-Fit right side	\$60	\$60
FLY230ZM	Sewn on pants fly with thermoplastic zipper pants closure and magnetic storm fly closure, for Super-Deluxe	\$60	\$60
FLY230ZM-R	Sewn on pants fly with thermoplastic zipper pants closure and magnetic storm fly closure, for Super-Deluxe right side	\$60	\$60

## STORM FLAPS

Item #	Description (w x h x d)	Pioneer, Advance, Nomex and Armor AP	PBI Max, PBI Max LP and Flex 7
SF318M	3" storm flap, thermoplastic zipper coat closure in with PCA tab, magnets out and Gore RT7100, for V-Fit coat	\$220	\$234
SF319M	5" storm flaps thermoplastic zipper coat closure in with PCA tab, magnets out and Gore RT7100, for V-Fit coat	\$234	\$256
SF320M	3" storm flap, thermoplastic zipper in with PCA tab, magnets out and Gore RT7100, for V-Fit bi-swing coat	\$220	\$234
SF321M	5" storm flap, thermoplastic zipper in with PCA tab, magnets out and Gore RT7100, for V-Fit bi-swing coat	\$234	\$256
SF322M	3" storm flaps, thermoplastic zipper in with PCA tab, magnets out and Gore RT7100, for Super-Deluxe	\$220	\$234
SF323M	5" storm flaps, thermoplastic zipper in with PCA tab, magnets out and Gore RT7100, for Super-Deluxe	\$234	\$256



## RETAIL PRICE LIST

Effective February 1, 2024  
Price subject to change without prior notice

## V-Force® Options — Coat

Available substitutes for standard parts on  
V-Force turnouts (add to base price)DuPont™  
Nomex. | DuPont™  
Kevlar.

Fully compliant with NFPA 1971 and OSHA Standard 29CFR 1910.1030.

C  
O  
K  
C  
0  
1  
0  
7  
6

## WRISTLETS AND WATERWELL

Item #	Description	Price
CLW753	8" IsoDri® over-the-hand wristlets - Kevlar®/Nomex®/Spandex® construction	Std.
CLW752	4" IsoDri wristlets - Kevlar/Nomex/Spandex construction	N/C
CLW213	Chambray DWR 2-layer Araflo® quilt/3-layer CROSSTECH® with 1" elastic wrist shield. Waterwell with .75" loop, male snap, sewn to coat liner sleeves.	\$95

\*Stedair liners will get Stedair parts options. Stedair® Clear liners will get Stedair Clear parts options.

## STORM FLAPS — Standard V-Force Coat

All storm flaps have squared corners		Pioneer, Advance and Armor AP	PBI Max, PBI Max LP and Flex 7
Item #	Description		
SF245	2.5" storm flap, thermoplastic zipper coat closure with hook and loop and RT7100™ PTFE moisture barrier	Std.	Std.
SF228	2.5" storm flap, hook and loop coat closure with hook and D-ring storm flap closure and RT7100 PTFE moisture barrier	N/C	N/C
SF229	2.5" storm flap, thermoplastic zipper coat closure with hook and loop and CROSSTECH black moisture barrier	\$19	\$19
SF230	2.5" storm flap, hook and loop coat closure with hook and D-ring storm flap closure and CROSSTECH black moisture barrier	\$29	\$29
SF234	5" storm flap, hook and D-ring coat closure with hook and loop storm flap closure ("Chicago" style) and RT7100 PTFE moisture barrier	\$60	\$85
SF233	5" storm flap, hook and D-ring coat closure with hook and loop storm flap closure ("Chicago" style) and CROSSTECH black moisture barrier	\$89	\$115

\*Stedair liners will get Stedair parts options. Stedair® Clear liners will get Stedair Clear parts options.

## STORM FLAPS — V-Force Bi-Swing Coat

All storm flaps have squared corners		Pioneer, Advance and Armor AP	PBI Max, PBI Max LP and Flex 7
Item #	Description		
SF244	2.5" storm flap, thermoplastic zipper coat closure with hook and loop and RT7100 PTFE moisture barrier	Std.	Std.
SF248	2.5" storm flap, hook and loop coat closure with hook and D-ring storm flap closure and RT7100 PTFE moisture barrier	N/C	N/C
SF251	2.5" storm flap, thermoplastic zipper coat closure with hook and loop and CROSSTECH black moisture barrier	\$19	\$19
SF252	2.5" storm flap, hook and loop coat closure with hook and D-ring storm flap closure and CROSSTECH black moisture barrier	\$29	\$29
SF243	5" storm flap, hook and D-ring coat closure with hook and loop storm flap closure ("Chicago" style) and RT7100 PTFE moisture barrier	\$72	\$85
SF242	5" storm flap, hook and D-ring coat closure with hook and loop storm flap closure ("Chicago" style) and CROSSTECH black moisture barrier	\$95	\$115

\*Stedair liners will get Stedair parts options. Stedair® Clear liners will get Stedair Clear parts options.

## ELBOW REINFORCEMENTS — Standard V-Force Coat

Item #	Description	Pioneer, Advance and Armor AP	PBI Max, PBI Max LP and Flex 7
EB512	Leather elbows	N/C	N/C
EB514	Leather elbows with Lite-N-Dri™ cushioning	\$31	\$31
EB511	Self-fabric elbows	N/C	\$31
EB515	Self-fabric elbows with Lite-N-Dri cushioning	\$30	\$47
EB513	Polymer-coated aramid elbows with Lite-N-Dri cushioning	Std.	Std.

## ELBOW REINFORCEMENTS — V-Force Bi-Swing Coat

Item #	Description	Pioneer, Advance and Armor AP	PBI Max, PBI Max LP and Flex 7
EB517	Self-fabric elbows	Std.	Std.
EB518	Leather elbows	N/C	N/C
EB519	Self-fabric elbows with Lite-N-Dri cushioning	\$32	\$32
EB521	Polymer-coated aramid elbows with Lite-N-Dri cushioning	N/C	N/C



## RETAIL PRICE LIST

Effective February 1, 2024  
Price subject to change without prior notice



## V-Force® Options — Coat

Note: On leather or polymer-coated aramid parts, specify Gold, Black or Grey.

**Available substitutes for standard parts on  
V-Force turnouts (add to base price)**

DuPont™  
**Nomex.** | DuPont™  
**Kevlar.**

Fully compliant with NFPA 1971 and OSHA Standard 29CFR 1910.1030.

**SHOULDER REINFORCEMENTS**

Item #	Description	Pioneer, Advance and Armor AP	PBI Max, PBI Max LP and Flex 7
SC709	Leather shoulder caps	N/C	N/C
SC712	Leather shoulder caps with Lite-N-Dri™ cushioning	\$32	\$32
SC715	Self-fabric shoulder caps (std.)	Std.	Std.
SC711	Self-fabric shoulder caps with Lite-N-Dri cushioning	\$43	\$53
SC710	Polymer-coated aramid shoulder caps	\$32	\$32
SC713	Polymer-coated aramid shoulder caps with Lite-N-Dri cushioning	\$48	\$48

**COAT COLLARS AND THROAT TABS**

Item #	Description	Pioneer, Advance and Armor AP	PBI Max, PBI Max LP and Flex 7
CRIT208	4" x 11" contoured collar throat tab placed on right side with RT7100® moisture barrier lining	\$39	\$49
CRIT209	4" x 11" contoured collar throat tab placed on right side with CROSSTECH® black moisture barrier lining	\$49	\$72
CR238	4" contoured comfort collar with CROSSTECH black moisture barrier lining	\$51	\$73
CLF223	3" self-fabric and 3-layer CROSSTECH split collar with loop (use only with 3-layer CROSSTECH liner)	\$76	\$76
CLF224	4" self-fabric and 3-layer CROSSTECH split collar with loop (use only with 3-layer CROSSTECH liner)	\$83	\$83

\*Stedair liners will get Stedair parts options. Stedair® Clear liners will get Stedair Clear parts options.

**COAT CUFF REINFORCEMENTS**

Item #	Description	Pioneer, Advance and Armor AP	PBI Max, PBI Max LP and Flex 7
CC712	Leather coat cuff reinforcements	N/C	N/C
CC710	Self-fabric cuffs (std.)	Std.	Std.
CC711	Polymer-coated aramid cuffs	\$9	\$9

**COAT ZIPPER PARTS**

Item #	Description	Pioneer, Advance and Armor AP	PBI Max, PBI Max LP and Flex 7
CC710Z	Self-fabric coat cuff reinforcements	\$24	\$24
CC711Z	Polymer-coated aramid coat cuff reinforcements Leather coat cuff reinforcements	\$24	\$24
CC712Z	Leather coat cuff reinforcements	\$19	\$19
CR238Z	4" contoured comfort collar with CROSSTECH black moisture barrier lining	\$64	\$109

**SWEEP ADJUSTMENTS**

Item #	Description	Pioneer, Advance and Armor AP	PBI Max, PBI Max LP and Flex 7
A3S-LN001	Liner sweep size adjustment of 3"	\$20	N/A
A6S-LN001	Liner sweep size adjustment of 6"	\$20	N/A
A3S-SH001	Liner sweep size adjustment of 3"	\$25	\$35
A6S-SH001	Liner sweep size adjustment of 6"	\$25	\$35

C  
O  
K  
C  
0  
1  
0  
7  
6

## RETAIL PRICE LIST

Effective February 1, 2024  
Price subject to change without prior notice

## V-Force® Options — Pants

Available substitutes for standard parts on  
V-Force turnouts (add to base price)

DuPont® Nomex. | DuPont® Kevlar.

Note: On leather or polymer-coated aramid  
parts, specify Gold, Black or Grey.

Fully compliant with NFPA 1971 and OSHA Standard 29CFR 1910.1030.

C  
O  
K  
C  
0  
1  
0  
7  
6

## PANTS CUFF REINFORCEMENTS

Item #	Description	Pioneer, Advance and Armor AP	PBI Max, PBI Max LP and Flex 7
PC000	Leather cuffs and kick shield	N/C	N/C
PC500	Self-fabric cuffs and kick shield (std.)	Std.	Std.
PC504	Polymer-coated aramid cuffs and kick shield	\$33	\$33

## KNEE REINFORCEMENTS

Item #	Description	Pioneer, Advance and Armor AP	PBI Max, PBI Max LP and Flex 7
KP211	Polymer-coated aramid knees with additional layer of Lite-N-Dri™ cushioning on shell	Std.	Std.
KP226	Polymer-coated aramid knees with additional layer of Lite-N-Dri and a layer of silicone foam cushioning on shell	\$159	\$159
KP212	Self-fabric knees with additional layer of Lite-N-Dri cushioning on shell	\$12	\$34
KP225	Self-fabric knees with additional layer of Lite-N-Dri and a layer of silicone foam cushioning on shell	\$174	\$185
KP213	Leather knees with additional layer of Lite-N-Dri cushioning on shell	N/C	N/C
KP227	Leather knees with additional layer of Lite-N-Dri and a layer of silicone foam cushioning on shell	\$159	\$159
KP236	SuperFabric® knees with additional layer of Lite-N-Dri cushioning on shell	\$37	\$37
KP237	SuperFabric knees with additional layer of Lite-N-Dri and a layer of silicone foam cushioning on shell	\$159	\$159

\*No removable knees available for V-Force pants.

## FLY CLOSURES

Item #	Description	Pioneer, Advance and Armor AP	PBI Max, PBI Max LP and Flex 7
FLY233	Sewn-on fly with thermoplastic zipper pants closure and hook and loop storm fly closure, V-Fit® Design models. Std. on PVFM, PVHM, PVL and PVUM	Std.	Std.
FLY218	Sewn-on fly with hook and D-ring pants closure and hook and loop storm fly closure, V-Fit Design models. (This closure requires a front take-up strap. See option below for price.)	N/C	N/C
FLY234	Sewn-on fly with thermoplastic zipper, hook and loop closure. PCA pull tab at top of fly.	\$103	\$103

\*Stedair liners will get Stedair parts options. Stedair® Clear liners will get Stedair Clear parts options.

## PANTS ZIPPER PARTS

Item #	Description	Pioneer, Advance and Armor AP	PBI Max, PBI Max LP and Flex 7
FLY233Z	Sewn-on fly with thermoplastic zipper pants closure and hook and loop storm fly closure, V-Fit Design models.	\$14	\$14
FLY218Z	Sewn-on fly with hook and D-ring pants closure and hook and loop storm fly closure, V-Fit Design models. (This closure requires a front take-up strap.)	\$14	\$14

## FRONT TAKE-UP STRAPS — Sold individually

Item #	Description	Pioneer, Advance and Armor AP	PBI Max, PBI Max LP and Flex 7
TUP503	Short leather take-up strap with snap hook and D-ring	\$12	\$12
TUP000	Long leather take-up strap 5/8" buckle with snap hook and D-ring (to be used when no side take-up straps are present)	\$17	\$17
TUP016	Hook and D-ring closure rivet directly to shell with leather backing	\$33	\$33
TUP512	Self-fabric fly take-up with snap hook and D-ring riveted to shell	\$39	\$39

## SIDE TAKE-UP STRAPS — Sold in pairs

Item #	Description	Pioneer, Advance and Armor AP	PBI Max, PBI Max LP and Flex 7
TUP700	Outer shell material take-up straps with hook and loop closure and nickel loop	\$37	\$37
TUP501	Outer shell material take-up straps with hook and loop closure and nickel loop (pants or coats)	\$38	\$38
TUP506	.5" self-fabric take-up straps with 5/8" postman slides (pants or coats) — V-Force High-Back Pants	Std.	Std.
TUP506	.5" self-fabric take-up straps with 5/8" postman slides (pants or coats) — V-Force Belted and Ultra Low-Rise Pants	\$39	\$39
TUP507	1" x 6" self-fabric take-up straps with hook and loop closure and nickel loop (pants or coats)	\$39	\$39
TUP531	Outer shell material take-up straps with hook and loop closure and two nickel loops	\$39	\$39
TUP704	1" self-fabric take-up straps with 5/8" postman slides (pants or coats)	\$46	\$46

## LEG TABS

Item #	Description	Pioneer, Advance and Armor AP	PBI Max, PBI Max LP and Flex 7
LGT000	2 leather leg tabs per leg, with snaps	Std.	Std.
LGT003	2 self-fabric leg tabs per leg, with snaps	\$19	\$19

CONFIDENTIAL

LION Turnout™ Price List — 27



## RETAIL PRICE LIST

Effective February 1, 2024  
Price subject to change without prior notice

## V-Force® Add-On Options

## Options that can be added to standard V-Force turnouts

DuPont™  
Nomex | DuPont™  
Kevlar.

Fully compliant with NFPA 1971 and OSHA Standard 29CFR 1910.1030.

C  
O  
K  
C  
0  
1  
0  
7  
6

## YOKE REINFORCEMENTS — Shell reinforcements

Item #	Description	Pioneer, Advance and Armor AP	PBI Max, PBI Max LP and Flex 7
YR117	11" SemperDri™ quilt yoke and 12" sleeve reinforcement (V-Force)	\$121	\$121
YR122	11" SemperDri quilt yoke and 12" sleeve reinforcement (V-Force Bi-swing)	\$132	\$132

## BELT LOOPS — V-Force Belted and Ultra Low-rise Pants

Item #	Description	Pioneer, Advance and Armor AP	PBI Max, PBI Max LP and Flex 7
BL002*	Five self-fabric belt loops, each made using two separate 1" x 3" straps that close with 1" x 2" hook and loop. Three loops bartacked even at waist and two at crotch (for Gemtor or similar harness).	\$12	\$4
BL007	Three belt loops, 4" wide by 3.5" high, 2-layer self-fabric, double stitched to pants shell, bartacked all four corners.	Std.	Std.
BL008*	Five belt loops, .5" wide by 4.5" high, self-fabric	N/C	N/C

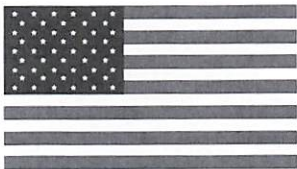
\*Replacing the standard belt loops on PVFM, PVFF or PVUM models

## BELT LOOPS — V-Force High-Back and Lumbar Pants

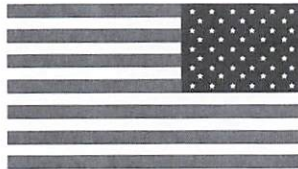
Item #	Description	Pioneer, Advance and Armor AP	PBI Max, PBI Max LP and Flex 7
BL002	Five self-fabric belt loops, each made using two separate 1" x 3" straps that close with 1" x 2" hook and loop. Three loops bartacked even at waist and two at crotch (for Gemtor or similar harness).	\$87	\$87
BL007	Three belt loops, 4" wide by 3.5" high, 2-layer self-fabric, double stitched to pants shell, bartacked all four corners	\$75	\$83
BL008	Five belt loops, .5" wide by 4.5" high, self-fabric	\$60	\$60
BL021	Nine self-fabric belt loops, each made using two separate 1" x 3" straps that close with 1" x 2" hook and loop. Seven loops bartacked even at waist and two at crotch (for Gemtor or similar harness).	\$126	\$126

## MISCELLANEOUS OPTIONS AND HARDWARE

Item #	Description	Pioneer, Advance and Armor AP	PBI Max, PBI Max LP and Flex 7
PL0205	1" elastic sewn to thermal liner leg bottom (V-Fit® Design models)	\$38	\$38
PM0210	4" self-fabric snap tabs on waist, two on the front and two on the back for suspender attachment (see suspenders page 42)	\$43	\$43
PM0542	Boot-cut pants leg	\$34	\$34
EM1	American flag emblem sewn on (stars on upper left corner)	\$38	\$38
EM5	American flag emblem sewn on (stars on upper right corner)	\$38	\$38
MF003	Utility snap (reverse snap riveted to shell)	\$12	\$12
MF011	Utility ring (one D-ring riveted to shell)	\$12	\$12



EM1 American Flag



EM5 American Flag

To be in compliance with proper flag etiquette, it is appropriate to wear an American flag patch on the left or right sleeve. When worn on the left sleeve, the union would appear toward the front and the stripes would run horizontally toward the back (EM1). When worn on the right sleeve, it is considered proper to reverse the design so that the union is at the observer's right to suggest that the flag is flying in the breeze as the wearer moves forward (EM5).

## RETAIL PRICE LIST

Effective February 1, 2024  
Price subject to change without prior notice

## LION Turnouts™ Options — Coats

Available substitutes for standard parts on  
structural turnouts (add to base price)DuPont™  
Nomex. | DuPont™  
Kevlar.

Fully compliant with NFPA 1971 and OSHA Standard 29CFR 1910.1030.

Item #	Wristlets	Models		Item #	Wristlets	Models CSDM (F) CSTM (F)
		CSDM (F) CSTM (F) CBGM (F)	CLBM (F) CLTM (F)			
CLW103	8" over-the-hand style wristlets - Kevlar®/Spandex® construction	Std.	N/C	CLW753*	8" IsoDri® over-the-hand wristlets - Kevlar/Nomex/Spandex construction	Std.
CLW110	8" over-the-hand style wristlets - Nomex®/Spandex construction	\$31	\$31	CLW752*	4" IsoDri wristlets -	N/C
CLW101	4" standard wristlets - Kevlar/Spandex construction	N/C	Std.	*Wristlets in shaded area are only available on IsoDri systems.		
CLW102	4" wristlets - Nomex/Spandex construction	N/C	N/C			

\*Stedair liners will get Stedair parts options.

## SWEEP ADJUSTMENTS

Item #	Description	Pioneer, Advance and Armor AP	PBI Max, PBI Max LP and Flex 7
A3S-LN001	Liner sweep size adjustment of 3"	\$20	N/A
A6S-LN001	Liner sweep size adjustment of 6"	\$20	N/A
A3S-SH001	Liner sweep size adjustment of 3"	\$25	\$35
A6S-SH001	Liner sweep size adjustment of 6"	\$25	\$35

## 3" STORM FLAPS

Item #	Description	Pioneer, Advance, Nomex and Armor AP	PBI Max, PBI Max LP and Flex 7
SF262	Thermoplastic zipper coat closure with hook and loop storm flap closure (std. on all but CBGM)	N/C	N/C
SF201	Hook and loop coat closure with hook and D-ring storm flap closure (std. on CBGM)	N/C	N/C
SF213	Snap coat closure with hook and D-ring storm flap closure	N/C	N/C
SF269	Thermoplastic zipper coat closure with hook and D-ring storm flap closure	\$60	\$60

\*Stedair liners will get Stedair parts options. Stedair® Clear liners will get Stedair Clear parts options.

## 5" STORM FLAPS

Item #	Description	Pioneer, Advance, Nomex and Armor AP	PBI Max, PBI Max LP and Flex 7
SF202	Hook and D-ring coat closure with hook and loop storm flap closure on right side ("Chicago" style) and RT7100™ PTFE moisture barrier	\$53	\$78
SF208	Hook and D-ring coat closure with hook and loop storm flap closure on right side ("Chicago" style) and CROSSTECH® black moisture barrier	\$84	\$101
SF240	Hook and D-ring coat closure with hook and loop storm flap closure on left side ("Chicago" style) and RT7100 PTFE moisture barrier	\$53	\$78
SF238	Hook and D-ring coat closure with hook and loop storm flap closure on left side ("Chicago" style) and CROSSTECH black moisture barrier	\$84	\$101

\*Stedair liners will get Stedair parts options. Stedair® Clear liners will get Stedair Clear parts options.

C  
O  
K  
C  
0  
1  
0  
7  
6



## RETAIL PRICE LIST

Effective February 1, 2024  
Price subject to change without prior notice



## LION Turnouts™ Options — Coats

Note: On leather or polymer-coated aramid  
parts, specify Gold, Black or Grey.

Available substitutes for standard parts on  
structural turnouts (add to base price)

DuPont™ | DuPont™  
Nomex. | Kevlar.

Fully compliant with NFPA 1971 and OSHA Standard 29CFR 1910.1030.

C  
O  
K  
C  
0  
1  
0  
7  
6

## ELBOW REINFORCEMENTS — Super-Deluxe™ Models

Freedom® Design		Pioneer, Advance, Nomex and Armor AP	PBI Max, PBI Max LP and Flex 7
Item #	Description		
BE000	Leather bellows elbows	Std.	Std.
BE23	Leather bellows elbows with Lite-N-Dri™ cushioning	\$19	\$19
BE700	Self-fabric bellows elbows	\$31	\$38
BE701	Self-fabric bellows elbows reinforcements with Lite-N-Dri cushioning	\$43	\$53
BE26	Polymer-coated aramid bellows elbows with Lite-N-Dri cushioning	\$43	\$43

## ELBOW REINFORCEMENTS — Liberty™ and Traditional Models

		Pioneer, Advance, Nomex and Armor AP	PBI Max, PBI Max LP and Flex 7
Item #	Description		
EB111	Leather elbows	Std.	Std.
EB503	Leather elbows with Lite-N-Dri cushioning	\$31	\$31
EB506	Self-fabric elbows	\$31	\$32
EB502	Self-fabric elbows with Lite-N-Dri cushioning	\$45	\$48
EB504	Polymer-coated aramid elbows with Lite-N-Dri cushioning	\$47	\$47

## SHOULDER REINFORCEMENTS — All coats

		Pioneer, Advance, Nomex and Armor AP	PBI Max, PBI Max LP and Flex 7
Item #	Description		
SC709	Leather shoulder caps (std.)	Std.	Std.
SC712	Leather shoulder caps with Lite-N-Dri cushioning	\$32	\$32
SC715	Self-fabric shoulder caps	\$17	\$34
SC711	Self-fabric shoulder caps with Lite-N-Dri cushioning	\$43	\$53
SC710	Polymer-coated aramid shoulder caps	\$32	\$32
SC713	Polymer-coated aramid shoulder caps with Lite-N-Dri cushioning	\$48	\$48

## COAT COLLARS AND THROAT TABS

		Pioneer, Advance, Nomex and Armor AP	PBI Max, PBI Max LP and Flex 7
Item #	Description		
CR239	4" contoured comfort collar with CROSSTECH® black moisture barrier lining	\$51	\$73
CRT712	4" x 11" contoured throat tab on left side, CROSSTECH black moisture barrier lining, hook and loop closure, with storage tab	\$49	\$66
CLF223	3" self-fabric and 3-layer CROSSTECH split collar with loop (use only with 3-layer CROSSTECH liner)	\$76	\$76
CLF224	4" self-fabric and 3-layer CROSSTECH split collar with loop (use only with 3-layer CROSSTECH liner)	\$83	\$83

\*Stedair liners will get Stedair parts options. Stedair® Clear liners will get Stedair Clear parts options.

## COAT CUFF REINFORCEMENTS

		Pioneer, Advance, Nomex and Armor AP	PBI Max, PBI Max LP and Flex 7
Item #	Description		
CC701	Leather coat cuff reinforcements (std.)	Std.	Std.
CC700	Self-fabric cuffs	\$17	\$17
CC702	Polymer-coated aramid cuffs	\$17	\$17

## COAT ZIPPER PARTS— Super-Deluxe

		Pioneer, Advance, Nomex and Armor AP	PBI Max, PBI Max LP and Flex 7
Item #	Description		
CC700Z	Self-fabric coat cuff reinforcements	\$24	\$24
CC701Z	Leather coat cuff reinforcements	\$19	\$19
CC702Z	Polymer-coated aramid coat cuff reinforcements	\$24	\$24
CR239Z	4" contoured comfort collar with CROSSTECH black moisture barrier lining	\$64	\$112



## RETAIL PRICE LIST

Effective February 1, 2024  
Price subject to change without prior notice



## LION Turnouts™ Options — Pants

Note: On leather or polymer-coated aramid  
parts, specify Gold, Black or Grey.

Available substitutes for standard parts on  
structural turnouts (add to base price)

DuPont™ Nomex. | DuPont™ Kevlar.

Fully compliant with NFPA 1971 and OSHA Standard 29CFR 1910.1030.

C  
O  
K  
C  
0  
1  
0  
7  
6

## PANTS CUFF REINFORCEMENTS — All models

Item #	Description	Pioneer, Advance, Nomex and Armor AP	PBI Max, PBI Max LP and Flex 7
PC000	Leather cuffs and kick shield	Std.	Std.
PC500	Self-fabric cuffs and kick shield	\$39	\$39
PC504	Polymer-coated aramid cuffs and kick shield	\$33	\$33

## KNEE REINFORCEMENTS — All models

Item #	Description	Pioneer, Advance, Nomex and Armor AP	PBI Max, PBI Max LP and Flex 7
KP644	Leather knees with additional layer of Lite-N-Dri™ cushioning on shell	Std.	Std.
KP221	Leather knees with additional layer of Lite-N-Dri and a layer of silicone foam cushioning on shell	\$154	\$154
KP677	Removable leather knees, Lite-N-Dri™ cushioning	\$140	\$140
KP642	Self-fabric knees with additional layer of Lite-N-Dri cushioning on shell	\$32	\$48
KP220	Self-fabric knees with additional layer of Lite-N-Dri and a layer of silicone foam cushioning on shell	\$183	\$208
KP651	Removable self-fabric knees, Lite-N-Dri cushioning	\$152	\$216
KP646	Polymer-coated aramid knees with additional layer of Lite-N-Dri cushioning on shell	\$31	\$31
KP228	Polymer-coated aramid knees with additional layer of Lite-N-Dri and a layer of silicone foam cushioning on shell	\$179	\$179
KP653	Removable polymer-coated aramid knees, Lite-N-Dri cushioning	\$176	\$176
KP233	SuperFabric® knees with additional layer of Lite-N-Dri cushioning on shell	\$53	\$53
KP234	SuperFabric knees with additional layer of Lite-N-Dri and a layer of silicone foam cushioning on shell	\$179	\$179

## FLY CLOSURES — All models

Item #	Description	Pioneer, Advance, Nomex and Armor AP	PBI Max, PBI Max LP and Flex 7
FLY201A	Hook and D-ring pants closure with hook and loop storm fly closure. Std. on PBGM. (This closure requires a front take-up strap. See option page 30 for price.)	N/C	N/C
FLY230A	(Use when replacing FLY201A) Thermoplastic zipper pants closure with hook and loop storm fly closure. Std. on all but PBGM.	N/C	N/C
FLY201	(Use when replacing FLY230A) Hook and D-ring pants closure with hook and loop storm fly closure. (This closure requires a front take-up strap. See option page 30 for price.)	N/C	N/C
FLY230	(Use when replacing FLY201A) Thermoplastic zipper pants closure with hook and loop storm fly closure	N/C	N/C
FLY204	(Use when replacing FLY201A or FLY230A) Diagonal (wide angle) fly with hook and D-ring and hook and loop closure. (This closure requires a front take-up strap. See option page 30 for price.)	\$38	\$39

\*Stedair liners will get Stedair parts options. Stedair® Clear liners will get Stedair Clear parts options.

## PANTS ZIPPER PARTS— Super-Deluxe™

Item #	Description	Pioneer, Advance, Nomex and Armor AP	PBI Max, PBI Max LP and Flex 7
FLY230Z	(Use when replacing FLY201A.) Thermoplastic zipper pants closure with hook and loop storm fly closure.	\$14	\$14
FLY201Z	(Use when replacing FLY230A.) Hook and D-ring pants closure with hook and loop storm fly closure. (This closure requires a front take-up strap.)	\$14	\$14

## RETAIL PRICE LIST

Effective February 1, 2024  
Price subject to change without prior notice



## LION Turnouts™ Add-On Options

Options that can be added to standard  
structural turnouts

DuPont™  
Nomex. | DuPont™  
Kevlar.

Note: On leather or polymer-coated aramid  
parts, specify Gold, Black or Grey.

Fully compliant with NFPA 1971 and OSHA Standard 29CFR 1910.1030.

## FRONT TAKE-UP STRAPS — Sold individually

Item #	Description	Pioneer, Advance, Nomex and Armor AP	PBI Max, PBI Max LP and Flex 7
TUP503	Short leather take-up strap with snap hook and D-ring	\$12	\$12
TUP000A	Long leather take-up strap 5/9" buckle with snap hook and D-ring (to be used when no side take-up straps are present) — Standard on LION Turnout Traditional Pants	N/C	N/C
TUP000	Long leather take-up strap 5/9" buckle with snap hook and D-ring (to be used when no side take-up straps are present) — Super Pants™, Super-Deluxe™ Pants, Deluxe High-Back™ Pants and Liberty™ Pants	\$17	\$17
TUP016	Hook and D-ring closure rivet directly to shell with leather backing	\$33	\$33
TUP512	Self-fabric fly take-up with snap hook and D-ring riveted to shell	\$39	\$39

## SIDE TAKE-UP STRAPS — Sold in pairs

Item #	Description	Pioneer, Advance, Nomex and Armor AP	PBI Max, PBI Max LP and Flex 7
TUP700A	Outer shell material take-up straps with hook and loop closure and nickel loop — Standard on Super Pants, Super-Deluxe Pants, Deluxe High-Back Pants and Liberty Pants	N/C	N/C
TUP700	Outer shell material take-up straps with hook and loop closure and nickel loop — Standard on Traditional Pants	\$37	\$37
TUP501	Outer shell material take-up straps with hook and loop closure and nickel loop (pants or coats)	\$38	\$38
TUP506	.5" self-fabric take-up straps with 5/8" postman slides (pants or coats)	\$39	\$38
TUP507	1" x 6" self-fabric take-up straps with hook and loop closure and nickel loop (pants or coats)	\$39	\$39
TUP531	Outer shell material take-up straps with hook and loop closure and two nickel loops	\$39	\$39
TUP704	1" self-fabric take-up straps with 5/8" postman slides (pants or coats)	\$46	\$46

## YOKE REINFORCEMENTS — Shell reinforcements

Item #	Description	Pioneer, Advance, Nomex and Armor AP	PBI Max, PBI Max LP and Flex 7
YR118	11" SemperDri™ quilt yoke and 12" sleeve reinforcement, bi-swing coats only (Super-Deluxe™ and Liberty™)	\$121	\$121

## LEG TABS

Item #	Description	Pioneer, Advance, Nomex and Armor AP	PBI Max, PBI Max LP and Flex 7
LGT000	2 leather leg tabs per leg, with snaps	Std.	Std.
LGT003	2 self-fabric leg tabs per leg, with snaps	\$19	\$19

C  
O  
K  
C  
0  
1  
0  
7  
6



## RETAIL PRICE LIST

Effective February 1, 2024  
Price subject to change without prior notice



## LION Turnouts™ Add-On Options

Note: On leather or polymer-coated aramid parts, specify Gold, Black or Grey.

## Options that can be added to standard structural turnouts

DuPont™  
Nomex. | DuPont™  
Kevlar.

Fully compliant with NFPA 1971 and OSHA Standard 29CFR 1910.1030.

FLASHLIGHT/GLOVE STRAPS (EACH)			
Item #	Description	Pioneer, Advance, Nomex and Armor AP	PBI Max, PBI Max LP and Flex 7
FLS510	Flashlight strap, 1" x 2", 2-layers self-fabric with snap holder	\$31	\$31
FLS556	Flashlight strap, leather with #703 hook riveted to shell	\$11	\$11
FLS521	Flashlight or glove strap, 1" x 10" self-fabric strap with 1" x 3" hook and loop closure, X-stitched to shell	\$31	\$31
FLS503	Flashlight strap, 1.25" x 7", 1" x 2" hook and loop closure, #703 hook with self-fabric holder riveted 5" above strap, X-stitched to shell	\$37	\$37
FLS554	Flashlight strap, 1.25" x 8.5" with 1" x 2" hook and loop closure, #703 hook with self-fabric holder bartacked 5" above strap, X-stitched to shell	\$37	\$37
FLS558	Flashlight or glove strap, 2" x 10" self-fabric strap with 2" x 3" hook and loop closure, X-stitched to shell	\$32	\$33
MIC TABS (EACH)			
Item #	Description	Pioneer, Advance, Nomex and Armor AP	PBI Max, PBI Max LP and Flex 7
MT551	Mic tab .5" x 3", self-fabric with hard leather inside, bartack each end	\$32	\$33
MT550	Mic tab 1" x 2", self-fabric, bartack each end	\$14	\$14
MT503	Mic tab 1" x 3", self-fabric, bartack each end	\$12	\$12
MT548	Mic tab 1" x 3", self-fabric with polymer-coated aramid inside, bartack each end	\$31	\$32
MT546	Mic tab 1" x 3.5", self-fabric, bartack each end (4 total)	\$17	\$17
MT512	Mic tab 1.5" x 3", self-fabric, bartack each end	\$17	\$17
MT501	Mic tab 2" x 5", self-fabric, bartack each end (4 total)	\$19	\$32
PASS DEVICES (EACH)			
Item #	Description	Pioneer, Advance, Nomex and Armor AP	PBI Max, PBI Max LP and Flex 7
PD006	PASS device holder 2" x 5", self-fabric with leather inside	\$33	\$34
PD501	PASS device holder 2" x 4", self-fabric with leather inside, #701 hook riveted through PASS device and shell on left side	\$34	\$38
INTEGRATED BELTS AND HARNESSSES			
Item #	Description	Pioneer, Advance, Nomex and Armor AP	PBI Max, PBI Max LP and Flex 7
BHS062	LION Aeroscape Escape belt with right closure, NFPA 1983 certified belt. Available for waist sizes 28-62 only. Note: Requires horizontal belt loops BL079 and vertical belt loops BL081.	\$360	\$360
BHS063	LION Aeroscape Escape belt with left closure, NFPA 1983 certified belt. Available for waist sizes 28-62 only. Note: Requires horizontal belt loops BL079 and vertical belt loops BL081.	\$360	\$360
BHS064	LION Aeroscape Integrated Class II harness with right closure, NFPA 1983 certified. Available for waist sizes 28-62 only. Note: Requires horizontal belt loops BL079 and vertical belt loops BL078 and welts PM0715.	\$660	\$660
BHS065	LION Aeroscape Integrated Class II harness with left closure, NFPA 1983 certified. Available for waist sizes 28-62 only. Note: Requires horizontal belt loops BL079 and vertical belt loops BL078 and welts PM0715.	\$660	\$660
BHS066	LION Aeroscape Class II A-Frame harness with right closure, NFPA 1983 certified. Available for waist sizes 28-62 only. Note: Requires horizontal belt loops BL080 and vertical belt loops BL078 and welts PM0715.	\$901	\$901
BHS067	LION Aeroscape Class II A-Frame harness with left closure, NFPA 1983 certified. Available for waist sizes 28-62 only. Note: Requires horizontal belt loops BL080 and vertical belt loops BL078 and welts PM0715.	\$901	\$901
BL078	Five self-fabric belt loops that close with 1" x 2" hook and loop, 1/2" down from top of pants. See drawing for belt loop placement. For Aeroscape Class II and A-Frame harnesses.	\$53	\$53
BL079	One 1.75" x 4.5" self-fabric belt loop with hook and loop closure and one 1.5" x 5" self-fabric belt loop with hook and loop closure, see CAD drawing for placement. For Aeroscape Class II Harness and Escape belt.	\$40	\$40
BL080	One 1.75" self-fabric belt loop with hook and loop closure and one 1.5" x 5" self-fabric with hook and loop closure, see CAD drawing. For Aeroscape A-Frame.	\$53	\$53
BL081	Five self-fabric belt loops with hook and loop closure, bartacked 1/2" down from top of pants. See CAD drawing for belt loop placement. For Aeroscape belt.	\$53	\$53
PM0715	Two horizontal PCA welts with self-fabric folded over inside for reinforcement for Aeroscape harnesses.	\$47	\$47
BHS009	Integrated lumbar support (only available on Super Pants™ model). Rear pockets and wide angle flies not available with this option.*	\$126	\$126
BHS013	2" Kevlar® belt with 2" self locking thermoplastic buckle (recommend to use with # BL007).	\$115	\$115

\* Integrated lumbar support (only available on Super Pants™ model). Rear pockets and wide angle flies not available with this option. Consult customer service for availability of pockets with this option.

## RETAIL PRICE LIST

Effective February 1, 2024  
Price subject to change without prior notice



## LION Turnouts™ Add-On Options

Options that can be added to standard  
structural turnouts

DuPont™ | DuPont™  
Nomex. | Kevlar.

Note: On leather or polymer-coated aramid  
parts, specify Gold, Black or Grey.

Fully compliant with NFPA 1971 and OSHA Standard 29CFR 1910.1030.

PERSONAL RESCUE SYSTEM — A Class II Harness or Escape Belt is necessary for the Personal Rescue System.			
Item #	Description	Pioneer, Advance, Nomex and Armor AP	PBI Max, PBI Max LP and Flex 7
BHS061	Assembled LEVR Escape System without bag.	\$1504	\$1504
BL020	Three 1.5" x 3" breakaway tether tabs bartacked on one end with hook and loop fasteners on the other; one set vertically at waist, two set horizontally below waist	\$34	\$34
BDP901	10" x 10" x 2" removable split bellows pocket and flap with Kevlar® twill fully lined, all four sides, 4" up inside pocket, self-fabric 4" up outside on pocket, one piece 1.5" x 10" loop on pocket and three pieces 1.5" x 3" hook on flap, antenna notch on small flap, pocket sewn on 14" x 14" patch with .75" loop, self-fabric frame with .75" hook	\$246	\$359
FBP1030	10.5" x 10" x 9" x 2.25" fully lined Kevlar twill lining 5" up inside, 9" x 4" inside flap with 1 piece hook and loop inside pocket, 7" x 6.5" patch outside pocket divided equally into two 3.5" slots on each side for hook storage. 11.75" x 8.5" antenna notched flap with 1 piece 7" x 2" hook on flap. 1 piece 7" x 2" loop on front pocket. (FBP1037 10.5" x 8" x 2.25" for 26" and below inseams).	\$183	\$263
FBP1041	10.5" x 10" x 8" x 2.25" fully lined Kevlar twill lining 5" up inside pocket, 9" x 4" inside flap with one piece hook and loop inside pocket, 7" x 6.5" patch outside pocket divided equally into two 3.5" slots on each side for hook storage. A 1" x 4" self-material strap with male snap is bartacked to shell. A female logo snap is placed on the front pocket corner. 11.75" x 8.5" flap with one piece 7" x 2" hook on flap. One piece 7" x 2" loop on front pocket.	\$206	\$264
PMO233	Ladder tether assembly option, certified with Aeroscape™ escape belt.	\$256	\$256

BELT LOOPS			
Item #	Description	Pioneer, Advance, Nomex and Armor AP	PBI Max, PBI Max LP and Flex 7
BL002	Five self-fabric belt loops, each made using two separate 1" x 3" straps that close with 1" x 2" hook and loop. Three loops bartacked even at waist and two at crotch (For Gemtor or similar harness).	\$87	\$87
BL007	Three belt loops, 4" wide by 3.5" high, 2-layer self-fabric, double stitched to pants shell, bartacked all four corners. <b>Std. on PVFM and PVFF pants model.</b>	\$75	\$83
BL008	Five belt loops, .5" wide by 4.5" high, self-fabric	\$60	\$60
BL021	Nine self-fabric belt loops, each made using two separate 1" x 3" straps that close with 1" x 2" hook and loop. Seven loops bartacked even at waist and two at crotch (for Gemtor or similar harness).	\$126	\$126
BL028	1" x 6" self-material strap with 1 piece of 1" x 2" hook set to one end and one piece of loop set to other end. The strap is set to shell angled between the pocket and welt using three bartacks. (This strap is to guide the PRS tether from the pocket to the harness or belt anchor point.)	\$14	\$14



**RETAIL PRICE LIST**Effective February 1, 2024  
Price subject to change without prior notice**LION Turnouts™ Add-On Options**Note: On leather or polymer-coated aramid  
parts, specify Gold, Black or Grey.**Options that can be added to standard  
structural turnouts**DuPont™  
**Nomex.** | DuPont™  
**Kevlar.**

Fully compliant with NFPA 1971 and OSHA Standard 29CFR 1910.1030.

C  
O  
K  
C  
0  
1  
0  
7  
6**MISCELLANEOUS OPTIONS AND HARDWARE**

Item #	Description	Pioneer, Advance, Nomex and Armor AP	PBI Max, PBI Max LP and Flex 7
CLW225	Ever-Dry™ Wrist Shield System™ with elastic	N/C	N/C
PL0202	1" elastic sewn to thermal liner leg bottom	\$39	\$39
PM0210	4" self-fabric snap tabs on waist, two on the front and two on the back for suspender attachment (see suspenders page 42)	\$43	\$43
PM0542	Boot-cut pants leg	\$34	\$34
EM1	American flag emblem sewn on (stars on upper left corner)	\$38	\$38
EM5	American flag emblem sewn on (stars on upper right corner)	\$38	\$38
MF011	Utility ring (one D-ring riveted to shell)	\$12	\$12
MF003	Reverse snap riveted to shell with leather backed rivets	\$12	\$12



EM1 American Flag



EM5 American Flag

To be in compliance with proper flag etiquette, it is appropriate to wear an American flag patch on the left or right sleeve. When worn on the left sleeve, the union would appear toward the front and the stripes would run horizontally toward the back (EM1). When worn on the right sleeve, it is considered proper to reverse the design so that the union is at the observer's right to suggest that the flag is flying in the breeze as the wearer moves forward (EM5).



**RETAIL PRICE LIST**Effective February 1, 2024  
Price subject to change without prior notice**Pockets****For use with LION Turnouts™ Structural Coats and Pants**DuPont™  
**Nomex.** | DuPont™  
**Kevlar.**Note: On leather or polymer-coated aramid  
parts, specify Gold, Black or Grey.

Fully compliant with NFPA 1971 and OSHA Standard 29CFR 1910.1030.



Radio Pocket



Facemask Pocket



Coat Patch Pocket

**RADIO/FLASHLIGHT POCKETS (EACH)**

Item #	Description (w x h x d)	Pioneer, Advance, Nomex and Armor AP	PBI Max, PBI Max LP and Flex 7
RP511	3.5" x 9" x 2", poly/cotton lined and 1" x 2" hook and loop closure, antenna notch	\$72	\$84
RP514	3.5" x 9" x 2", poly/cotton lined and 1" x 2" hook and loop closure	\$66	\$83
RP671	3.5" x 9" x 2", pocket and flap poly/cotton lined, 2" x 3" hook and loop closure	\$72	\$84
RP800	3.5" x 9" x 2", pocket and flap poly/cotton lined, one piece 1" x 2" hook and loop closure, antenna notch	\$76	\$85
RP862	3.5" x 9" x 1", poly/cotton fully lined 3 sides inside and leather 5" up outside, 1.5" x 3" hook and loop closure	\$72	\$88
RP783	3.5" x 8" x 2", all four sides of pocket and flap poly/cotton lined, 2" x 3" hook and loop closure, antenna notch	\$76	\$85
RP625	3.5" x 8" x 2", pocket and flap poly/cotton lined, 2" x 3" hook and loop closure	\$66	\$83
RP772	3.5" x 7.5" x 2", pocket and flap poly/cotton lined, 2" x 2" loop on pocket, 2" x 3" hook on flap	\$60	\$82
RP719	3.5" x 7" x 1.5", all four sides of pocket lined with Kevlar® twill, 2" x 3" hook and loop closure, antenna notch both sides of flap	\$78	\$87
RP553	3" x 6.5" x 2", poly/cotton lined, 1" x 2" hook and loop closure	\$53	\$75
RP842	4" x 9" x 2", poly/cotton lined, 2" x 3" hook and loop closure, antenna notch	\$76	\$89

**FACEMASK POCKETS (EACH)**

Item #	Description (w x h x d)	Pioneer, Advance, Nomex and Armor AP	PBI Max, PBI Max LP and Flex 7
FMP530	10.5" x 10" x 5" facemask pocket with thermoplastic zipper	\$103	\$140
FMP527	7.5" x 9" x 6" facemask pocket with thermoplastic zipper	\$121	\$163
FMP529	7.5" x 10" x 5" facemask pocket with thermoplastic zipper	\$103	\$142
FMP535	7.5" x 10" x 5" facemask pocket with thermoplastic zipper. One piece 1.5" x 3.5" loop and 2 male snaps closure on pocket side. The radio pocket is to be sewn to coat shell and around facemask pocket at top edge (to allow access from outside).	\$168	\$239

**GLOVE POCKETS (EACH)**

Item #	Description (w x h x d)	Pioneer, Advance, Nomex and Armor AP	PBI Max, PBI Max LP and Flex 7
MP541	9" x 10" internal glove pocket with polymer-coated aramid welt set under storm flap (must have 5" storm flap set on left side)	\$85	\$85
MP713	3" x 5.5" patch pocket and flap with 1" slot at leading edge of flap, one piece 1" x 2" loop on pocket and one piece 1" x 2" hook on flap	\$43	\$48
MP716	3.25" x 4.5" x 1" miscellaneous pocket with poly/cotton fully lined all 3 sides inside, 1" x 2" hook and loop closure	\$48	\$60
MP2020 R/L	8.5" x 11.5" chest face pocket with 10" thermoplastic zipper and PCA zipper pull tab. Pocket sets vertical opening.	\$101	\$101

**COAT PATCH POCKETS (PAIR)**

Item #	Description (w x h x d)	Pioneer, Advance, Nomex and Armor AP	PBI Max, PBI Max LP and Flex 7
CPP000	10" x 10" with leather 5" up outside and 3" up on shell, snap closure	\$118 pr.	\$156 pr.
CPP111	10" x 10" with leather 5" up inside, snap closure	\$118 pr.	\$156 pr.

## RETAIL PRICE LIST

Effective February 1, 2024  
Price subject to change without prior notice



## Pockets

For use with LION Turnouts™ Structural Coats and Pants

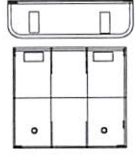
DuPont™  
Nomex. | DuPont™  
Kevlar.

Note: On leather or polymer-coated aramid parts, specify Gold, Black or Grey.

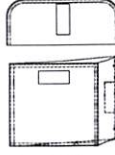
Fully compliant with NFPA 1971 and OSHA Standard 29CFR 1910.1030.



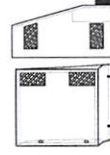
Patch Handwarmer  
with flap set at angle



HP567



Semi-Bellows and  
Handwarmer combination



HP598

## HANDWARMER POCKETS (PAIR)

Item #	Description (w x h x d)	Pioneer, Advance, Nomex and Armor AP	PBI Max, PBI Max LP and Flex 7
HP573	8.5" x 8" patch and handwarmer combination with expandable 2" pleat, self-fabric 4.5" up inside on pocket. Self-fabric backing. 1.5" x 2.75" hook and loop closure.	\$206 pr.	\$290 pr.
HP589	8" x 8" x 2" semi-bellows and handwarmer combination. 6" opening on bellows side, self-fabric backing, Kevlar® twill fully lined all three sides inside bellows pocket. One piece 2" x 7" loop and two pieces 2" x 2" hook closure.	\$190 pr.	\$242 pr.
HP576	9" x 9" x 1.5" semi-bellows and handwarmer combination. 6" opening on bellows side, one piece 1" x 2" hook and loop closure for both openings. <i>Do not use for coats shorter than 32"</i>	\$174 pr.	\$248 pr.
HP512	9" x 9" x 1.5" semi-bellows handwarmer fully lined with Arafil® with one piece 1.5" x 2.75" hook and loop closure. <i>Do not use for coats shorter than 32" - use HP581 (9" x 8" x 1.5") (same price)</i>	\$166 pr.	\$202 pr.
HP009	9" x 9" x 1.5" semi-bellows handwarmer with one piece 1.5" x 3" hook and loop closure. <i>Do not use for coats shorter than 32" - use HP574 (9" x 8" x 1.5") (same price)</i>	\$132 pr.	\$168 pr.
HP564	9" x 9" x 2" full bellows and handwarmer combination. 6" opening on side with one piece 1.5" x 6" hook and loop and one piece 1.5" x 9" hook and loop closure for pocket. <i>Do not use for coats shorter than 32" - use HP572 (9" x 8" x 2") (same price)</i>	\$218 pr.	\$290 pr.
HP598	9" x 9" x 2" semi-bellows and handwarmer combination. 6" opening on bellows side, Kevlar twill backing, handwarmer lined with SemperDri™. Two pieces 1.5" x 3" hook and loop closure, 2-layers GIC/E-88™ foam inside flap corner, PCA pull tab. <i>Do not use for coats shorter than 32" - use HP597 (9" x 7" x 2") (same price)</i>	\$270 pr.	\$318 pr.
HP604	9" x 9" x 2" semi-bellows and handwarmer combination. 6" opening on bellows side, Kevlar twill backing, handwarmer lined with fleece. Two pieces 1.5" x 3" hook and loop closure, 2-layers GIC/E-88 foam inside flap corner, PCA pull tab. <i>Do not use for coats shorter than 32" - use HP603 (9" x 7" x 2") (same price)</i>	\$276 pr.	\$320 pr.
HP579	9" x 8" x 2" semi-bellows handwarmer fully lined with Kevlar with one piece 1.5" x 6" loop on pocket and two pieces 1.5" x 2" hook on flap	\$170 pr.	\$220 pr.
HP567	8.5" x 9" patch pocket and handwarmer combination with expandable 2" pleat. Pocket lined 4.5" inside with self-fabric, two pieces 1.5" x 2.75" hook and loop closure on flap. <i>Do not use for coats shorter than 32" - use HP573 (8.5" x 8") (same price)</i>	\$206 pr.	\$290 pr.
HP502	8" x 8" handwarmer pocket, Arafil lined, one piece 1" x 2" hook and loop closure	\$94 pr.	\$120 pr.
HP565	8" x 8" x 2" semi-bellows and handwarmer combination. 6" opening on bellows side, one piece 1" x 2" hook and loop closure for both openings	\$170 pr.	\$220 pr.

C  
O  
K  
C  
O  
1  
0  
7  
6



**RETAIL PRICE LIST**Effective February 1, 2024  
Price subject to change without prior notice**Pockets****For use with LION Turnouts™ Structural Coats and Pants**DuPont™  
**Nomex** | DuPont™  
**Kevlar**Note: On leather or polymer-coated aramid  
parts, specify Gold, Black or Grey.

Fully compliant with NFPA 1971 and OSHA Standard 29CFR 1910.1030.



Semi-Bellows Pocket

**SEMI-BELLOWS POCKETS (PAIR)**

Item #	Description (w x h x d)	Pioneer, Advance, Nomex and Armor AP	PBI Max, PBI Max LP and Flex 7
SBP582	10" x 10" x 2" Kevlar® twill lined on three sides and 3" up on shell, one piece 1.5" x 10" loop on pocket, two pieces 1.5" x 2.75" hook on flap	\$196 pr.	\$262 pr.
SBP610	10" x 10" x 2" lined with Kevlar twill 5" up all four sides, one piece 1.5" x 10" loop on pocket, two pieces 1.5" x 3" hook on flap	\$190 pr.	\$248 pr.
SBP535	10" x 8" x 1.5" fully lined all four sides with Kevlar twill, two pieces 2" x 3" hook and loop closure on flap	\$218 pr.	\$252 pr.
SBP616	10" x 8" x 1.5" lined with Kevlar twill all four sides, two pieces 2" x 3" loop on pocket, two pieces 2" x 3" hook on flap. Pocket will be placed to hang 3" below hem.	\$284 pr.	\$308 pr.
SBP620	9" x 8" x 2" with pleat, fully lined with Kevlar twill on three sides, two pieces 1.5" x 3" hook and loop closure, 2-layers GIC/E-88™ foam inside flap corner and 1" x 2" PCA pull tab	\$196 pr.	\$262 pr.
SBP518	8" x 8" x 2" fully lined all four sides with Kevlar twill, one piece 1" x 2" hook and loop closure	\$170 pr.	\$202 pr.
SBP552	8" x 8" x 2" lined with Kevlar twill three sides 4" up and 3" up on shell, one piece 1" x 2" hook and loop closure	\$166 pr.	\$190 pr.
SBP548	8" x 10" x 2" fully lined with Kevlar twill all four sides inside. One piece 1" x 8" loop and three pieces 1" x 3" hooks closure.	\$178 pr.	\$248 pr.
SBP590	7" x 9" x 1.5" fully lined with Kevlar twill three sides inside pocket, one piece 1" x 2" hook and loop closure	\$166 pr.	\$190 pr.
SBP614	8" x 8" x 2" semi-bellows pocket with Kevlar twill fully lined all four sides inside pocket. One piece 1" x 7" loop on pocket, two pieces 1" x 3" hook on flap.	\$168 pr.	\$198 pr.

**ESCAPE SYSTEM POCKETS (EACH)**

Item #	Description (w x h x d)	Pioneer, Advance, Nomex and Armor AP	PBI Max, PBI Max LP and Flex 7
FBP1030	10.5" x 10" x 9" x 2.25" fully lined Kevlar twill 5" up inside, 9" x 4" inside flap with one piece hook and loop inside pocket, 7" x 6.5" patch outside pocket divided equally into two 3.5" slots on each side for hook storage. 11.75" x 8.5" antenna notched flap with one piece 7" x 2" hook on flap, one piece 7" x 2" loop on front pocket. (FBP1037 10.5" x 8" x 2.25" for 26" and below inseams).	\$183 ea.	\$263 ea.
BDP901	10" x 10" x 2" removable split bellows pocket and flap with Kevlar twill fully lined, all four sides, 4" up inside pocket, self-fabric 4" up outside on pocket, one piece 1.5" x 10" loop on pocket and three pieces 1.5" x 3" hook on flap, antenna notch on small flap, pocket sewn on 14" x 14" patch with .75" loop, self-fabric frame with .75" hook	\$246 ea.	\$359 ea.
BDP902	10" x 10" x 2" split bellows pocket and flap with Kevlar twill lining inside of pocket 4" on all four sides, self-fabric open compartment, 5" reinforcement up outside on pocket. One piece 1" x 1.5" hook inside compartment, one piece 1" x 1.5" loop and 1.5" x 10" loop on pocket, two pieces 1.5" x 3" hook on the large flap, one piece 1.5" x 3" hook on the small flap with antenna notch.	\$145 ea.	\$185 ea.
FBP1041	10.5" x 10" x 8" x 2.25" fully lined Kevlar twill lining 5" up inside pocket, 9" x 4" inside flap with 1 piece hook and loop inside pocket, 7" x 6.5" patch outside pocket divided equally into two 3.5" slots on each side for hook storage. A 1" x 4" self-material strap with male snap is bartacked to shell. A female logo snap is placed on the front pocket corner. 11.75" x 8.5" flap with one piece 7" x 2" hook on flap. One piece 7" x 2" loop on front pocket.	\$206 ea.	\$264 ea.

**RETAIL PRICE LIST**Effective February 1, 2024  
Price subject to change without prior notice**Pockets****For use with LION Turnouts™ Structural Coats and Pants**DuPont™  
**Nomex.** | DuPont™  
**Kevlar.**Note: On leather or polymer-coated aramid  
parts, specify Gold, Black or Grey.

Fully compliant with NFPA 1971 and OSHA Standard 29CFR 1910.1030.



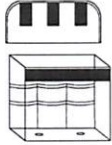
Full Bellows Pocket

FULL BELLOWS POCKETS (PAIR)			
Item #	Description (w x h x d)	Pioneer, Advance, Nomex and Armor AP	PBI Max, PBI Max LP and Flex 7
FBP579	10" x 10" x 2" fully lined with Kevlar® twill on three sides, one piece 1.5" x 10" loop on pocket and two pieces 1.5" x 2.75" hook on flap (can be paired with BDP755)	\$206 pr.	\$280 pr.
FBP509	10" x 10" x 2" with leather 5" up outside and 3" up on shell, one piece 1" x 10" loop on pocket and three pieces 1" x 4" hook on flap	\$206 pr.	\$280 pr.
FBP024	10" x 10" x 2" with self-fabric 5" up inside pocket and 5" up on shell, two pieces 1.5" x 3" hook and loop closure	\$248 pr.	\$318 pr.
FBP702	10" x 10" x 2" lined with Kevlar twill 5" on three sides up on inside, one piece 2" x 6" hook and loop closure	\$252 pr.	\$308 pr.
FBP603	10" x 10" x 2" fully lined with Kevlar twill on three sides and 3" up on shell, one piece 1.5" x 8" loop on pocket and two pieces 1.5" x 2.75" hook on flap (can be paired with BDP560)	\$248 pr.	\$304 pr.
FBP616	10" x 10" x 2" fully lined with Kevlar twill on three sides and polymer-coated aramid 5" up outside, one piece 1.5" x 8" loop on pocket and two pieces 1.5" x 2.75" hook on flap (can be paired with BDP781)	\$270 pr.	\$320 pr.
FBP651	10" x 10" x 2" fully lined with Kevlar twill all four sides, one piece 1" x 10" loop on pocket and three pieces 1" x 3" hook on flap (can be paired with BDP775)	\$248 pr.	\$304 pr.
FBP681	10" x 10" x 2" fully lined with Kevlar twill all four sides, self-fabric 5" up outside, one piece 2" x 10" loop on pocket and three pieces 1.5" x 3" hook on flap (can be paired with BDP780)	\$276 pr.	\$358 pr.
FBP995	10" x 10" x 2" lined with Kevlar twill 5" all four sides, one piece 1.5" x 10" loop on pocket and three pieces 1.5" x 2.75" hook on flap	\$196 pr.	\$252 pr.
FBP586	10" x 10" x 2" with leather 5" up outside and 3" inside on shell, one piece 1" x 10" loop on pocket and three pieces 1" x 3" hook on flap (can be paired with BDP502 or BDP520)	\$202 pr.	\$276 pr.
FBP1000	10" x 8" x 2" fully lined with Kevlar twill all four sides inside pocket, one piece 1" x 10" loop on pocket and three pieces 1" x 3" hook on flap	\$220 pr.	\$280 pr.
FBP686	10" x 7" x 2" fully lined with Kevlar twill all four sides, one piece 2" x 10" loop on pocket and three pieces 1.5" x 3" hook on flap	\$202 pr.	\$264 pr.
FBP584	9" x 8" x 10" x 2" fully lined with Kevlar twill all four sides, two pieces 2" x 2" hook and loop closure	\$248 pr.	\$300 pr.
FBP574	8" x 8" x 2" fully lined with Kevlar twill three sides and 3" up on shell, one piece 1.5" x 8" loop on pocket and two pieces 1.5" x 2.75" hook on flap, boxed flap (can be paired with BDP546)	\$202 pr.	\$264 pr.
FBP550	8" x 8" x 2" with leather 5" up outside and 3" up on shell, one piece 1.5" x 8" loop on pocket and three pieces 1.5" x 3" hook on flap, boxed flap	\$174 pr.	\$242 pr.
FBP697	8" x 8" x 2" lined with Kevlar twill all four sides 5" up, one piece 1.5" x 8" loop on pocket and two pieces 1.5" x 3" hook on flap	\$190 pr.	\$252 pr.
FBP654	8" x 8" x 2" fully lined with Kevlar twill all four sides, one piece 1.5" x 8" loop on pocket and two pieces 1.5" x 3" hook on flap	\$202 pr.	\$264 pr.

C  
O  
K  
C  
0  
1  
0  
7  
6

**RETAIL PRICE LIST**Effective February 1, 2024  
Price subject to change without prior notice**Pockets****For use with LION Turnouts™ Structural Coats and Pants**DuPont™  
**Nomex.** | DuPont™  
**Kevlar.**

Fully compliant with NFPA 1971 and OSHA Standard 29CFR 1910.1030.



Full Bellows Tool Pocket

**TOOL POCKETS (PAIR)**

Item #	Description (w x h x d)	Pioneer, Advance, Nomex and Armor AP	PBI Max, PBI Max LP and Flex 7
FBP1002	9" x 10" x 2" fully lined with Kevlar® twill all four sides. Two additional layers of outer shell fabric on shell side of pocket. First row is 6.5" high and second row is 4.5" high. Both layers are stitched in 3" increments to create six compartments. One piece 2" x 9" loop on pocket and three pieces 1.5" x 3" hook on flap.	\$308 pr.	\$370 pr.
FBP1045	9" x 10" x 2" full bellows pocket with 5" PCA reinforcement on outside of pocket, fully lined with Kevlar twill all four sides inside, two layer outer shell fabric lined with Kevlar twill on shell inside pocket. First layer 6.5" high, Second layer 4.5" high, both layers stitched in 3" increments to form six compartments. One piece 2" x 9" loop on pocket, three pieces 1.5" x 3" hook on flap. 2-layers GIC/E88 inside flap corner, 1" x 2" PCA pull tab.	\$350 pr.	\$396 pr.
HP628	9" x 8" x 2" semi-bellows and handwarmer combination pocket with 6" opening on bellows side pocket lined with Kevlar and Kevlar backing, handwarmer lined with SemperDri™; two additional layers of outer shell fabric lined with Kevlar on the inside pocket, first layer 6.5" high, second layer 4.5" high. Both layers stitched in 3" increments to form six compartments. Two pieces of 1.5" X 3" loop on pocket and two pieces 1.5" x 3" hook on flap, 2-layers of Lite-N-Dri™ inside flap corner and PCA pull tab.	\$350 pr.	\$454 pr.
SBP622	8" x 8" x 2" semi-bellows pocket with inside fully lined on all four sides with Kevlar twill. Self-fabric 5" up on outside of pocket to form three compartments, 4" on bellow side, 1" middle and 3" front side. Two pieces of 1" x 2" loop on pocket and two pieces 1" x 2" hook on flap. 9" x 3.5" flap.	\$220 pr.	\$280 pr.

C  
O  
K  
C  
0  
1  
0  
7  
6



**RETAIL PRICE LIST**Effective February 1, 2024  
Price subject to change without prior notice**Pockets****For use with LION Turnouts™ Structural Coats and Pants**DuPont™  
**Nomex.** DuPont™  
**Kevlar.**

Fully compliant with NFPA 1971 and OSHA Standard 29CFR 1910.1030.



Split Bellows Pocket



Pants Patch Pockets

**SPLIT BELLOWS POCKETS (PAIR)**

Item #	Description (w x h x d)	Pioneer, Advance, Nomex and Armor AP	PBI Max, PBI Max LP and Flex 7
BDP520	10" x 10" x 2" with split flap and leather 5" up outside pocket and 3" up inside on shell, 1" x 10" loop on pocket and three pieces 1" x 3" hook on flap (can be paired with FBP586)	\$230	\$290
BDP560	10" x 10" x 2" fully lined with Kevlar® twill on three sides and 3" up on shell with 1.5" x 8" loop on pocket and two pieces 1.5" x 2.75" hook on flap (can be paired with FBP603)	\$220	\$286
BDP755	10" x 10" x 2" fully lined with Kevlar twill on three sides with 1.5" x 10" loop on pocket and two pieces 1.5" x 2.75" hook on flap (can be paired with FBP579)	\$230	\$290
BDP766	10" x 10" x 2" with split flap and antenna notch at each end of 3" section on flap, fully lined with Kevlar twill on three sides and 5" up inside pocket, one piece 1.5" x 10" loop on pocket and three pieces 1.5" x 4" hook on flap (can be paired with FBP586)	\$252	\$320
BDP775	10" x 10" x 2" fully lined with Kevlar twill all four sides, 1" x 10" loop on pocket and three pieces 1" x 3" hook on flap (can be paired with FBP651)	\$256	\$318
BDP910	10" x 8" x 2" fully lined with Kevlar twill all four sides, 1.5" x 10" loop on pocket and two pieces 1.5" x 3" hook on flap (can be paired with FBP652)	\$252	\$336
BDP546	8" x 8" x 2" fully lined with Kevlar twill on three sides and 3" up on shell with 1.5" x 8" loop on pocket and two pieces 1.5" x 2.75" hook on flap, boxed flap (can be paired with FBP574)	\$206	\$270
BDP895	9" x 10" x 2" fully lined with Kevlar twill all four sides, one piece 2" x 9" loop on pocket and three pieces 1.5" x 3" hook on flap	\$270	\$320
BDP902	10" x 10" x 2" split bellows pocket and flap with Kevlar twill lining inside of pocket 4" on all four sides, self-fabric open compartment, 5" reinforcement up outside on pocket. One piece 1" x 1.5" hook inside compartment, one piece 1" x 1.5" loop and 1.5" x 10" loop on pocket, two pieces 1.5" x 3" hook on the large flap, one piece 1.5" x 3" hook on the small flap with antenna notch.	\$290	\$370
BDP908	9" x 8" x 10" x 1" split bellows pocket with Kevlar twill lining all four sides, two pieces 2" x 2" loop on pocket and two pieces 2" x 2" hook on flap. Inside of pocket divided in half vertically with Kevlar twill to be attached with three snaps to front side of pocket and sewn to middle of back pocket. Three snaps on inside top, middle, bottom right edge of pocket corresponding to snaps on divider.	\$280	\$358

**PANTS PATCH POCKETS\* (PAIR)**

Item #	Description (w x h x d)	Pioneer, Advance, Nomex and Armor AP	PBI Max, PBI Max LP and Flex 7
PPP016	8" x 8" pants patch pocket with snap closure, two drainage eyelets	\$86	\$106
PPP537	6.5" x 6" pants patch pocket with 1" x 2" hook and loop closure	\$84	\$98
PPP553	6.5" x 4" pants patch pocket with 1" x 2" hook and loop closure	\$78	\$90

\* Cannot have patch pockets with lumbar support option. Patch pockets can be no taller than 6.5" on pants with take-up straps.

C  
O  
K  
C  
0  
1  
0  
7  
6

**RETAIL PRICE LIST**Effective February 1, 2024  
Price subject to change without prior notice**Aero Super-Deluxe™ Coat and Pants**

Freedom® Design

**Coat: Male Models CSTM-29, CSTM-305, CSTM-32, CSDM-335  
and CSDM-35 — Female Models CSTF-29 and CSDF-32****Pants: Male Models PSDM — Female Models PSDF****Standard on coat:**

- Incorporates LION's Structural Turnout Features
- Bi-swing back
- Self-material cuff, shoulder and elbow reinforcements
- Thermoplastic zipper with hook and loop storm flap closure
- 8" over-the-hand Nomex®/Kevlar® IsoDri® wristlets (on K3, K7 and K9 liner systems)
- 8" over-the-hand Kevlar/Spandex® wristlets (on D7 and D9 liner systems)
- Drag Rescue Device (DRD)
- Liner Inspection System

**Standard on pants:**

- Low-rise waist
- Self-material knee with Lite-N-Dri™ cushioning, cuff and kick shield reinforcements
- External self-fabric take-up straps
- Thermoplastic zipper with hook and loop storm fly closure
- LION's exclusive SemperDri™ System
- Liner Inspection System

Headgear: See LION Helmet Price List

Gloves: See LION Glove Price List

Fully compliant with NFPA 1971 proximity firefighting.

**COAT CONSTRUCTION — Male Models CSTM-29, CSTM-305, CSTM-32, CSDM-335 and CSDM-35 Female Models CSTF-29 and CSDF-32**

Pockets NOT INCLUDED in prices Reflective trim may not be added to proximity garments			8.5 oz. Para-aramid Aluminized Knit
			\$1,708
<b>D3</b>	Traditional	\$995	\$2,703
<b>D7</b>	Traditional	\$1,168	\$2,876
<b>D9</b>	Traditional	\$995	\$2,703
<b>K3</b>	Traditional	\$1,357	\$3,065
<b>K7†</b>	Traditional	\$1,536	\$3,244
<b>K9†</b>	Traditional	\$1,357	\$3,065

**PANTS CONSTRUCTION — Male Model PSDM Female Model PSDF**

Pockets and suspenders NOT INCLUDED in prices Reflective trim may not be added to proximity garments			8.5 oz. Para-aramid Aluminized Knit
			\$1,276
<b>D3</b>	Traditional	\$681	\$1,957
<b>D7</b>	Traditional	\$821	\$2,097
<b>D9</b>	Traditional	\$681	\$1,957
<b>K3</b>	Traditional	\$929	\$2,205
<b>K7†</b>	Traditional	\$1,062	\$2,338
<b>K9†</b>	Traditional	\$929	\$2,205

**IMPORTANT NOTE:** For NFPA and OSHA compliant garment, the outer shell and the liner system must be combined — add prices together for full garment.  
The wearer must check the coat/pants overlap to assure adequate protection. A coat length of 29" or shorter cannot accommodate a pocket larger than 8" x 8".  
† IsoDri liner system.

Available options for Aero Super-Deluxe coat and pants on page 41. Suspender options on page 42.



## RETAIL PRICE LIST

Effective February 1, 2024  
Price subject to change without prior notice

## Options and Pockets

For use with custom aluminized models only  
(all available options listed here)

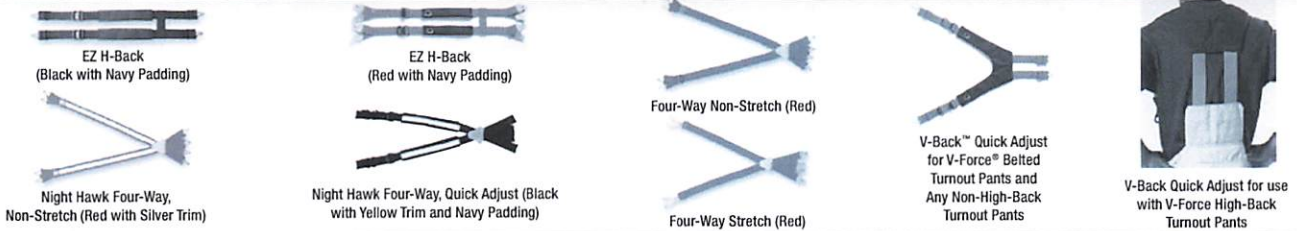
Fully compliant with NFPA 1971.

POCKETS (all construction materials are 8.5 oz. Para-aramid aluminized knit unless noted otherwise)								
Item #	Description (w x h x d)	Price	Item #	Description (w x h x d or w x h)	Price			
RP514	Radio/flashlight pockets, 3.5" x 9" x 2", poly/cotton lined and 1" x 2" hook and loop closure	\$83 ea.	HP502	8" x 8" handwarmer pocket, Arafil® lined, one piece 1" x 2" hook and loop closure	\$120 pr.			
RP511	Radio/flashlight pockets, 3.5" x 9" x 2", poly/cotton lined and 1" x 2" hook and loop closure, antenna notch	\$84 ea.	HP512	9" x 9" x 1.5" semi-bellows and handwarmer pocket fully lined with Arafil with one piece 1.5" x 2.75" hook and loop closure. <i>Do not use for coats shorter than 32" - use HP581 (9" x 8" x 1.5") (same price)</i>	\$202 pr.			
RP553	Radio/flashlight pockets, 3" x 6.5" x 2", poly/cotton lined and 1" x 2" hook and loop closure	\$75 ea.	HP567	8.5" x 9" patch and handwarmer pocket combination with expandable 2" pleat, pocket lined 4.5" inside with self-fabric, two pieces 1.5" x 2.75" hook and loop closure on flap. <i>Do not use for coats shorter than 32" - use HP573 (8.5" x 8") (same price)</i>	\$290 pr.			
FBP574	Full bellows pockets, 8" x 8" x 2" fully lined with Kevlar® twill three sides and 3" up on shell, one piece 1.5" x 8" loop on pocket and two pieces 1.5" x 2.75" hook on flap, boxed flap (can be paired with BDP546)	\$264 pr.	SBP518	Semi-bellows pockets, 8" x 8" x 2" fully lined all four sides with Kevlar twill, one piece 1" x 2" hook and loop closure	\$202 pr.			
FBP579	Full bellows pockets, 10" x 10" x 2" fully lined with Kevlar twill on three sides, one piece 1.5" x 10" loop on pocket and two pieces 1.5" x 2.75" hook on flap (can be paired with BDP755)	\$280 pr.	BDP546	Split bellows pockets, 8" x 8" x 2" fully lined with Kevlar twill on three sides and 3" up on shell with 1.5" x 8" loop on pocket and two pieces 1.5" x 2.75" hook on flap, boxed flap (can be paired with FBP574)	\$270 pr.			
FMP529	7.5" x 10" x 5" facemask pocket with thermoplastic zipper	\$142 ea.	BDP755	Split bellows pockets, 10" x 10" x 2" fully lined with Kevlar twill on three sides with 1.5" x 10" loop on pocket and two pieces 1.5" x 2.75" hook on flap (can be paired with FBP579)	\$290 pr.			
			PPP000	6.5" x 8" pants patch pocket with snap closure	\$94 pr.			
COAT OPTIONS (all construction materials are 8.5 oz. Para-aramid aluminized knit unless noted otherwise)								
Item #	Description	Price	Item #	Description	Price	Item #	Description	Price
CC701	Leather coat cuff reinforcements (Grey)	N/C	SF202	5" storm flap, hook and D-ring coat closure, with hook and loop storm flap closure on right side "Chicago" style (requires SAC702)	\$78	MF003	Utility snap (reverse snap riveted to shell)	\$12
BE701	Self-fabric bellows elbow reinforcements with Lite-N-Dri™ cushioning	\$53	CRTT219	4" x 11" contoured throat tab, RT7100® moisture barrier lining, hook and loop closure, with storage tab	Std.	MT503	Mic tab 1" x 3", self-fabric, bartack each end	\$12
SC711	Self-fabric shoulder caps with Lite-N-Dri cushioning	\$53	FLS558	Flashlight or glove strap, 2" x 10" self-fabric strap with 2" x 3" hook and loop closure, X-stitched to shell	\$33	CLW101	4" wristlets - Kevlar/Spandex® construction	N/C
			PD006	PASS device holder 2" x 5", self-fabric with leather inside	\$34	CLW752	4" IsoDri® wristlets - Kevlar/Nomex®/Spandex construction	N/C
PANTS OPTIONS (all construction materials are 8.5 oz. Para-aramid aluminized knit unless noted otherwise)								
Item #	Description	Price	Item #	Description	Price	Item #	Description	Price
PC000	Leather pants cuff reinforcements (Grey)	N/C	FLY201	Hook and D-ring pants closure with hook and loop storm fly closure (requires TUP512)	N/C	TUP506	Side, .5" self-fabric take-up straps (two) with 5/8" postman slides	\$39
KP642	Self-fabric knee reinforcements with additional layer of Lite-N-Dri cushioning on shell	Std.	TUP512	Self-fabric fly take-up with snap hook and D-ring riveted to shell	\$39	PM0542	Boot-cut pants leg	\$34
KP651	Removable self-fabric knee reinforcements, Lite-N-Dri cushioning	\$216	PLO202	1" elastic sewn to thermal liner leg bottom	\$39			
FLY204	Diagonal (wide angle) fly with hook and D-ring and hook and loop closure. (This closure requires a front take-up strap TUP512.)  Suspender options on page 42.	\$39	BHS009	Integrated lumbar support (only available on Super Pants™)  Note: No rear pockets or wide angle flies allowed.	\$126			

CONFIDENTIAL

LION Turnout™ Price List – 43

## Accessories



### Firefighter SUSPENDERS — See chart on next page

#### For Use with Traditional and Super Turnout Pants

##### EZ H-Back Quick Adjust, Non-Stretch Suspenders, Black

Item #	Description	Price
SB334	34" (Extra Short) length with wire clips	\$85
SB336	36" (Short) length with wire clips	\$85
SB342	42" (Regular) length with wire clips	\$85
SB348	48" (Long) length with wire clips	\$85
SB354	54" (Extra Long) length with wire clips	\$85

##### EZ H-Back Quick Adjust, Non-Stretch Suspenders, Black Suspenders with 3M™ Scotchlite™ Reflective Material (Yellow)

Item #	Description	Price
SB336T	36" (Short) length with rectangular metal loops and trim. Requires PM0210 snap tabs on pants.	\$110
SB342T	42" (Regular) length with rectangular metal loops and trim. Requires PM0210 snap tabs on pants.	\$110
SB348T	48" (Long) length with rectangular metal loops and trim. Requires PM0210 snap tabs on pants.	\$110
SB354T	54" (Extra Long) length with rectangular metal loops and trim. Requires PM0210 snap tabs on pants.	\$110

##### EZ H-Back Quick Adjust, Stretch Suspenders, Red

Item #	Description	Price
SR338L	38" (Short) length with leather tabs	\$92
SR344L	44" (Regular) length with leather tabs	\$92
SR350L	50" (Long) length with leather tabs	\$92

##### Four-Way, Non-Stretch Suspenders, Red

Item #	Description	Price
SR242	42" (Regular) length with wire clips	\$77
SR248	48" (Long) length with wire clips	\$77

##### S-T-R-E-T-C-H, Red, Four-Way Suspenders

Item #	Description	Price
SR143L	43" (Regular) length with leather tabs	\$51
SR150L	50" (Long) length with leather tabs	\$51

##### Night Hawk Four-Way, Quick Adjust, Non-stretch, Black Suspenders with 3M Scotchlite Reflective Material (Yellow)

Item #	Description	Price
SB736T	36" (Short) length with wire clips	\$115
SB742T	42" (Regular) length with wire clips	\$115
SB748T	48" (Long) length with wire clips	\$115
SB751T	51" (Long +) length with wire clips	\$115
SB754T	54" (Extra Long) length with wire clips	\$115

##### Night Hawk Four-Way, Non-Stretch Suspenders, Red with 3M Scotchlite Reflective Material (Silver)

Item #	Description	Price
SR242T	42" (Regular) length with wire clips	\$77
SR248T	48" (Long) length with wire clips	\$77

#### For Use with Liberty™ or Deluxe High-Back™ Turnout Pants

##### EZ H-Back Quick Adjust, Non-Stretch Suspenders, Black

Item #	Description	Price
SB636	36" (Short) length with wire clips	\$85
SB640	40" (Regular) length with wire clips	\$85
SB645	45" (Long) length with wire clips	\$85

### V-FORCE OR NON-HIGH-BACK TURNOUT PANTS Firefighter SUSPENDERS — See chart on next page

#### For Use with V-Force Belted Turnout Pants or Any Non-High-Back Turnout Pants

##### V-Back Quick Adjust, Stretch Padded Suspenders, Red

Item #	Description	Price
SR836M	36" (Short) length with wire clips in front and back, red with padding	\$176
SR842M	42" (Regular) length with wire clips in front and back, red with padding	\$176
SR848M	48" (Long) length with wire clips in front and back, red with padding	\$176
SR836X	36" (Short) length with rectangular metal loops in front and back, red with padding. Requires PM0210 snap tabs on pants.	\$171
SR842X	42" (Regular) length with rectangular metal loops in front and back, red with padding. Requires PM0210 snap tabs on pants.	\$171
SR848X	48" (Long) length with rectangular metal loops in front and back, red with padding. Requires PM0210 snap tabs on pants.	\$171
SR854X	54" (Extra Long) length with rectangular metal loops in front and back, red with padding. Requires PM0210 snap tabs on pants.	\$171

#### For Use with V-Force High-Back Turnout Pants

##### V-Back Quick Adjust, Stretch Padded Suspenders, Red

Item #	Description	Price
SR836	36" (Short) length with rectangular metal loops and rear hook and loop fastener panel, red with padding	\$169
SR840	40" (Regular) length with rectangular metal loops and rear hook and loop fastener panel, red with padding	\$169
SR845	45" (Long) length with rectangular metal loops and rear hook and loop fastener panel, red with padding	\$169
SR851	51" (Extra Long) length with rectangular metal loops and rear hook and loop fastener panel, red with padding	\$169

**Note:** Order lot numbers with "Style 01" to ship one-for-one with pants. Order "Style 11" from our stock program for replacement/inventory quantities.

*PM0210	4" self-fabric snap tabs on waist, two on the front and two on the back for suspender attachment	\$40
---------	--	------

**3M Scotchlite™**  
Reflective Material

# Accessories

## Firefighter SUSPENDERS (Continued)

Model	Length	Color	Stretch	Non-Stretch	H-Back	V-Back	Trim	Metal Hook Fasteners	Leather Fasteners	Snap Tabs	Traditional/ Low Rise Super/ V-Force Pants	High-Back Pants
SB334	34 (XS)	Black		■	■			■			■	
SB336	36 (S)	Black		■	■			■			■	
SB342	42 (R)	Black		■	■			■			■	
SB348	48 (L)	Black		■	■			■			■	
SB354	54 (XL)	Black		■	■			■			■	
SR338L	38 (S)	Red	■		■				■		■	
SR344L	44 (R)	Red	■		■				■		■	
SR350L	50 (L)	Red	■		■				■		■	
SR242	42 (R)	Red		■				■			■	
SR248	48 (L)	Red		■				■			■	
SR143L	43 (R)	Red	■						■		■	
SR150L	50 (L)	Red	■						■		■	
SB736T	36 (S)	Black		■			■	■			■	
SB742T	42 (R)	Black		■			■	■			■	
SB748T	48 (L)	Black		■			■	■			■	
SB751T	51 (L+)	Black		■			■	■			■	
SB754T	54 (XL)	Black		■			■	■			■	
SB336T	36 (S)	Black		■	■		■			■	■	
SB342T	42 (R)	Black		■	■		■			■	■	
SB348T	48 (L)	Black		■	■		■			■	■	
SB354T	54 (XL)	Black		■	■		■			■	■	
SR242T	42 (R)	Red		■			■	■			■	
SR248T	48 (L)	Red		■			■	■			■	
SB636	36 (S)	Black		■				■				■
SB640	40 (R)	Black		■				■				■
SB645	45 (L)	Black		■				■				■
SR836	36 (S)	Red	■			■		■				■
SR840	40 (R)	Red	■			■		■				■
SR845	45 (L)	Red	■			■		■				■
SR851	51 (XL)	Red	■			■		■				■
SR836M	36 (S)	Red	■			■		■			■	
SR842M	42 (R)	Red	■			■		■			■	
SR848M	48 (L)	Red	■			■		■			■	
SR836X	36 (S)	Red	■			■				■	■	
SR842X	42 (R)	Red	■			■				■	■	
SR848X	48 (L)	Red	■			■				■	■	
SR854X	54 (XL)	Red	■			■				■	■	

C  
O  
K  
C  
0  
1  
0  
7  
6



## NAFECO

[illegible]

## Attachments

LION 2024 Boots PL.pdf

C  
O  
K  
C  
0  
1  
0  
7  
6

# Boots

(PRICES EFFECTIVE: FEBRUARY 01, 2024)



**LION**<sup>®</sup>  
ready for action

C  
O  
K  
C  
0  
1  
0  
7  
6



Please join us in supporting the  
National Fallen Firefighters Foundation.  
Visit [www.firehero.org](http://www.firehero.org) to learn more.

## HIGH-PERFORMANCE FIRST RESPONDER FOOTWEAR

Effective February 01, 2024  
Price subject to change without prior notice



C  
O  
K  
C  
0  
1  
0  
7  
6

LEATHER BOOTS



KnockDown Elite™ – 14" Pull-On Leather Structural Boot

Model	Lot No.	List Price
Knockdown Elite	804-6389 (men's)	\$799
GORE® CROSSTECH® triple-layer moisture barrier protects against blood-borne pathogens. Waterproof, flame-resisting leather upper with abrasion-resisting rubber toe and heel protection. Removable dual-density polyurethane insole. Lenzi L-PROTECTION® flexible, non-metallic, puncture-resisting insole. Steel triple-rib ladder shank. Exclusive Vibram® ATS sole with FIRE & ICE technology and cement construction.	504-6389 (women's)	



QR14™ – 14" Pull-On Leather Structural Boot

Model	Lot No.	List Price
QR14	804-6369 (men's)	\$646
GORE CROSSTECH triple-layer moisture barrier protects against blood-borne pathogens. Waterproof, flame- and cut-resisting leather upper with abrasion-resisting rubber toe. Steel triple-rib ladder shank with riveted load spreader provides lateral stability. Proprietary Traction Flex outsole and cement construction.	504-6369 (women's)	

CLOSEOUT



USA Oblique™ – 14" Pull-On Leather Structural Boot

Model	Lot No.	Price
USA Oblique	804-6373 (men's)	CONTACT FOR PRICING
Full-grain, flame-/abrasion-resisting leather/Vibram rubber toe and heel bumper. Removable dual-density polyurethane footbed. Lenzi L-PROTECTION® flexible, non-metallic, puncture-resisting insole. Steel triple-rib ladder shank. Exclusive Vibram Chiseled Edge FIRE & ICE sole. Goodyear storm welt construction.	504-6373 (women's)	

Effective February 01, 2024  
Price subject to change without prior notice



C  
O  
K  
C  
0  
1  
0  
7  
6

RUBBER BOOTS



HellFire™ Felt Insulated – 14" Pull-On Rubber Structural Boot

Model	Lot No.	List Price
HellFire Felt Insulated	807-6003 (men's)	\$323
Waterproof, flame-/heat-resisting rubber. Removable superknit covered, polyurethane footbed. Steel triple-rib ladder shank. Stainless steel puncture-resisting bottom plate. Hellfire traction lug sole, abrasion-resisting rubber T-toe and vulcanized construction.	507-6003 (women's)	



HellFire™ Kevlar® Insulated – 14" Pull-On Rubber Structural Boot

Model	Lot No.	List Price
HellFire Kevlar® Insulated	807-6000 (men's)	\$433
Waterproof, flame-/heat-resisting rubber. Removable superknit covered, polyurethane footbed. Steel triple-rib ladder shank. Stainless steel puncture-resisting bottom plate. Hellfire traction lug sole, abrasion-resisting rubber T-toe and vulcanized construction.	507-6000 (women's)	

STATION/EMS/WILDLAND BOOTS



Station 1™ – 9" Lace-Up/Zip EMS/Wildland Leather Boot

Model	Lot No.	List Price
Station 1	804-6379 (men's)	\$530
GORE® CROSSTECH® waterproof lining. Full-grain, flame-/cut-resisting leather. Steel triple-rib logger shank. Exclusive Vibram® ATS outsole and cement construction.	504-6379 (women's)	
Replacement lace-in zipper. Small (fits all women's sizes and men's sizes 5-9.5).	ZPSM6379	\$50
Replacement Lace-In Zipper Large (fits men's sizes 10-16).	ZPLG6379	\$50

Effective February 01, 2024  
Price subject to change without prior notice



**SIZING INFORMATION**

LION's new high-performance Fire Boots are made to fit like a shoe – if you are not certain of your size, see your LION Dealer for proper fitting.

**KnockDown Elite, QR14 and USA Oblique:**

- Men's                Sizes – 5-16 (by half sizes)  
                         Widths – medium, wide and x-wide
- Women's           Sizes – 5-10 (by half sizes)  
                         Widths – narrow, medium and wide

**HellFire Felt Insulated:**

- Men's                Sizes – 5-15 (by half sizes) 16  
                         Widths – medium, wide and x-wide
- Women's           Sizes – 5-10 (by half sizes)  
                         Widths – narrow, medium and wide

**HellFire Kevlar Insulated and Station 1:**

- Men's                Sizes – 5-14 (by half sizes) 15, 16  
                         Widths – medium, wide and x-wide
- Women's           Sizes – 5-10 (by half sizes)  
                         Widths – narrow, medium and wide

LION Customer Support  
customersupport@lionprotects.com  
1-800-421-2926

C  
O  
K  
C  
0  
1  
0  
7  
6





# 2024 LION Customer Policies — Terms/Warranty (Continued)

## 2024 LION CUSTOMER POLICIES — TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF DOMESTIC SALE, 48 CONTIGUOUS STATES

These are the General Terms and Conditions of Sale and Delivery ("General Terms") of Lion First Responder PPE, Inc., with its place of business at 7200 Poe Avenue, Suite #400, Dayton, OH 45414, including companies or enterprises affiliated therewith (hereinafter jointly referred to as "Seller").

### 1. APPLICABILITY

- a. These General Terms and Conditions of Delivery and Services apply to all offers, services, deliveries and agreements contracted as such with Seller.
- b. These General Terms may only be departed from if Seller expressly states or acknowledges this in writing.
- c. Other general terms and conditions, including but not limited to the terms and conditions of any counterparty (including but not limited to buyers or commissioning parties, that Seller has concluded an agreement with or is in negotiation of concluding any agreement) (all hereinafter to be referred to as "Buyer"), shall, where not in accordance with these General Terms, be explicitly rejected. Such other general terms and conditions shall only apply if and insofar as explicitly confirmed by Seller in a separate document.
- d. These General Terms also apply, as circumstances so dictate, for the benefit of personnel and assistants of Seller and/or auxiliaries engaged by Seller who are working and/or useful for the performance of the relevant agreement, as well as for the benefit of third parties through whom Seller has the contracted agreement performed, whether in whole or in part.

### 2. OFFERS, CONTRACTS & CHANGES

- a. Unless the offer stipulates a period for acceptance, all offers are non-binding. In all offers, prices stated do not include any state, local or federal governmental taxes, duties and/or customs charges unless specifically stated. Up to one (1) week after acceptance of a non-binding offer, Seller may withdraw the offer. A non-binding offer remains valid for a maximum period of thirty (30) days, unless explicitly stated otherwise in the offer.
- b. The agreement is contracted as soon as a full and unconditional acceptance of the offer has reached Seller. This acceptance implies that the Buyer consents to the applicability of these General Terms and, insofar as necessary, waives the declaration of applicability of the Buyer's own general terms and conditions of purchase (or of whatever kind).
- c. If the acceptance contains reservations or changes to the offer, contrary to the provisions of the preceding paragraphs, the agreement is only contracted if and insofar as Seller has explicitly informed the Buyer in writing that it consents to such departures from the offer. In such event, only the reservations or changes stipulated by the Buyer that Seller has expressly confirmed will be applicable, meaning that all other reservations or changes that are not expressly confirmed to be accepted are deemed to have been rejected. It is understood that the applicability of these General Terms (including all provisions hereto), is a key stipulation of Seller, and forms an integral part of its offer. Seller reserves the right to change prices in response to requests made by Buyer to change product features, designs or materials either before or after acceptance.
- d. Offers issued and contracts entered into by representatives, sales agents or intermediaries are binding on Seller only after the order has been confirmed in writing.
- e. Seller is only bound by offers and contracts produced and/or concluded by representatives, commercial agents or intermediaries after a written order confirmation by Seller.
- f. Information and data provided by the Buyer to Seller for the purposes of the agreement contracted, such as drawings, etc., will be assumed by Seller to be correct, and Seller will base its offer on such information. Seller is not responsible, and bears no responsibility, for specifications or designs developed and supplied by Buyer and/or information, drawings, etc. supplied by the Buyer as referred to in the preceding sentence, regardless of whether Seller has advised the Buyer thereon. This applies accordingly to parts and materials that the Buyer makes available or prescribes to Seller.
- g. In reading the measures, weights, colors and technical data contained in the offers, the other party should allow for minor discrepancies which do not exceed the normal limits. Sizes, weights, colors and technical details in the offer should be read in such a way that the other party must take account of small deviations that do not go beyond the boundaries of what is considered normal.
- h. Prices in offers and contracts are based on the relevant circumstances and data (particularly the salary and materials costs) which were in force or known to Seller at the time of preparing the offer or concluding the contract.
- i. All orders are subject to credit department approval.
- j. Delivery, minimums and surcharges of the goods and services may vary according to the product line; all such variations will be stated in proposals, quotes or bid documents.
- k. Possession of a price list of Seller does not constitute an offer to sell.
- l. For all turnouts, a One Hundred and Twenty-Five U.S. Dollar (\$125) (list) minimum order surcharge may apply to special cuts or special production runs and to custom sizes or over-sizes outside Seller's standard sizing (see appropriate sizing charts). On non-turnout products, a ten percent (10%) minimum surcharge may apply to special cuts or special production runs and to custom sizes or over-sizes outside Seller's standard sizing (see appropriate sizing charts).
- m. Seller is entitled to adjust offered or agreed prices according to reasonableness and fairness, if there is a material change in circumstances or data, including but not limited to, increases in labor, transportation or material costs, after the issuing of the offer or the conclusion of the contract, but before the performance of the contract. An example of the foregoing change in circumstances is supply chain or labor cost increases caused by the Covid-19 pandemic.

### 3. DELIVERY & RISK OF LOSS

- a. For PPE and core training products, freight term for domestic orders delivered within the 48 contiguous U.S. states is F.O.B. Destination unless otherwise stated on quote.
- b. Contact Seller for terms and conditions of sale for International, Alaskan/Hawaiian or other non-continental U.S. destinations, Totalcare offers, and for sale of large props and Custom Build training projects.
- c. No C.O.D. orders.
- d. Unless expressly agreed otherwise, stated delivery times shall not be regarded as deadlines, unless explicitly agreed otherwise. In the event of late delivery, the Buyer must give Seller due notice before Seller can be in default.
- e. Seller reserves the right to ship partial orders unless complete shipment is stated on the order. We will not accept ship complete requests when a purchase order contains products from multiple product categories.
- f. Rush orders for custom make-to-order products are subject to a twenty percent (20%) rush fee.
- g. The delivery period commences on the date on which Seller has confirmed the order to the Buyer, or otherwise on the date agreed by the parties in writing.
- h. Seller is authorized to determine the method of transport. For Large Props and Custom Build Projects, transport costs are not included in the offers and sale prices, but will be charged separately to the Buyer as appropriate.
- i. The goods shall be delivered by Seller in the packaging it deems appropriate. If the Buyer prescribes different packaging, Seller is entitled to invoice the Buyer separately for the cost of such packaging.
- j. Seller is entitled to have deliveries made or services performed by third parties.
- k. Documentation provided by third party carriers shall be conclusive evidence of proof of delivery and Seller bears no responsibility for goods after delivery by carrier to designated destination.
- l. If applicable, the Buyer should ensure that Seller is able to carry out the installation work undisturbed. Amongst other things, the Buyer should ensure free access to the installation site and the availability of all the necessary facilities.

*continued on next page*



## 2024 LION Customer Policies — Terms/Warranty (Continued)

C  
O  
K  
C  
O  
1  
0  
7  
6

#### 4. PAYMENT & TRANSFER OF OWNERSHIP

- a. All orders for make-to stock products are subject to a handling charge of Four and 25/100 U.S. Dollars (\$4.25). All orders amounting to less than Fifty U.S. Dollars (\$50.00) will be subject to a handling charge of Fifteen U.S. Dollars (\$15.00).
- b. In the event of late payment by the Buyer, the Buyer will be deemed to be in breach by operation of law with no demand letter or notice of default being required. All payments must be made within thirty (30) days after the date of invoice, unless any other payment term is explicitly agreed in writing. Payment must be made without any deduction or offsetting, at the offices of Seller or by means of transfer to a bank account stipulated by Seller.
- c. Seller retains full (and sole) ownership of the goods until such time as the due purchase sum, including any statutory interest, collection cost, etc. has been paid in full and received by Seller, even if the goods have meanwhile been processed or incorporated into other products.
- d. If the Buyer does not pay within the set time described herein (the "Payment Date"), it shall be deemed to be legally in default without the requirement of any warning or notice of default.
- e. For amounts owed after the Payment Date, Buyer shall pay two percent (2%) per month interest, or the maximum statutory rate, if below 2%, as well as legal and other costs incurred in order to secure the performance of the contract, its cancellation and/or compensation, except if Seller is ruled against by a final and conclusive judgment of the court.
- f. The collection costs shall amount to at least fifteen percent (15%) of the outstanding sum, subject to a minimum of Three Hundred U.S. Dollars (\$300.00).
- g. The Buyer is at all times obliged to furnish security to Seller, immediately upon receipt for the fulfillment of its obligations. If the Buyer does not comply with this request, Seller will be entitled to cancel the contract, as well as any other still existing contracts between Seller and the Buyer, without judicial intervention, and to claim additional or compensatory damages.
- h. If Seller has claims against the Buyer and the object of these claims is under a retention of title and Seller also has claims against the Buyer for which no retention of title has been made, payment by the Buyer is applied first towards fulfillment of the claim(s) not subject to retention of title.
- i. As long as the ownership of the goods delivered has not been transferred to the Buyer: (i) the Buyer is not permitted to transfer the ownership of the goods delivered, to encumber these goods with real rights or rights under the law of obligations, or to alienate them under any title whatsoever except pursuant to the provisions of paragraph 9 of this article or otherwise agreed in writing; (ii) the Buyer is obliged to observe due care in maintaining custody of the goods and to hold them as the identifiable property of Seller (any marks or signs of Seller applied in, on or to the goods delivered must remain clearly visible; and (iii) the Buyer is obliged to store goods delivered that are defined exclusively by type and weight separately and ensure that they are clearly identifiable as property of Seller.
- j. As long as the ownership of the goods delivered has not been transferred to the Buyer, the Buyer is permitted to incorporate or process the goods delivered or sell and transfer them to third parties, so long as in the context of its normal business operations, and in the case of sale, the Buyer (i) stipulates a retention of title to the goods delivered upon its Buyer, or (ii) immediately pays the purchase price owed to Seller, or (iii) pledges to Seller the Buyer's claim against its Buyer, payable upon demand by Seller.
- k. Seller is entitled to reclaim the goods delivered under retention of title, if and insofar as the Buyer remains in default of the fulfillment of any obligation toward Seller, or in the opinion of Seller, exhibits any payment problems.
- l. The Buyer hereby grants Seller nunc pro tunc the irrevocable right to enter the Buyer's business premises or to allow a third party designated by Seller to do so in the event that Seller wishes to reclaim the delivered goods.

#### 5. RETURNS

- a. The Buyer must contact Seller Buyer Support within forty-five (45) days of receipt of shipment to receive a Return Authorization Number. All returns received without a Return Authorization Number will be held up for processing. Except for defective items:
  - i. Products that have been worn, laundered, altered or soiled are non-returnable;
  - ii. Personalized garments (e.g., with names, letters or heat transfer emblems) are non-returnable;
  - iii. Custom manufactured, custom sizes, made-to-order and special cut products are non-returnable;
  - iv. Products that have been discontinued or redesigned are non-returnable;
  - v. Boots that have been worn are non-returnable;
  - vi. CBRN products are non-returnable.
- b. Returns must have prior approval from Supplier and marking instructions. Supplier will not accept goods returned without its written permission.
- c. Return of stock goods are subject to a fifteen percent (15%) restocking fee.
- d. Custom made-to-order products are not returnable.

#### 6. FORCE MAJEURE

- a. If Seller is prevented by force majeure from making full, correct and proper delivery within the delivery time, Seller is entitled to cancel the contract, or to inform the Buyer of a reasonable period within which full, correct and proper delivery can still be made, without Seller being bound to pay any compensation.
- b. Force majeure is deemed to apply if after agreement is concluded, Seller is prevented from fulfilling its obligations under this agreement or making the preparations to do so as the result of an extraordinary nature in particular circumstances such as epidemic, pandemic, war, risk of war, civil war, acts of war, riot, terrorism, civil unrest, fire, water damage, inaccessibility of certain areas, flooding, strike, works occupation, lockout, hindrances to imports and exports, official regulations, defective machinery, interruptions in the power supply, all of these both in Seller's factory and in the third party establishments from which Seller wholly or partly draws the necessary plant or raw materials, as well as in storage or during transport, whether or not under Seller's own control and, further, through all other causes arising through no fault of Seller or outside its area of risk.
- c. In the event Seller fails to perform any of its obligations due to force majeure, Seller will inform the Buyer immediately of the reason and will immediately upon cessation of the force majeure take all reasonable steps within its power to resume compliance with its obligations ASAP. If the obligations cannot be met after sixty (60) days either party has the right to terminate the contract.

#### 7. DISPUTES & APPLICABLE LAW

- a. All legal relationships between the parties are governed exclusively by U.S. law, to the exclusion of all other legal systems.
- b. The Vienna Sales Convention (CISG) is not applicable, nor are any other international rulings from which exclusion is permitted.
- c. All disputes will be settled exclusively by a court of competent jurisdiction in Dayton, Ohio. Nonetheless, the parties will first attempt in good faith to resolve any dispute or claim amicably through negotiations between representatives of each party with authority to settle the relevant dispute



## 2024 LION Customer Policies — Terms/Warranty (Continued)

### 8. COMPLAINTS & LIABILITY

- a. Without prejudice to all that is stipulated in the agreement and elsewhere in these General Terms, Seller will not be liable, contractually and/or extra-contractually, for direct damages, except insofar as the Buyer proves that the damage and/or loss is the result of a defect in the delivered product that can be solely attributed to Seller; in which case, however, the total liability of Seller will be still limited to the amount that is covered by its insurance. If no insurance coverage exists, for any reason at all, Seller's liability is limited to a sum equal to the amount of the invoice value of the supplied goods that gave rise to the liability. Seller can never be held liable for loss of profits, loss of earnings or other indirect and consequential damage. Seller will in no event be liable, unless insofar as it explicitly accepts liability in these General Terms or in a written agreement between Seller and the Buyer. Seller shall have no liability for injuries to third parties or damage caused by Buyer's use of Goods for any purpose other than their intended use.
- b. Complaints must be submitted to Seller in writing, with argumentation, within fourteen (14) days after the Buyer becomes aware or could reasonably have become aware of the complaint, failing which Seller is entitled to disregard the complaint and the Buyer is deemed to have waived any claim it may have against Seller with regard to the complaint.
- c. If a timely and well-substantiated complaint is found justified, Seller is entitled to either lower its invoices or improve the results of its work.
- d. Complaints do not entitle the Buyer to suspend or offset any payments.
- e. After delivery, Seller is no longer liable for faults, excepting where faults are fully and solely attributable to Seller and the Buyer did not give notice of such faults prior to the transfer in title, and furthermore the Buyer could not reasonably be expected to have discovered these faults at the moment of transfer in title and register a complaint concerning the fault within the appropriate time frame as stipulated herein.
- f. If and insofar as the Buyer has insured any risk associated with the agreement, the Buyer is obliged to claim any damages under that insurance and indemnify Seller against recovery claims by the insurer.
- g. Seller's liability for direct material damages is at all times limited to the net amount of the invoice pertaining to the agreement (excluding VAT). Under no circumstances shall the compensation exceed the amount for which Seller has procured insurance coverage for the loss-causing events and for which coverage is actually provided.
- h. The following are not subject to compensation: Consequential loss, including damages due to business stoppage and loss of profit; Damages inflicted on persons and/or property found in the vicinity of the location where the contract is being performed inflicted by or during the performance of the contract; Damages caused by third parties, such as auxiliaries engaged by Seller.
- i. Excepting where otherwise agreed in writing, all liability of Seller is cancelled (and therefore will expire) at the latest after six (6) months have elapsed from the moment at which the agreement ends by transfer in title, dissolution or cancellation.
- j. The legal claim derived from a fault for which Seller is liable is not admissible (and will therefore expire) if it is brought later than six (6) months following the day on which the agreement ends by virtue of delivery, transfer in title, dissolution or cancellation.

### 9. INTELLECTUAL & INDUSTRIAL PROPERTY RIGHTS

- a. All rights of intellectual property with regard to the products and/or services as well as the designs, drawings, software, documentation and all other materials developed and/or used in the preparation or performance of the agreement between Seller and the Buyer or agreements resulting therefrom are vested exclusively in Seller or its Sellers. The delivery of products and/or services does not extend to any transfer of intellectual property rights.
- b. The Buyer acquires only a license for the non-exclusive and non-transferable right to use the products and results of the services for the agreed purposes. The license is only valid if the Buyer fulfils the financial obligations connected with making available the copyright-protected design.
- c. The license applies solely to the use of the design or invention in question by the Buyer itself. Use of the license by third parties is not permitted except after written permission has been obtained by Seller.
- d. Without the prior written consent of Seller, the Buyer shall not in any way disclose, duplicate, reverse-engineer or allow third-party access to any or all of the products, services, and results thereof.
- e. The Buyer shall not remove or alter references of Seller or its Sellers concerning copyrights, trademarks, trade names or other intellectual property rights.
- f. Seller warrants that it is authorized to extend the rights of use as described above to the Buyer, and indemnifies the Buyer against any claims of third parties in this regard. This provision does not apply if and insofar as the products, services and/or their results are altered and/or if they are delivered in conjunction with goods of third parties, in this latter case excepting where the Buyer demonstrates that the claims of third parties pertain exclusively to the products, services and/or results delivered by Seller.
- g. As long as there is retention of title in place, Seller can reclaim the goods without this constituting default. The Buyer irrevocably authorizes Seller to enter the place(s) where these goods are located. Additionally, the Buyer is not authorized to alienate the goods, nor to encumber the goods with any right or restricted right.

### 10. CANCELLATION

- a. Seller is entitled to cancel the agreements with the Buyer under retention of its claims for compensation of losses in full, in the event of:
  - i. the Buyer's late payment of eligible amounts or an interruption in Buyer's payments;
  - ii. the Buyer's application for bankruptcy;
  - iii. the Buyer's application for suspension of payments;
  - iv. the Buyer's being placed under conservatorship; or
  - v. liquidation of the Buyer's business.
- b. If the Buyer cancels a contract, Seller is entitled to recover from the other party the costs which it has incurred that can no longer be recovered, as well as its lost profit.
- c. Cancellation of the agreement renders all outstanding claims between the parties immediately fully payable. The Buyer is liable for the damages suffered by Seller, including but not limited to loss of profit and transport costs.
- d. The lost profit must amount to at least twenty-five percent (25%) of the payment (excluding turnover tax) that Seller would have received from the performance of the contract.

### 11. WARRANTY

- a. For PPE and uniforms, Seller warrants that all its firefighter and emergency responder protective clothing, uniforms and equipment meet all applicable NFPA standards in effect at the time of their manufacture and further warrants that such products are free from any defect in workmanship or any patent material defect.
- b. Conditions of use are outside the control of Seller. It is the responsibility of Buyer to inspect and maintain the product to assure it remains fit for its intended purpose. In order to maximize the useful life of these products and maintain the warranty, the products are to be used only by appropriately trained personnel following proper firefighting or emergency response techniques and in accordance with the products' warning, use, inspection, maintenance, care, storage and retirement instructions. Failure to do so will void the warranty.

*continued on next page*



## 2024 LION Customer Policies — Terms/Warranty (Continued)

- c. If the agreement involves the processing of material supplied by the Buyer, Seller warrants the product incorporating the material to be free from only manufacturing defects for a period of six (6) months after delivery. If the processing proves to be unsound, Seller may, at its own discretion, either remedy the fault or perform the processing again using material to be delivered by the Buyer, or refund a proportionate amount of the agreed contract price.
- d. Subparagraphs e, f, g and h of this section apply exclusively to training products.
- e. Seller warrants the proper functioning of its products and the soundness of the materials and parts used therein for a period of twelve (12) months after delivery or for any other such term as agreed in writing between Seller and the Buyer. No warranty is given for products that were not new at the moment of delivery, and/or products that are not in use by the Buyer itself. Seller does not warrant that the goods are suitable for the purpose for which the Buyer intends to use them. Seller does not warrant the absence of any faults of the products if and insofar as the products were made following the design and/or other instructions or materials of the Buyer.
- f. Parts for which the wear-and-tear is dependent on the intensity and frequency of use of the product delivered are warranted for twelve (12) months or seven hundred and fifty (750) hours of use, whichever comes first. Replacement of any parts damaged as result of excessive usage and operation, defined as greater than eighty-five (85) hours per month or one thousand (1,000) hours per year, or more than ten (10) hours of continuous operation, shall be excluded from the warranty.
- g. Seller must be informed of more intensive use as soon as it becomes clear that the product is likely to be used more than indicated in General Terms or a separate agreement signed by both parties. If the Buyer remains in default of notifying Seller, the warranty is voided.
- h. Faults that arise after modification or repair by third parties, faults resulting from the use of the products for a purpose other than that for which they are intended, and faults arising from normal wear-and-tear, injudicious use or improper maintenance are not covered by the warranty. The Buyer is also barred from invoking the warranty provisions:
- if software and/or systems purchased by the Buyer have been installed without the prior consent of Seller and/or not fully according to any given instructions of Seller;
  - in the event of negligence on the part of the Buyer with regard to maintenance, or if the Buyer has used the goods for purposes for which they were not designed;
  - if the Buyer has made changes or had changes made to the goods;
  - in the event of injudicious or reckless use, improper connections, improper voltage, lightning strike, damage due to moisture penetration or other external causes or calamities; or
  - for software problems resulting from the installation of software installed by the Buyer or third parties without the explicit permission of Seller.
- i. EXCEPT AS SET FORTH ABOVE, SELLER MAKES NO OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO, ANY WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR USE.
- j. Under the above warranties, Seller will repair or replace, at its option, any product which does not meet the above warranties. Such repair or replacement will be the Buyer's sole remedy and Seller will not be responsible for any incidental, consequential or other damages based upon or arising in any way from breach of the warranties contained herein or the Buyer's misuse of such product.
- k. The repairs under warranty will normally be carried out by Seller at its factory, affiliate, or other designated facility. Only if repair by Seller or a third party engaged by Seller is not possible, and Seller has duly communicated this to the Buyer, the Buyer shall be entitled to the replacement or repair of the faulty parts (unless otherwise explicitly agreed).
- l. Seller may decide not to repair the goods but instead to replace them with brand new or equivalent goods, or to take back the goods and, if appropriate, refund part of the purchase price and/or offer a comparable alternative.
- m. The goods replaced under this warranty will be the property of Seller.
- n. These warranty obligations apply only to any product, part or component which is returned to Seller or a Seller Authorized Clean and Repair Center with prior authorization and proof of purchase, and which Seller agrees to be defective as covered by this warranty.
- o. The word "product" includes the product itself and any parts or labor furnished by Seller with the sales, delivery or servicing of the product.
- p. "Defects in workmanship and materials" means poorly manufactured seams, stitching or components (e.g., loose or broken seams, zippers or snaps that fall off or do not function properly), and fabrics which have such flaws as holes, uneven spots, weak areas, pilling or other flaws caused by irregularities in their manufacture.
- q. The limited warranty for firefighter PPE does not cover the following items after receipt of the product by Buyer:
- Claims made after sixty (60) days from the date of shipment for damage to materials;
  - Damage or color change from exposure of materials to direct or indirect sunlight or fluorescent light;
  - Shade variations among textiles used or shade changes to fabrics caused by wear and tear and/or washing;
  - Color loss due to abrasion (creases, folds, pleats, edges, collar points, etc.);
  - Damage caused by improper washing, decontamination, disinfecting or maintenance (for example, use of chlorine or petrochemicals to clean);
  - Damage caused by repair work not performed to factory specifications;
  - Damage from routine exposure to common hazards which may cause rips, tears, burn damage or abrasion, including accelerated wear and tear caused by exposure to frequent, repeated training exercises;
  - Loss of retroreflectivity of reflective trim due to normal wear and tear and/or heat exposure;
  - Detachment of reflective trim due to thread abrasion and/or heat exposure;
  - Replacement of zippers or closures worn partially sealed and/or damaged by heavy wear and tear;
  - Loss of buttons, snaps, or cuff seams.
- r. For training products, telephone support is offered within the warranty period to assist with trouble-shooting faults and to assist the Buyer in replacing parts covered under warranty. At the conclusion of the warranty period, telephone support will be offered as part of a separate Maintenance Contract offered by the Seller. The Buyer understands that telephone support and assistance can only be guaranteed during normal office hours and on normal workdays.

C  
O  
K  
C  
0  
1  
0  
7  
6



7200 POE AVENUE, SUITE 400  
DAYTON, OHIO 45414 | 800.421.2926  
[www.lionprotects.com](http://www.lionprotects.com)

Thorogood is a registered trademark of Weinbrenner Shoe Company, Inc. VIBRAM and Fire and Ice are the registered trademarks of Vibram S.p.A. of Italy. Lenzi L-PROTECTION is a registered trademark of Lenzi Egisto S.p.A. KEVLAR is a registered trademark of DuPont. GORE and CROSSTECH are registered trademarks of W.L. Gore and Associates, Inc.

GET SOCIAL WITH US:



FACEBOOK [facebook.com/lionconnects](https://facebook.com/lionconnects)  
INSTAGRAM [instagram.com/lion\\_firegear](https://instagram.com/lion_firegear)  
TWITTER [twitter.com/lion\\_gear](https://twitter.com/lion_gear)  
PINTEREST [pinterest.com/lionfiregear](https://pinterest.com/lionfiregear)  
YOUTUBE [youtube.com/lionconnects](https://youtube.com/lionconnects)



LION  
CERTIFIED TO ISO 9001: 2015  
10001779 QM15



## **Solicitation 25504**

# **Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment**

**Bid Designation: Public**



The City of  
**OKLAHOMA CITY**

**City of Oklahoma City and its Trusts**

**Bid 25504**  
**Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment**

C  
O  
K  
C  
0  
1  
0  
7  
6

Bid Number **25504**  
Bid Title **Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment**  
Expected Expenditure **\$2,500,000.00** (This price is expected - not guaranteed)

Bid Start Date **Sep 18, 2024 7:56:46 AM CDT**  
Bid End Date **Oct 9, 2024 10:00:00 AM CDT**  
Question & Answer End Date **Oct 3, 2024 12:00:00 PM CDT**

Bid Contact **Pennie Leck**  
**Management Specialist**  
**pennie.leck@okc.gov**

Bid Contact **City Clerk**  
**cityclerk@okc.gov**

Bid Contact **Sherry Cochran-Schmees**  
**Purchasing Analyst**  
**sherry.cochranschmees@okc.gov**

Contract Duration **1 year**  
Contract Renewal **4 annual renewals**  
Prices Good for **Not Applicable**

Standard Disclaimer **This site and system is hosted by Oklahoma City through BIDSYNC for use of The City of Oklahoma City and its trusts.**  
**Certain screens and flags may show the name and/or seal of The City; however, such references do not indicate or change the contracting entity.**

Bid Comments **The Expected Expenditure amount of \$2,500,000 for this commodity is an estimate for a one-year period based on past history and future projections. The quantity of any item when shown in the price schedule as an estimate of an annual requirement is only an estimate based on currently available information. The purchase of any such item or quantity is not guaranteed. Any offer conditioned upon a promise by the Contracting Entity to purchase a minimum or definite quantity of such an item will be rejected. See the specification bid packet for more information. INTENT: To obtain pricing agreements for the purchase of various firefighting tools, repair parts, supplies, equipment, and personal protective equipment for the City of Oklahoma City Fire Department. Multiple Bidders will be awarded to ensure sufficient coverage. It is anticipated the pricing agreement(s) will be effective November 5, 2024 or later. Please note this new bid includes items previously bid under "Firefighting Tools, Repair Parts, Supplies, and Equipment" contracts and items previously bid under "Personal Protective Equipment for the Fire Department" contracts. The bids have been combined into one bid renamed "Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment."**

Item Response Form

Item **25504--01-01 - Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment: 5.11 TACTICAL**  
Lot Description **Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment**  
Quantity **1 each**  
Percentage   
Delivery Location **City of Oklahoma City and its Trusts**

[See Bid Packet for Location\(s\)](#)

N/A

Oklahoma City OK 73102

**Qty 1**

**Description**

Enter discount off the current manufacturer's list price. Type the website address in the Notes for Buyer field where pricing can be verified or type name of price list in the Notes for Buyer field and attach current price list for price verification.

Item **25504--01-02 - Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment: ACCESS UNLOCK KITS**  
Lot Description **Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment**  
Quantity **1 each**  
Percentage   
Delivery Location **City of Oklahoma City and its Trusts**

[See Bid Packet for Location\(s\)](#)

N/A

Oklahoma City OK 73102

**Qty 1**

**Description**

Enter discount off the current manufacturer's list price. Type the website address in the Notes for Buyer field where pricing can be verified or type name of price list in the Notes for Buyer field and attach current price list for price verification.

Item **25504--01-03 - Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment: AKRON**  
Lot Description **Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment**  
Quantity **1 each**  
Percentage   
Delivery Location **City of Oklahoma City and its Trusts**

[See Bid Packet for Location\(s\)](#)

N/A

Oklahoma City OK 73102

**Qty 1**

**Description**

Enter discount off the current manufacturer's list price. Type the website address in the Notes for Buyer field where pricing can be verified or type name of price list in the Notes for Buyer field and attach current price list for price verification.

Item **25504--01-04 - Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment: ALCO-LITE LADDERS**  
Lot Description **Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment**  
Quantity **1 each**  
Percentage   
Delivery Location **City of Oklahoma City and its Trusts**

[See Bid Packet for Location\(s\)](#)

C  
O  
K  
C  
0  
1  
0  
7  
6

N/A  
Oklahoma City OK 73102  
**Qty 1**

**Description**

Enter discount off the current manufacturer's list price. Type the website address in the Notes for Buyer field where pricing can be verified or type name of price list in the Notes for Buyer field and attach current price list for price verification.

---

Item	<b>25504--01-05 - Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment: AMKUS</b>
Lot Description	<b>Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment</b>
Quantity	<b>1 each</b>
Percentage	<input type="text"/>
Delivery Location	<b>City of Oklahoma City and its Trusts</b> <a href="#">See Bid Packet for Location(s)</a> N/A Oklahoma City OK 73102 <b>Qty 1</b>

**Description**

Enter discount off the current manufacturer's list price. Type the website address in the Notes for Buyer field where pricing can be verified or type name of price list in the Notes for Buyer field and attach current price list for price verification.

---

Item	<b>25504--01-06 - Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment: AQUA LUNG</b>
Lot Description	<b>Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment</b>
Quantity	<b>1 each</b>
Percentage	<input type="text"/>
Delivery Location	<b>City of Oklahoma City and its Trusts</b> <a href="#">See Bid Packet for Location(s)</a> N/A Oklahoma City OK 73102 <b>Qty 1</b>

**Description**

Enter discount off the current manufacturer's list price. Type the website address in the Notes for Buyer field where pricing can be verified or type name of price list in the Notes for Buyer field and attach current price list for price verification.

---

Item	<b>25504--01-07 - Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment: AVON PROTECTION</b>
Lot Description	<b>Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment</b>
Quantity	<b>1 each</b>
Percentage	<input type="text"/>
Delivery Location	<b>City of Oklahoma City and its Trusts</b> <a href="#">See Bid Packet for Location(s)</a> N/A Oklahoma City OK 73102 <b>Qty 1</b>

**Description**

Enter discount off the current manufacturer's list price. Type the website address in the Notes for Buyer field where pricing can be verified or type name of price list in the Notes for Buyer field and attach current price list for price verification.

---

Item	<b>25504--01-08 - Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment: BAMBI BUCKET</b>
------	--

**SYSTEM AND ACCESSORIES**

Lot Description **Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment**  
Quantity **1 each**  
Percentage   
Delivery Location **City of Oklahoma City and its Trusts**  
[See Bid Packet for Location\(s\)](#)  
N/A  
Oklahoma City OK 73102  
**Qty 1**

**Description**

Enter discount off the current manufacturer's list price. Type the website address in the Notes for Buyer field where pricing can be verified or type name of price list in the Notes for Buyer field and attach current price list for price verification.

---

Item **25504--01-09 - Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment: BAUER COMPRESSORS**  
Lot Description **Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment**  
Quantity **1 each**  
Percentage   
Delivery Location **City of Oklahoma City and its Trusts**  
[See Bid Packet for Location\(s\)](#)  
N/A  
Oklahoma City OK 73102  
**Qty 1**

**Description**

Enter discount off the current manufacturer's list price. Type the website address in the Notes for Buyer field where pricing can be verified or type name of price list in the Notes for Buyer field and attach current price list for price verification.

---

Item **25504--01-10 - Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment: BAUER COMPRESSOR PARTS**  
Lot Description **Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment**  
Quantity **1 each**  
Percentage   
Delivery Location **City of Oklahoma City and its Trusts**  
[See Bid Packet for Location\(s\)](#)  
N/A  
Oklahoma City OK 73102  
**Qty 1**

**Description**

Enter discount off the current manufacturer's list price. Type the website address in the Notes for Buyer field where pricing can be verified or type name of price list in the Notes for Buyer field and attach current price list for price verification.

---

Item **25504--01-11 - Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment: BOSTON LEATHER**  
Lot Description **Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment**  
Quantity **1 each**  
Percentage   
Delivery Location **City of Oklahoma City and its Trusts**  
[See Bid Packet for Location\(s\)](#)

C  
O  
K  
C  
0  
1  
0  
7  
6



N/A

Oklahoma City OK 73102

**Qty** 1**Description**

Enter discount off the current manufacturer's list price. Type the website address in the Notes for Buyer field where pricing can be verified or type name of price list in the Notes for Buyer field and attach current price list for price verification.

---

Item	<b>25504--01-12 - Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment: BRASKEY PRODUCTS</b>
Lot Description	<b>Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment</b>
Quantity	<b>1 each</b>
Percentage	<input type="text"/>
Delivery Location	<b>City of Oklahoma City and its Trusts</b> <a href="#">See Bid Packet for Location(s)</a> N/A Oklahoma City OK 73102 <b>Qty</b> 1

**Description**

Enter discount off the current manufacturer's list price. Type the website address in the Notes for Buyer field where pricing can be verified or type name of price list in the Notes for Buyer field and attach current price list for price verification.

---

Item	<b>25504--01-13 - Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment: BROOKS</b>
Lot Description	<b>Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment</b>
Quantity	<b>1 each</b>
Percentage	<input type="text"/>
Delivery Location	<b>City of Oklahoma City and its Trusts</b> <a href="#">See Bid Packet for Location(s)</a> N/A Oklahoma City OK 73102 <b>Qty</b> 1

**Description**

Enter discount off the current manufacturer's list price. Type the website address in the Notes for Buyer field where pricing can be verified or type name of price list in the Notes for Buyer field and attach current price list for price verification.

---

Item	<b>25504--01-14 - Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment: BULL EX</b>
Lot Description	<b>Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment</b>
Quantity	<b>1 each</b>
Percentage	<input type="text"/>
Delivery Location	<b>City of Oklahoma City and its Trusts</b> <a href="#">See Bid Packet for Location(s)</a> N/A Oklahoma City OK 73102 <b>Qty</b> 1

**Description**

Enter discount off the current manufacturer's list price. Type the website address in the Notes for Buyer field where pricing can be verified or type name of price list in the Notes for Buyer field and attach current price list for price verification.

C  
O  
K  
C  
0  
1  
0  
7  
6

Item	<b>25504--01-15 - Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment: BULLARD HELMETS</b>
Lot Description	<b>Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment</b>
Quantity	<b>1 each</b>
Percentage	<input type="text"/>
Delivery Location	<b>City of Oklahoma City and its Trusts</b> <a href="#">See Bid Packet for Location(s)</a> N/A Oklahoma City OK 73102 <b>Qty 1</b>

**Description**

Enter discount off the current manufacturer's list price. Type the website address in the Notes for Buyer field where pricing can be verified or type name of price list in the Notes for Buyer field and attach current price list for price verification.

---

Item	<b>25504--01-16 - Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment: BULLARD REPLACEMENT HARDWARE AND ACCESSORIES</b>
Lot Description	<b>Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment</b>
Quantity	<b>1 each</b>
Percentage	<input type="text"/>
Delivery Location	<b>City of Oklahoma City and its Trusts</b> <a href="#">See Bid Packet for Location(s)</a> N/A Oklahoma City OK 73102 <b>Qty 1</b>

**Description**

Enter discount off the current manufacturer's list price. Type the website address in the Notes for Buyer field where pricing can be verified or type name of price list in the Notes for Buyer field and attach current price list for price verification.

---

Item	<b>25504--01-17 - Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment: BULLARD THERMAL IMAGING CAMERAS AND ACCESSORIES</b>
Lot Description	<b>Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment</b>
Quantity	<b>1 each</b>
Percentage	<input type="text"/>
Delivery Location	<b>City of Oklahoma City and its Trusts</b> <a href="#">See Bid Packet for Location(s)</a> N/A Oklahoma City OK 73102 <b>Qty 1</b>

**Description**

Enter discount off the current manufacturer's list price. Type the website address in the Notes for Buyer field where pricing can be verified or type name of price list in the Notes for Buyer field and attach current price list for price verification.

---

Item	<b>25504--01-18 - Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment: BULLSEYE PROTECTION DESIGN AND FABRICATION</b>
Lot Description	<b>Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment</b>
Quantity	<b>1 each</b>
Percentage	<input type="text"/>
Delivery Location	<b>City of Oklahoma City and its Trusts</b>

C  
O  
K  
C  
0  
1  
0  
7  
6

[See Bid Packet for Location\(s\)](#)

N/A

Oklahoma City OK 73102

**Qty 1****Description**

Enter discount off the current manufacturer's list price. Type the website address in the Notes for Buyer field where pricing can be verified or type name of price list in the Notes for Buyer field and attach current price list for price verification.

---

**Item 25504--01-19 - Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment: CAIRNS****Lot Description Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment****Quantity 1 each**Percentage **Delivery Location City of Oklahoma City and its Trusts**[See Bid Packet for Location\(s\)](#)

N/A

Oklahoma City OK 73102

**Qty 1****Description**

Enter discount off the current manufacturer's list price. Type the website address in the Notes for Buyer field where pricing can be verified or type name of price list in the Notes for Buyer field and attach current price list for price verification.

---

**Item 25504--01-20 - Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment: CMC****Lot Description Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment****Quantity 1 each**Percentage **Delivery Location City of Oklahoma City and its Trusts**[See Bid Packet for Location\(s\)](#)

N/A

Oklahoma City OK 73102

**Qty 1****Description**

Enter discount off the current manufacturer's list price. Type the website address in the Notes for Buyer field where pricing can be verified or type name of price list in the Notes for Buyer field and attach current price list for price verification.

---

**Item 25504--01-21 - Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment: COUNCIL TOOL****Lot Description Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment****Quantity 1 each**Percentage **Delivery Location City of Oklahoma City and its Trusts**[See Bid Packet for Location\(s\)](#)

N/A

Oklahoma City OK 73102

**Qty 1****Description**

Enter discount off the current manufacturer's list price. Type the website address in the Notes for Buyer field where pricing can be verified or type name of price list in the Notes for Buyer field and attach current price list for price verification.

C  
O  
K  
C  
0  
1  
0  
7  
6

Item **25504--01-22 - Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment: CREW BOSS**  
Lot Description **Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment**  
Quantity **1 each**  
Percentage   
Delivery Location **City of Oklahoma City and its Trusts**  
[See Bid Packet for Location\(s\)](#)  
N/A  
Oklahoma City OK 73102  
**Qty 1**

**Description**

Enter discount off the current manufacturer's list price. Type the website address in the Notes for Buyer field where pricing can be verified or type name of price list in the Notes for Buyer field and attach current price list for price verification.

---

Item **25504--01-23 - Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment: DIVE RESCUE INTERNATIONAL**  
Lot Description **Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment**  
Quantity **1 each**  
Percentage   
Delivery Location **City of Oklahoma City and its Trusts**  
[See Bid Packet for Location\(s\)](#)  
N/A  
Oklahoma City OK 73102  
**Qty 1**

**Description**

Enter discount off the current manufacturer's list price. Type the website address in the Notes for Buyer field where pricing can be verified or type name of price list in the Notes for Buyer field and attach current price list for price verification.

---

Item **25504--01-24 - Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment: DIVING UNLIMITED INTERNATIONAL**  
Lot Description **Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment**  
Quantity **1 each**  
Percentage   
Delivery Location **City of Oklahoma City and its Trusts**  
[See Bid Packet for Location\(s\)](#)  
N/A  
Oklahoma City OK 73102  
**Qty 1**

**Description**

Enter discount off the current manufacturer's list price. Type the website address in the Notes for Buyer field where pricing can be verified or type name of price list in the Notes for Buyer field and attach current price list for price verification.

---

Item **25504--01-25 - Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment: DRAEGER SAFETY**  
Lot Description **Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment**  
Quantity **1 each**  
Percentage   
Delivery Location **City of Oklahoma City and its Trusts**  
[See Bid Packet for Location\(s\)](#)

C  
O  
K  
C  
0  
1  
0  
7  
6

N/A

Oklahoma City OK 73102

**Qty** 1**Description**

Enter discount off the current manufacturer's list price. Type the website address in the Notes for Buyer field where pricing can be verified or type name of price list in the Notes for Buyer field and attach current price list for price verification.

---

Item	<b>25504--01-26 - Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment: DUO-SAFETY LADDERS</b>
Lot Description	<b>Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment</b>
Quantity	<b>1 each</b>
Percentage	<input type="text"/>
Delivery Location	<b>City of Oklahoma City and its Trusts</b> <a href="#">See Bid Packet for Location(s)</a> N/A Oklahoma City OK 73102 <b>Qty</b> 1

**Description**

Enter discount off the current manufacturer's list price. Type the website address in the Notes for Buyer field where pricing can be verified or type name of price list in the Notes for Buyer field and attach current price list for price verification.

---

Item	<b>25504--01-27 - Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment: DUPONT</b>
Lot Description	<b>Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment</b>
Quantity	<b>1 each</b>
Percentage	<input type="text"/>
Delivery Location	<b>City of Oklahoma City and its Trusts</b> <a href="#">See Bid Packet for Location(s)</a> N/A Oklahoma City OK 73102 <b>Qty</b> 1

**Description**

Enter discount off the current manufacturer's list price. Type the website address in the Notes for Buyer field where pricing can be verified or type name of price list in the Notes for Buyer field and attach current price list for price verification.

---

Item	<b>25504--01-28 - Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment: ELBECO</b>
Lot Description	<b>Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment</b>
Quantity	<b>1 each</b>
Percentage	<input type="text"/>
Delivery Location	<b>City of Oklahoma City and its Trusts</b> <a href="#">See Bid Packet for Location(s)</a> N/A Oklahoma City OK 73102 <b>Qty</b> 1

**Description**

Enter discount off the current manufacturer's list price. Type the website address in the Notes for Buyer field where pricing can be verified or type name of price list in the Notes for Buyer field and attach current price list for price verification.

C  
O  
K  
C  
0  
1  
0  
7  
6



Item **25504--01-29 - Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment: ELKHART**  
Lot Description **Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment**  
Quantity **1 each**  
Percentage   
Delivery Location **City of Oklahoma City and its Trusts**  
[See Bid Packet for Location\(s\)](#)  
N/A  
Oklahoma City OK 73102  
**Qty 1**

**Description**

Enter discount off the current manufacturer's list price. Type the website address in the Notes for Buyer field where pricing can be verified or type name of price list in the Notes for Buyer field and attach current price list for price verification.

Item **25504--01-30 - Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment: ERGODYNE**  
Lot Description **Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment**  
Quantity **1 each**  
Percentage   
Delivery Location **City of Oklahoma City and its Trusts**  
[See Bid Packet for Location\(s\)](#)  
N/A  
Oklahoma City OK 73102  
**Qty 1**

**Description**

Enter discount off the current manufacturer's list price. Type the website address in the Notes for Buyer field where pricing can be verified or type name of price list in the Notes for Buyer field and attach current price list for price verification.

Item **25504--01-31 - Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment: ESS**  
Lot Description **Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment**  
Quantity **1 each**  
Percentage   
Delivery Location **City of Oklahoma City and its Trusts**  
[See Bid Packet for Location\(s\)](#)  
N/A  
Oklahoma City OK 73102  
**Qty 1**

**Description**

Enter discount off the current manufacturer's list price. Type the website address in the Notes for Buyer field where pricing can be verified or type name of price list in the Notes for Buyer field and attach current price list for price verification.

Item **25504--01-32 - Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment: EURAMCO**  
Lot Description **Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment**  
Quantity **1 each**  
Percentage   
Delivery Location **City of Oklahoma City and its Trusts**  
[See Bid Packet for Location\(s\)](#)  
N/A

C  
O  
K  
C  
0  
1  
0  
7  
6

Oklahoma City OK 73102

**Qty 1****Description**

Enter discount off the current manufacturer's list price. Type the website address in the Notes for Buyer field where pricing can be verified or type name of price list in the Notes for Buyer field and attach current price list for price verification.

---

Item	<b>25504--01-33 - Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment: EVINRUDE OUTBOARD MOTORS &amp; ACCESSORIES</b>
Lot Description	<b>Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment</b>
Quantity	<b>1 each</b>
Percentage	<input type="text"/>
Delivery Location	<b>City of Oklahoma City and its Trusts</b> <a href="#">See Bid Packet for Location(s)</a> N/A Oklahoma City OK 73102 <b>Qty 1</b>

**Description**

Enter discount off the current manufacturer's list price. Type the website address in the Notes for Buyer field where pricing can be verified or type name of price list in the Notes for Buyer field and attach current price list for price verification.

---

Item	<b>25504--01-34 - Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment: FIRECRAFT</b>
Lot Description	<b>Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment</b>
Quantity	<b>1 each</b>
Percentage	<input type="text"/>
Delivery Location	<b>City of Oklahoma City and its Trusts</b> <a href="#">See Bid Packet for Location(s)</a> N/A Oklahoma City OK 73102 <b>Qty 1</b>

**Description**

Enter discount off the current manufacturer's list price. Type the website address in the Notes for Buyer field where pricing can be verified or type name of price list in the Notes for Buyer field and attach current price list for price verification.

---

Item	<b>25504--01-35 - Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment: FIREDEX</b>
Lot Description	<b>Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment</b>
Quantity	<b>1 each</b>
Percentage	<input type="text"/>
Delivery Location	<b>City of Oklahoma City and its Trusts</b> <a href="#">See Bid Packet for Location(s)</a> N/A Oklahoma City OK 73102 <b>Qty 1</b>

**Description**

Enter discount off the current manufacturer's list price. Type the website address in the Notes for Buyer field where pricing can be verified or type name of price list in the Notes for Buyer field and attach current price list for price verification.

---

Item	<b>25504--01-36 - Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment: FIRE HOOKS</b>
------	--

C  
O  
K  
C  
0  
1  
0  
7  
6

**UNLIMITED**

Lot Description **Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment**  
Quantity **1 each**  
Percentage   
Delivery Location **City of Oklahoma City and its Trusts**  
[See Bid Packet for Location\(s\)](#)  
N/A  
Oklahoma City OK 73102  
**Qty 1**

**Description**

Enter discount off the current manufacturer's list price. Type the website address in the Notes for Buyer field where pricing can be verified or type name of price list in the Notes for Buyer field and attach current price list for price verification.

---

Item **25504--01-37 - Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment: FIRE RESEARCH CORPORATION-FRC**  
Lot Description **Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment**  
Quantity **1 each**  
Percentage   
Delivery Location **City of Oklahoma City and its Trusts**  
[See Bid Packet for Location\(s\)](#)  
N/A  
Oklahoma City OK 73102  
**Qty 1**

**Description**

Enter discount off the current manufacturer's list price. Type the website address in the Notes for Buyer field where pricing can be verified or type name of price list in the Notes for Buyer field and attach current price list for price verification.

---

Item **25504--01-38 - Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment: FIRSTLOOK**  
Lot Description **Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment**  
Quantity **1 each**  
Percentage   
Delivery Location **City of Oklahoma City and its Trusts**  
[See Bid Packet for Location\(s\)](#)  
N/A  
Oklahoma City OK 73102  
**Qty 1**

**Description**

Enter discount off the current manufacturer's list price. Type the website address in the Notes for Buyer field where pricing can be verified or type name of price list in the Notes for Buyer field and attach current price list for price verification.

---

Item **25504--01-39 - Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment: FIRST TACTICAL**  
Lot Description **Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment**  
Quantity **1 each**  
Percentage   
Delivery Location **City of Oklahoma City and its Trusts**  
[See Bid Packet for Location\(s\)](#)  
N/A

C  
O  
K  
C  
0  
1  
0  
7  
6

Oklahoma City OK 73102

**Qty 1****Description**

Enter discount off the current manufacturer's list price. Type the website address in the Notes for Buyer field where pricing can be verified or type name of price list in the Notes for Buyer field and attach current price list for price verification.

---

Item	<b>25504--01-40 - Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment: FLAMEFIGHTER</b>
Lot Description	<b>Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment</b>
Quantity	<b>1 each</b>
Percentage	<input type="text"/>
Delivery Location	<b>City of Oklahoma City and its Trusts</b>
	<a href="#">See Bid Packet for Location(s)</a>
	N/A
	Oklahoma City OK 73102
	<b>Qty 1</b>

**Description**

Enter discount off the current manufacturer's list price. Type the website address in the Notes for Buyer field where pricing can be verified or type name of price list in the Notes for Buyer field and attach current price list for price verification.

---

Item	<b>25504--01-41 - Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment: FLIR IMAGING CAMERAS AND TRUCK CHARGERS</b>
Lot Description	<b>Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment</b>
Quantity	<b>1 each</b>
Percentage	<input type="text"/>
Delivery Location	<b>City of Oklahoma City and its Trusts</b>
	<a href="#">See Bid Packet for Location(s)</a>
	N/A
	Oklahoma City OK 73102
	<b>Qty 1</b>

**Description**

Enter discount off the current manufacturer's list price. Type the website address in the Notes for Buyer field where pricing can be verified or type name of price list in the Notes for Buyer field and attach current price list for price verification.

---

Item	<b>25504--01-42 - Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment: FOAM</b>
Lot Description	<b>Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment</b>
Quantity	<b>1 each</b>
Percentage	<input type="text"/>
Delivery Location	<b>City of Oklahoma City and its Trusts</b>
	<a href="#">See Bid Packet for Location(s)</a>
	N/A
	Oklahoma City OK 73102
	<b>Qty 1</b>

**Description**

Enter discount off the current manufacturer's list price. Type the website address in the Notes for Buyer field where pricing can be verified or type name of price list in the Notes for Buyer field and attach current price list for price verification.

---

Item	<b>25504--01-43 - Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment: FORCE6</b>
------	--

C  
O  
K  
C  
0  
1  
0  
7  
6

Lot Description **Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment**  
Quantity **1 each**  
Percentage   
Delivery Location **City of Oklahoma City and its Trusts**  
[See Bid Packet for Location\(s\)](#)  
N/A  
Oklahoma City OK 73102  
**Qty 1**

**Description**

Enter discount off the current manufacturer's list price. Type the website address in the Notes for Buyer field where pricing can be verified or type name of price list in the Notes for Buyer field and attach current price list for price verification.

---

Item **25504--01-44 - Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment: GEAR GRID WALL-MOUNTED BUNKER GEAR LOCKERS-Equip and Accessories**  
Lot Description **Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment**  
Quantity **1 each**  
Percentage   
Delivery Location **City of Oklahoma City and its Trusts**  
[See Bid Packet for Location\(s\)](#)  
N/A  
Oklahoma City OK 73102  
**Qty 1**

**Description**

Enter discount off the current manufacturer's list price. Type the website address in the Notes for Buyer field where pricing can be verified or type name of price list in the Notes for Buyer field and attach current price list for price verification.

---

Item **25504--01-45 - Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment: GENESIS RESCUE SYSTEMS**  
Lot Description **Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment**  
Quantity **1 each**  
Percentage   
Delivery Location **City of Oklahoma City and its Trusts**  
[See Bid Packet for Location\(s\)](#)  
N/A  
Oklahoma City OK 73102  
**Qty 1**

**Description**

Enter discount off the current manufacturer's list price. Type the website address in the Notes for Buyer field where pricing can be verified or type name of price list in the Notes for Buyer field and attach current price list for price verification.

---

Item **25504--01-46 - Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment: GLOBE BOOTS**  
Lot Description **Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment**  
Quantity **1 each**  
Percentage   
Delivery Location **City of Oklahoma City and its Trusts**  
[See Bid Packet for Location\(s\)](#)  
N/A

C  
O  
K  
C  
0  
1  
0  
7  
6



Oklahoma City OK 73102

**Qty 1****Description**

Enter discount off the current manufacturer's list price. Type the website address in the Notes for Buyer field where pricing can be verified or type name of price list in the Notes for Buyer field and attach current price list for price verification.

---

Item	<b>25504--01-47 - Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment: GLOBE GEAR</b>
Lot Description	<b>Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment</b>
Quantity	<b>1 each</b>
Percentage	<input type="text"/>
Delivery Location	<b>City of Oklahoma City and its Trusts</b>
	<a href="#">See Bid Packet for Location(s)</a>
	N/A
	Oklahoma City OK 73102
	<b>Qty 1</b>

**Description**

Enter discount off the current manufacturer's list price. Type the website address in the Notes for Buyer field where pricing can be verified or type name of price list in the Notes for Buyer field and attach current price list for price verification.

---

Item	<b>25504--01-48 - Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment: GLOBE MATERIALS</b>
Lot Description	<b>Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment</b>
Quantity	<b>1 each</b>
Percentage	<input type="text"/>
Delivery Location	<b>City of Oklahoma City and its Trusts</b>
	<a href="#">See Bid Packet for Location(s)</a>
	N/A
	Oklahoma City OK 73102
	<b>Qty 1</b>

**Description**

Enter discount off the current manufacturer's list price. Type the website address in the Notes for Buyer field where pricing can be verified or type name of price list in the Notes for Buyer field and attach current price list for price verification.

---

Item	<b>25504--01-49 - Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment: HAIX</b>
Lot Description	<b>Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment</b>
Quantity	<b>1 each</b>
Percentage	<input type="text"/>
Delivery Location	<b>City of Oklahoma City and its Trusts</b>
	<a href="#">See Bid Packet for Location(s)</a>
	N/A
	Oklahoma City OK 73102
	<b>Qty 1</b>

**Description**

Enter discount off the current manufacturer's list price. Type the website address in the Notes for Buyer field where pricing can be verified or type name of price list in the Notes for Buyer field and attach current price list for price verification.

---

Item	<b>25504--01-50 - Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment: HALE</b>
Lot Description	<b>Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment</b>

Quantity **1 each**  
Percentage   
Delivery Location **City of Oklahoma City and its Trusts**  
[See Bid Packet for Location\(s\)](#)  
N/A  
Oklahoma City OK 73102  
**Qty 1**

**Description**

Enter discount off the current manufacturer's list price. Type the website address in the Notes for Buyer field where pricing can be verified or type name of price list in the Notes for Buyer field and attach current price list for price verification.

---

Item **25504--01-51 - Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment: HANNAY**  
Lot Description **Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment**  
Quantity **1 each**  
Percentage   
Delivery Location **City of Oklahoma City and its Trusts**  
[See Bid Packet for Location\(s\)](#)  
N/A  
Oklahoma City OK 73102  
**Qty 1**

**Description**

Enter discount off the current manufacturer's list price. Type the website address in the Notes for Buyer field where pricing can be verified or type name of price list in the Notes for Buyer field and attach current price list for price verification.

---

Item **25504--01-52 - Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment: HARRINGTON**  
Lot Description **Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment**  
Quantity **1 each**  
Percentage   
Delivery Location **City of Oklahoma City and its Trusts**  
[See Bid Packet for Location\(s\)](#)  
N/A  
Oklahoma City OK 73102  
**Qty 1**

**Description**

Enter discount off the current manufacturer's list price. Type the website address in the Notes for Buyer field where pricing can be verified or type name of price list in the Notes for Buyer field and attach current price list for price verification.

---

Item **25504--01-53 - Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment: HEX ARMOR**  
Lot Description **Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment**  
Quantity **1 each**  
Percentage   
Delivery Location **City of Oklahoma City and its Trusts**  
[See Bid Packet for Location\(s\)](#)  
N/A  
Oklahoma City OK 73102  
**Qty 1**

**Description**

Enter discount off the current manufacturer's list price. Type the website address in the Notes for Buyer field where pricing can be verified or

C  
O  
K  
C  
0  
1  
0  
7  
6

type name of price list in the Notes for Buyer field and attach current price list for price verification.

---

Item	<b>25504--01-54 - Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment: HIGH RISE STRAPS</b>
Lot Description	<b>Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment</b>
Quantity	<b>1 each</b>
Percentage	<input type="text"/>
Delivery Location	<b>City of Oklahoma City and its Trusts</b>
	<u>See Bid Packet for Location(s)</u>
	N/A
	Oklahoma City OK 73102
	<b>Qty 1</b>

**Description**

Enter discount off the current manufacturer's list price. Type the website address in the Notes for Buyer field where pricing can be verified or type name of price list in the Notes for Buyer field and attach current price list for price verification.

---

Item	<b>25504--01-55 - Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment: HIGH TECH TOOLS</b>
Lot Description	<b>Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment</b>
Quantity	<b>1 each</b>
Percentage	<input type="text"/>
Delivery Location	<b>City of Oklahoma City and its Trusts</b>
	<u>See Bid Packet for Location(s)</u>
	N/A
	Oklahoma City OK 73102
	<b>Qty 1</b>

**Description**

Enter discount off the current manufacturer's list price. Type the website address in the Notes for Buyer field where pricing can be verified or type name of price list in the Notes for Buyer field and attach current price list for price verification.

---

Item	<b>25504--01-56 - Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment: HOLMATRO</b>
Lot Description	<b>Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment</b>
Quantity	<b>1 each</b>
Percentage	<input type="text"/>
Delivery Location	<b>City of Oklahoma City and its Trusts</b>
	<u>See Bid Packet for Location(s)</u>
	N/A
	Oklahoma City OK 73102
	<b>Qty 1</b>

**Description**

Enter discount off the current manufacturer's list price. Type the website address in the Notes for Buyer field where pricing can be verified or type name of price list in the Notes for Buyer field and attach current price list for price verification.

---

Item	<b>25504--01-57 - Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment: HONEYWELL</b>
Lot Description	<b>Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment</b>
Quantity	<b>1 each</b>
Percentage	<input type="text"/>
Delivery Location	<b>City of Oklahoma City and its Trusts</b>

C  
O  
K  
C  
0  
1  
0  
7  
6

[See Bid Packet for Location\(s\)](#)

N/A

Oklahoma City OK 73102

**Qty 1****Description**

Enter discount off the current manufacturer's list price. Type the website address in the Notes for Buyer field where pricing can be verified or type name of price list in the Notes for Buyer field and attach current price list for price verification.

---

Item	<b>25504--01-58 - Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment: HURST-VETTER RESCUE</b>
Lot Description	<b>Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment</b>
Quantity	<b>1 each</b>
Percentage	<input type="text"/>
Delivery Location	<b>City of Oklahoma City and its Trusts</b>
	<a href="#">See Bid Packet for Location(s)</a>
	N/A
	Oklahoma City OK 73102
	<b>Qty 1</b>

**Description**

Enter discount off the current manufacturer's list price. Type the website address in the Notes for Buyer field where pricing can be verified or type name of price list in the Notes for Buyer field and attach current price list for price verification.

---

Item	<b>25504--01-59 - Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment: HUSKY</b>
Lot Description	<b>Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment</b>
Quantity	<b>1 each</b>
Percentage	<input type="text"/>
Delivery Location	<b>City of Oklahoma City and its Trusts</b>
	<a href="#">See Bid Packet for Location(s)</a>
	N/A
	Oklahoma City OK 73102
	<b>Qty 1</b>

**Description**

Enter discount off the current manufacturer's list price. Type the website address in the Notes for Buyer field where pricing can be verified or type name of price list in the Notes for Buyer field and attach current price list for price verification.

---

Item	<b>25504--01-60 - Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment: HYDRANT BAGS, FIRE BRIGADE</b>
Lot Description	<b>Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment</b>
Quantity	<b>1 each</b>
Percentage	<input type="text"/>
Delivery Location	<b>City of Oklahoma City and its Trusts</b>
	<a href="#">See Bid Packet for Location(s)</a>
	N/A
	Oklahoma City OK 73102
	<b>Qty 1</b>

**Description**

Enter discount off the current manufacturer's list price. Type the website address in the Notes for Buyer field where pricing can be verified or type name of price list in the Notes for Buyer field and attach current price list for price verification.

C  
O  
K  
C  
0  
1  
0  
7  
6

---

Item	<b>25504--01-61 - Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment: HYPRO</b>
Lot Description	<b>Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment</b>
Quantity	<b>1 each</b>
Percentage	<input type="text"/>
Delivery Location	<b>City of Oklahoma City and its Trusts</b>

[See Bid Packet for Location\(s\)](#)

N/A

Oklahoma City OK 73102

**Qty 1****Description**

Enter discount off the current manufacturer's list price. Type the website address in the Notes for Buyer field where pricing can be verified or type name of price list in the Notes for Buyer field and attach current price list for price verification.

---

Item	<b>25504--01-62 - Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment: INDUSTRIAL SCIENTIFIC</b>
Lot Description	<b>Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment</b>
Quantity	<b>1 each</b>
Percentage	<input type="text"/>
Delivery Location	<b>City of Oklahoma City and its Trusts</b>

[See Bid Packet for Location\(s\)](#)

N/A

Oklahoma City OK 73102

**Qty 1****Description**

Enter discount off the current manufacturer's list price. Type the website address in the Notes for Buyer field where pricing can be verified or type name of price list in the Notes for Buyer field and attach current price list for price verification.

---

Item	<b>25504--01-63 - Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment: INMAR INFLATABLE BOATS</b>
Lot Description	<b>Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment</b>
Quantity	<b>1 each</b>
Percentage	<input type="text"/>
Delivery Location	<b>City of Oklahoma City and its Trusts</b>

[See Bid Packet for Location\(s\)](#)

N/A

Oklahoma City OK 73102

**Qty 1****Description**

Enter discount off the current manufacturer's list price. Type the website address in the Notes for Buyer field where pricing can be verified or type name of price list in the Notes for Buyer field and attach current price list for price verification.

---

Item	<b>25504--01-64 - Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment: INNOTEX</b>
Lot Description	<b>Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment</b>
Quantity	<b>1 each</b>
Percentage	<input type="text"/>



Delivery Location

**City of Oklahoma City and its Trusts**See Bid Packet for Location(s)

N/A

Oklahoma City OK 73102

**Qty 1****Description**

Enter discount off the current manufacturer's list price. Type the website address in the Notes for Buyer field where pricing can be verified or type name of price list in the Notes for Buyer field and attach current price list for price verification.

Item

**25504--01-65 - Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment: KAPPLER**

Lot Description

**Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment**

Quantity

**1 each**

Percentage

Delivery Location

**City of Oklahoma City and its Trusts**See Bid Packet for Location(s)

N/A

Oklahoma City OK 73102

**Qty 1****Description**

Enter discount off the current manufacturer's list price. Type the website address in the Notes for Buyer field where pricing can be verified or type name of price list in the Notes for Buyer field and attach current price list for price verification.

Item

**25504--01-66 - Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment: KEEWES (Bunker Drying Equipment)**

Lot Description

**Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment**

Quantity

**1 each**

Percentage

Delivery Location

**City of Oklahoma City and its Trusts**See Bid Packet for Location(s)

N/A

Oklahoma City OK 73102

**Qty 1****Description**

Enter discount off the current manufacturer's list price. Type the website address in the Notes for Buyer field where pricing can be verified or type name of price list in the Notes for Buyer field and attach current price list for price verification.

Item

**25504--01-67 - Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment: KMJ PRODUCTS, INC. (CASCADE PRODUCTS)**

Lot Description

**Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment**

Quantity

**1 each**

Percentage

Delivery Location

**City of Oklahoma City and its Trusts**See Bid Packet for Location(s)

N/A

Oklahoma City OK 73102

**Qty 1****Description**

Enter discount off the current manufacturer's list price. Type the website address in the Notes for Buyer field where pricing can be verified or type name of price list in the Notes for Buyer field and attach current price list for price verification.

C  
O  
K  
C  
0  
1  
0  
7  
6

---

Item	<b>25504--01-68 - Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment: KOEHLER BRIGHT STAR</b>
Lot Description	<b>Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment</b>
Quantity	<b>1 each</b>
Percentage	<input type="text"/>
Delivery Location	<b>City of Oklahoma City and its Trusts</b> <a href="#">See Bid Packet for Location(s)</a> N/A Oklahoma City OK 73102 <b>Qty 1</b>

**Description**

Enter discount off the current manufacturer's list price. Type the website address in the Notes for Buyer field where pricing can be verified or type name of price list in the Notes for Buyer field and attach current price list for price verification.

---

Item	<b>25504--01-69 - Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment: KUSSMAUL</b>
Lot Description	<b>Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment</b>
Quantity	<b>1 each</b>
Percentage	<input type="text"/>
Delivery Location	<b>City of Oklahoma City and its Trusts</b> <a href="#">See Bid Packet for Location(s)</a> N/A Oklahoma City OK 73102 <b>Qty 1</b>

**Description**

Enter discount off the current manufacturer's list price. Type the website address in the Notes for Buyer field where pricing can be verified or type name of price list in the Notes for Buyer field and attach current price list for price verification.

---

Item	<b>25504--01-70 - Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment: LACROSSE</b>
Lot Description	<b>Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment</b>
Quantity	<b>1 each</b>
Percentage	<input type="text"/>
Delivery Location	<b>City of Oklahoma City and its Trusts</b> <a href="#">See Bid Packet for Location(s)</a> N/A Oklahoma City OK 73102 <b>Qty 1</b>

**Description**

Enter discount off the current manufacturer's list price. Type the website address in the Notes for Buyer field where pricing can be verified or type name of price list in the Notes for Buyer field and attach current price list for price verification.

---

Item	<b>25504--01-71 - Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment: LAKELAND</b>
Lot Description	<b>Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment</b>
Quantity	<b>1 each</b>
Percentage	<input type="text"/>
Delivery Location	<b>City of Oklahoma City and its Trusts</b>

See Bid Packet for Location(s)  
N/A  
Oklahoma City OK 73102  
**Qty 1**

**Description**

Enter discount off the current manufacturer's list price. Type the website address in the Notes for Buyer field where pricing can be verified or type name of price list in the Notes for Buyer field and attach current price list for price verification.

---

Item	<b>25504--01-72 - Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment: LEATHERHEAD TOOLS</b>
Lot Description	<b>Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment</b>
Quantity	<b>1 each</b>
Percentage	<input type="text"/>
Delivery Location	<b>City of Oklahoma City and its Trusts</b> <u>See Bid Packet for Location(s)</u> N/A Oklahoma City OK 73102 <b>Qty 1</b>

**Description**

Enter discount off the current manufacturer's list price. Type the website address in the Notes for Buyer field where pricing can be verified or type name of price list in the Notes for Buyer field and attach current price list for price verification.

---

Item	<b>25504--01-73 - Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment: LIGHTNING X</b>
Lot Description	<b>Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment</b>
Quantity	<b>1 each</b>
Percentage	<input type="text"/>
Delivery Location	<b>City of Oklahoma City and its Trusts</b> <u>See Bid Packet for Location(s)</u> N/A Oklahoma City OK 73102 <b>Qty 1</b>

**Description**

Enter discount off the current manufacturer's list price. Type the website address in the Notes for Buyer field where pricing can be verified or type name of price list in the Notes for Buyer field and attach current price list for price verification.

---

Item	<b>25504--01-74 - Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment: LION GEAR</b>
Lot Description	<b>Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment</b>
Quantity	<b>1 each</b>
Percentage	<input type="text"/>
Delivery Location	<b>City of Oklahoma City and its Trusts</b> <u>See Bid Packet for Location(s)</u> N/A Oklahoma City OK 73102 <b>Qty 1</b>

**Description**

Enter discount off the current manufacturer's list price. Type the website address in the Notes for Buyer field where pricing can be verified or type name of price list in the Notes for Buyer field and attach current price list for price verification.

C  
O  
K  
C  
0  
1  
0  
7  
6

Item	<b>25504--01-75 - Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment: LION MATERIALS</b>
Lot Description	<b>Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment</b>
Quantity	<b>1 each</b>
Percentage	<input type="text"/>
Delivery Location	<b>City of Oklahoma City and its Trusts</b> <a href="#">See Bid Packet for Location(s)</a> N/A Oklahoma City OK 73102 <b>Qty 1</b>

**Description**

Enter discount off the current manufacturer's list price. Type the website address in the Notes for Buyer field where pricing can be verified or type name of price list in the Notes for Buyer field and attach current price list for price verification.

Item	<b>25504--01-76 - Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment: LION THOROGOOD BOOTS</b>
Lot Description	<b>Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment</b>
Quantity	<b>1 each</b>
Percentage	<input type="text"/>
Delivery Location	<b>City of Oklahoma City and its Trusts</b> <a href="#">See Bid Packet for Location(s)</a> N/A Oklahoma City OK 73102 <b>Qty 1</b>

**Description**

Enter discount off the current manufacturer's list price. Type the website address in the Notes for Buyer field where pricing can be verified or type name of price list in the Notes for Buyer field and attach current price list for price verification.

Item	<b>25504--01-77 - Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment: MAJESTIC</b>
Lot Description	<b>Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment</b>
Quantity	<b>1 each</b>
Percentage	<input type="text"/>
Delivery Location	<b>City of Oklahoma City and its Trusts</b> <a href="#">See Bid Packet for Location(s)</a> N/A Oklahoma City OK 73102 <b>Qty 1</b>

**Description**

Enter discount off the current manufacturer's list price. Type the website address in the Notes for Buyer field where pricing can be verified or type name of price list in the Notes for Buyer field and attach current price list for price verification.

Item	<b>25504--01-78 - Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment: MARINE FUEL BLADDERS, COLLAPSIBLE (AERO TEC LABORATORIES, TURTLE-PAC, OR ZODIAC)</b>
Lot Description	<b>Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment</b>
Quantity	<b>1 each</b>
Percentage	<input type="text"/>
Delivery Location	<b>City of Oklahoma City and its Trusts</b> <a href="#">See Bid Packet for Location(s)</a>

N/A

Oklahoma City OK 73102

**Qty** 1**Description**

Enter discount off the current manufacturer's list price. Type the website address in the Notes for Buyer field where pricing can be verified or type name of price list in the Notes for Buyer field and attach current price list for price verification.

---

Item	<b>25504--01-79 - Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment: MATTRESS PROTECTORS TWIN XL</b>
Lot Description	<b>Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment</b>
Quantity	<b>1 each</b>
Percentage	<input type="text"/>
Delivery Location	<b>City of Oklahoma City and its Trusts</b> <a href="#">See Bid Packet for Location(s)</a> N/A Oklahoma City OK 73102 <b>Qty</b> 1

**Description**

Enter discount off the current manufacturer's list price. Type the website address in the Notes for Buyer field where pricing can be verified or type name of price list in the Notes for Buyer field and attach current price list for price verification.

---

Item	<b>25504--01-80 - Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment: MSA</b>
Lot Description	<b>Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment</b>
Quantity	<b>1 each</b>
Percentage	<input type="text"/>
Delivery Location	<b>City of Oklahoma City and its Trusts</b> <a href="#">See Bid Packet for Location(s)</a> N/A Oklahoma City OK 73102 <b>Qty</b> 1

**Description**

Enter discount off the current manufacturer's list price. Type the website address in the Notes for Buyer field where pricing can be verified or type name of price list in the Notes for Buyer field and attach current price list for price verification.

---

Item	<b>25504--01-81 - Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment: MUSTANG SURVIVAL</b>
Lot Description	<b>Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment</b>
Quantity	<b>1 each</b>
Percentage	<input type="text"/>
Delivery Location	<b>City of Oklahoma City and its Trusts</b> <a href="#">See Bid Packet for Location(s)</a> N/A Oklahoma City OK 73102 <b>Qty</b> 1

**Description**

Enter discount off the current manufacturer's list price. Type the website address in the Notes for Buyer field where pricing can be verified or type name of price list in the Notes for Buyer field and attach current price list for price verification.

C  
O  
K  
C  
0  
1  
0  
7  
6



Item	<b>25504--01-82 - Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment: NIGHTSTICK</b>
Lot Description	<b>Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment</b>
Quantity	<b>1 each</b>
Percentage	<input type="text"/>
Delivery Location	<b>City of Oklahoma City and its Trusts</b> <a href="#">See Bid Packet for Location(s)</a> N/A Oklahoma City OK 73102 <b>Qty 1</b>

**Description**

Enter discount off the current manufacturer's list price. Type the website address in the Notes for Buyer field where pricing can be verified or type name of price list in the Notes for Buyer field and attach current price list for price verification.

Item	<b>25504--01-83 - Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment: NORTH AMERICAN RESCUE</b>
Lot Description	<b>Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment</b>
Quantity	<b>1 each</b>
Percentage	<input type="text"/>
Delivery Location	<b>City of Oklahoma City and its Trusts</b> <a href="#">See Bid Packet for Location(s)</a> N/A Oklahoma City OK 73102 <b>Qty 1</b>

**Description**

Enter discount off the current manufacturer's list price. Type the website address in the Notes for Buyer field where pricing can be verified or type name of price list in the Notes for Buyer field and attach current price list for price verification.

Item	<b>25504--01-84 - Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment: NRS</b>
Lot Description	<b>Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment</b>
Quantity	<b>1 each</b>
Percentage	<input type="text"/>
Delivery Location	<b>City of Oklahoma City and its Trusts</b> <a href="#">See Bid Packet for Location(s)</a> N/A Oklahoma City OK 73102 <b>Qty 1</b>

**Description**

Enter discount off the current manufacturer's list price. Type the website address in the Notes for Buyer field where pricing can be verified or type name of price list in the Notes for Buyer field and attach current price list for price verification.

Item	<b>25504--01-85 - Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment: NUPLA</b>
Lot Description	<b>Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment</b>
Quantity	<b>1 each</b>
Percentage	<input type="text"/>
Delivery Location	<b>City of Oklahoma City and its Trusts</b> <a href="#">See Bid Packet for Location(s)</a> N/A

Oklahoma City OK 73102

**Qty 1**

**Description**

Enter discount off the current manufacturer's list price. Type the website address in the Notes for Buyer field where pricing can be verified or type name of price list in the Notes for Buyer field and attach current price list for price verification.

Item	<b>25504--01-86 - Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment: OCEAN TECHNOLOGY SYSTEMS</b>
Lot Description	<b>Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment</b>
Quantity	<b>1 each</b>
Percentage	<input type="text"/>
Delivery Location	<b>City of Oklahoma City and its Trusts</b> <a href="#">See Bid Packet for Location(s)</a> N/A Oklahoma City OK 73102 <b>Qty 1</b>

**Description**

Enter discount off the current manufacturer's list price. Type the website address in the Notes for Buyer field where pricing can be verified or type name of price list in the Notes for Buyer field and attach current price list for price verification.

Item	<b>25504--01-87 - Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment: OFFSHORE MARINE SUPPLIES &amp; EQUIPMENT</b>
Lot Description	<b>Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment</b>
Quantity	<b>1 each</b>
Percentage	<input type="text"/>
Delivery Location	<b>City of Oklahoma City and its Trusts</b> <a href="#">See Bid Packet for Location(s)</a> N/A Oklahoma City OK 73102 <b>Qty 1</b>

**Description**

Enter discount off the current manufacturer's list price. Type the website address in the Notes for Buyer field where pricing can be verified or type name of price list in the Notes for Buyer field and attach current price list for price verification.

Item	<b>25504--01-88 - Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment: OLE BLUE RESCUE MASTER DIAMOND BLADE</b>
Lot Description	<b>Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment</b>
Quantity	<b>1 each</b>
Percentage	<input type="text"/>
Delivery Location	<b>City of Oklahoma City and its Trusts</b> <a href="#">See Bid Packet for Location(s)</a> N/A Oklahoma City OK 73102 <b>Qty 1</b>

**Description**

Enter discount off the current manufacturer's list price. Type the website address in the Notes for Buyer field where pricing can be verified or type name of price list in the Notes for Buyer field and attach current price list for price verification.

C  
O  
K  
C  
0  
1  
0  
7  
6

Item	<b>25504--01-89 - Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment: PAC TOOL MOUNTS</b>
Lot Description	<b>Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment</b>
Quantity	<b>1 each</b>
Percentage	<input type="text"/>
Delivery Location	<b>City of Oklahoma City and its Trusts</b> <a href="#">See Bid Packet for Location(s)</a> N/A Oklahoma City OK 73102 <b>Qty 1</b>

**Description**

Enter discount off the current manufacturer's list price. Type the website address in the Notes for Buyer field where pricing can be verified or type name of price list in the Notes for Buyer field and attach current price list for price verification.

Item	<b>25504--01-90 - Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment: PARATECH</b>
Lot Description	<b>Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment</b>
Quantity	<b>1 each</b>
Percentage	<input type="text"/>
Delivery Location	<b>City of Oklahoma City and its Trusts</b> <a href="#">See Bid Packet for Location(s)</a> N/A Oklahoma City OK 73102 <b>Qty 1</b>

**Description**

Enter discount off the current manufacturer's list price. Type the website address in the Notes for Buyer field where pricing can be verified or type name of price list in the Notes for Buyer field and attach current price list for price verification.

Item	<b>25504--01-91 - Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment: PELICAN LIGHTS</b>
Lot Description	<b>Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment</b>
Quantity	<b>1 each</b>
Percentage	<input type="text"/>
Delivery Location	<b>City of Oklahoma City and its Trusts</b> <a href="#">See Bid Packet for Location(s)</a> N/A Oklahoma City OK 73102 <b>Qty 1</b>

**Description**

Enter discount off the current manufacturer's list price. Type the website address in the Notes for Buyer field where pricing can be verified or type name of price list in the Notes for Buyer field and attach current price list for price verification.

Item	<b>25504--01-92 - Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment: PETZL</b>
Lot Description	<b>Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment</b>
Quantity	<b>1 each</b>
Percentage	<input type="text"/>
Delivery Location	<b>City of Oklahoma City and its Trusts</b> <a href="#">See Bid Packet for Location(s)</a> N/A

C  
O  
K  
C  
0  
1  
0  
7  
6

Oklahoma City OK 73102

**Qty 1****Description**

Enter discount off the current manufacturer's list price. Type the website address in the Notes for Buyer field where pricing can be verified or type name of price list in the Notes for Buyer field and attach current price list for price verification.

---

**Item** **25504--01-93 - Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment: PGI****Lot Description** **Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment****Quantity** **1 each****Percentage** **Delivery Location** **City of Oklahoma City and its Trusts**[See Bid Packet for Location\(s\)](#)

N/A

Oklahoma City OK 73102

**Qty 1****Description**

Enter discount off the current manufacturer's list price. Type the website address in the Notes for Buyer field where pricing can be verified or type name of price list in the Notes for Buyer field and attach current price list for price verification.

---

**Item** **25504--01-94 - Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment: PMI****Lot Description** **Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment****Quantity** **1 each****Percentage** **Delivery Location** **City of Oklahoma City and its Trusts**[See Bid Packet for Location\(s\)](#)

N/A

Oklahoma City OK 73102

**Qty 1****Description**

Enter discount off the current manufacturer's list price. Type the website address in the Notes for Buyer field where pricing can be verified or type name of price list in the Notes for Buyer field and attach current price list for price verification.

---

**Item** **25504--01-95 - Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment: PRO-LOK AUTO LOCKOUT KITS****Lot Description** **Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment****Quantity** **1 each****Percentage** **Delivery Location** **City of Oklahoma City and its Trusts**[See Bid Packet for Location\(s\)](#)

N/A

Oklahoma City OK 73102

**Qty 1****Description**

Enter discount off the current manufacturer's list price. Type the website address in the Notes for Buyer field where pricing can be verified or type name of price list in the Notes for Buyer field and attach current price list for price verification.

---

**Item** **25504--01-96 - Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment: PROPPER**C  
O  
K  
C  
0  
1  
0  
7  
6

Lot Description **Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment**  
Quantity **1 each**  
Percentage   
Delivery Location **City of Oklahoma City and its Trusts**  
[See Bid Packet for Location\(s\)](#)  
N/A  
Oklahoma City OK 73102  
**Qty 1**

**Description**

Enter discount off the current manufacturer's list price. Type the website address in the Notes for Buyer field where pricing can be verified or type name of price list in the Notes for Buyer field and attach current price list for price verification.

---

Item **25504--01-97 - Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment: R&B FABRICATIONS**  
Lot Description **Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment**  
Quantity **1 each**  
Percentage   
Delivery Location **City of Oklahoma City and its Trusts**  
[See Bid Packet for Location\(s\)](#)  
N/A  
Oklahoma City OK 73102  
**Qty 1**

**Description**

Enter discount off the current manufacturer's list price. Type the website address in the Notes for Buyer field where pricing can be verified or type name of price list in the Notes for Buyer field and attach current price list for price verification.

---

Item **25504--01-98 - Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment: RADIANS**  
Lot Description **Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment**  
Quantity **1 each**  
Percentage   
Delivery Location **City of Oklahoma City and its Trusts**  
[See Bid Packet for Location\(s\)](#)  
N/A  
Oklahoma City OK 73102  
**Qty 1**

**Description**

Enter discount off the current manufacturer's list price. Type the website address in the Notes for Buyer field where pricing can be verified or type name of price list in the Notes for Buyer field and attach current price list for price verification.

---

Item **25504--01-99 - Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment: RAMFAN**  
Lot Description **Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment**  
Quantity **1 each**  
Percentage   
Delivery Location **City of Oklahoma City and its Trusts**  
[See Bid Packet for Location\(s\)](#)  
N/A  
Oklahoma City OK 73102  
**Qty 1**

C  
O  
K  
C  
0  
1  
0  
7  
6



**Description**

Enter discount off the current manufacturer's list price. Type the website address in the Notes for Buyer field where pricing can be verified or type name of price list in the Notes for Buyer field and attach current price list for price verification.

---

Item	<b>25504--01-100 - Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment: RED HEAD</b>
Lot Description	<b>Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment</b>
Quantity	<b>1 each</b>
Percentage	<input type="text"/>
Delivery Location	<b>City of Oklahoma City and its Trusts</b> <a href="#">See Bid Packet for Location(s)</a> N/A Oklahoma City OK 73102 <b>Qty 1</b>

**Description**

Enter discount off the current manufacturer's list price. Type the website address in the Notes for Buyer field where pricing can be verified or type name of price list in the Notes for Buyer field and attach current price list for price verification.

---

Item	<b>25504--01-101 - Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment: RESCUE TECH</b>
Lot Description	<b>Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment</b>
Quantity	<b>1 each</b>
Percentage	<input type="text"/>
Delivery Location	<b>City of Oklahoma City and its Trusts</b> <a href="#">See Bid Packet for Location(s)</a> N/A Oklahoma City OK 73102 <b>Qty 1</b>

**Description**

Enter discount off the current manufacturer's list price. Type the website address in the Notes for Buyer field where pricing can be verified or type name of price list in the Notes for Buyer field and attach current price list for price verification.

---

Item	<b>25504--01-102 - Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment: RINGERS</b>
Lot Description	<b>Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment</b>
Quantity	<b>1 each</b>
Percentage	<input type="text"/>
Delivery Location	<b>City of Oklahoma City and its Trusts</b> <a href="#">See Bid Packet for Location(s)</a> N/A Oklahoma City OK 73102 <b>Qty 1</b>

**Description**

Enter discount off the current manufacturer's list price. Type the website address in the Notes for Buyer field where pricing can be verified or type name of price list in the Notes for Buyer field and attach current price list for price verification.

---

Item	<b>25504--01-103 - Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment: SAFETY VESTS, REFLECTIVE</b>
Lot Description	<b>Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment</b>
Quantity	<b>1 each</b>

Percentage

Delivery Location

**City of Oklahoma City and its Trusts**[See Bid Packet for Location\(s\)](#)

N/A

Oklahoma City OK 73102

**Qty 1****Description**

Enter discount off the current manufacturer's list price. Type the website address in the Notes for Buyer field where pricing can be verified or type name of price list in the Notes for Buyer field and attach current price list for price verification.

Item

**25504--01-104 - Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment: SCOTT SCBA EQUIPMENT AND ACCESSORIES**

Lot Description

**Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment**

Quantity

**1 each**

Percentage

Delivery Location

**City of Oklahoma City and its Trusts**[See Bid Packet for Location\(s\)](#)

N/A

Oklahoma City OK 73102

**Qty 1****Description**

Enter discount off the current manufacturer's list price. Type the website address in the Notes for Buyer field where pricing can be verified or type name of price list in the Notes for Buyer field and attach current price list for price verification.

Item

**25504--01-105 - Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment: SCUBAPRO**

Lot Description

**Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment**

Quantity

**1 each**

Percentage

Delivery Location

**City of Oklahoma City and its Trusts**[See Bid Packet for Location\(s\)](#)

N/A

Oklahoma City OK 73102

**Qty 1****Description**

Enter discount off the current manufacturer's list price. Type the website address in the Notes for Buyer field where pricing can be verified or type name of price list in the Notes for Buyer field and attach current price list for price verification.

Item

**25504--01-106 - Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment: SEEK**

Lot Description

**Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment**

Quantity

**1 each**

Percentage

Delivery Location

**City of Oklahoma City and its Trusts**[See Bid Packet for Location\(s\)](#)

N/A

Oklahoma City OK 73102

**Qty 1****Description**

Enter discount off the current manufacturer's list price. Type the website address in the Notes for Buyer field where pricing can be verified or

C  
O  
K  
C  
0  
1  
0  
7  
6

type name of price list in the Notes for Buyer field and attach current price list for price verification.

---

Item	<b>25504--01-107 - Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment: SHELBY GLOVES</b>
Lot Description	<b>Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment</b>
Quantity	<b>1 each</b>
Percentage	<input type="text"/>
Delivery Location	<b>City of Oklahoma City and its Trusts</b>
	<u>See Bid Packet for Location(s)</u>
	N/A
	Oklahoma City OK 73102
	<b>Qty 1</b>

**Description**

Enter discount off the current manufacturer's list price. Type the website address in the Notes for Buyer field where pricing can be verified or type name of price list in the Notes for Buyer field and attach current price list for price verification.

---

Item	<b>25504--01-108 - Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment: SIMULAIDS</b>
Lot Description	<b>Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment</b>
Quantity	<b>1 each</b>
Percentage	<input type="text"/>
Delivery Location	<b>City of Oklahoma City and its Trusts</b>
	<u>See Bid Packet for Location(s)</u>
	N/A
	Oklahoma City OK 73102
	<b>Qty 1</b>

**Description**

Enter discount off the current manufacturer's list price. Type the website address in the Notes for Buyer field where pricing can be verified or type name of price list in the Notes for Buyer field and attach current price list for price verification.

---

Item	<b>25504--01-109 - Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment: SKYDIO</b>
Lot Description	<b>Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment</b>
Quantity	<b>1 each</b>
Percentage	<input type="text"/>
Delivery Location	<b>City of Oklahoma City and its Trusts</b>
	<u>See Bid Packet for Location(s)</u>
	N/A
	Oklahoma City OK 73102
	<b>Qty 1</b>

**Description**

Enter discount off the current manufacturer's list price. Type the website address in the Notes for Buyer field where pricing can be verified or type name of price list in the Notes for Buyer field and attach current price list for price verification.

---

Item	<b>25504--01-110 - Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment: SMITHS DETECTION EQUIPMENT</b>
Lot Description	<b>Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment</b>
Quantity	<b>1 each</b>
Percentage	<input type="text"/>

C  
O  
K  
C  
0  
1  
0  
7  
6

Delivery Location

**City of Oklahoma City and its Trusts**See Bid Packet for Location(s)

N/A

Oklahoma City OK 73102

**Qty 1****Description**

Enter discount off the current manufacturer's list price. Type the website address in the Notes for Buyer field where pricing can be verified or type name of price list in the Notes for Buyer field and attach current price list for price verification.

---

**Item 25504--01-111 - Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment: SOUTH PARK****Lot Description Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment****Quantity 1 each**

Percentage

Delivery Location

**City of Oklahoma City and its Trusts**See Bid Packet for Location(s)

N/A

Oklahoma City OK 73102

**Qty 1****Description**

Enter discount off the current manufacturer's list price. Type the website address in the Notes for Buyer field where pricing can be verified or type name of price list in the Notes for Buyer field and attach current price list for price verification.

---

**Item 25504--01-112 - Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment: STIHL (Rescue Saws and Chain)****Lot Description Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment****Quantity 1 each**

Percentage

Delivery Location

**City of Oklahoma City and its Trusts**See Bid Packet for Location(s)

N/A

Oklahoma City OK 73102

**Qty 1****Description**

Enter discount off the current manufacturer's list price. Type the website address in the Notes for Buyer field where pricing can be verified or type name of price list in the Notes for Buyer field and attach current price list for price verification.

---

**Item 25504--01-113 - Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment: STREAMLIGHT****Lot Description Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment****Quantity 1 each**

Percentage

Delivery Location

**City of Oklahoma City and its Trusts**See Bid Packet for Location(s)

N/A

Oklahoma City OK 73102

**Qty 1****Description**

Enter discount off the current manufacturer's list price. Type the website address in the Notes for Buyer field where pricing can be verified or type name of price list in the Notes for Buyer field and attach current price list for price verification.

C  
O  
K  
C  
0  
1  
0  
7  
6

---

Item	<b>25504--01-114 - Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment: SUBSALVE</b>
Lot Description	<b>Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment</b>
Quantity	<b>1 each</b>
Percentage	<input type="text"/>
Delivery Location	<b>City of Oklahoma City and its Trusts</b>

[See Bid Packet for Location\(s\)](#)

N/A

Oklahoma City OK 73102

**Qty 1****Description**

Enter discount off the current manufacturer's list price. Type the website address in the Notes for Buyer field where pricing can be verified or type name of price list in the Notes for Buyer field and attach current price list for price verification.

---

Item	<b>25504--01-115 - Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment: SUPERVAC</b>
Lot Description	<b>Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment</b>
Quantity	<b>1 each</b>
Percentage	<input type="text"/>
Delivery Location	<b>City of Oklahoma City and its Trusts</b>

[See Bid Packet for Location\(s\)](#)

N/A

Oklahoma City OK 73102

**Qty 1****Description**

Enter discount off the current manufacturer's list price. Type the website address in the Notes for Buyer field where pricing can be verified or type name of price list in the Notes for Buyer field and attach current price list for price verification.

---

Item	<b>25504--01-116 - Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment: TASK FORCE TIPS</b>
Lot Description	<b>Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment</b>
Quantity	<b>1 each</b>
Percentage	<input type="text"/>
Delivery Location	<b>City of Oklahoma City and its Trusts</b>

[See Bid Packet for Location\(s\)](#)

N/A

Oklahoma City OK 73102

**Qty 1****Description**

Enter discount off the current manufacturer's list price. Type the website address in the Notes for Buyer field where pricing can be verified or type name of price list in the Notes for Buyer field and attach current price list for price verification.

---

Item	<b>25504--01-117 - Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment: TEAM</b>
Lot Description	<b>Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment</b>
Quantity	<b>1 each</b>
Percentage	<input type="text"/>
Delivery Location	<b>City of Oklahoma City and its Trusts</b>

[See Bid Packet for Location\(s\)](#)



N/A

Oklahoma City OK 73102

**Qty 1****Description**

Enter discount off the current manufacturer's list price. Type the website address in the Notes for Buyer field where pricing can be verified or type name of price list in the Notes for Buyer field and attach current price list for price verification.

---

Item	<b>25504--01-118 - Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment: TEAM WENDY</b>
Lot Description	<b>Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment</b>
Quantity	<b>1 each</b>
Percentage	<input type="text"/>
Delivery Location	<b>City of Oklahoma City and its Trusts</b>
	<a href="#">See Bid Packet for Location(s)</a>
	N/A
	Oklahoma City OK 73102
	<b>Qty 1</b>

**Description**

Enter discount off the current manufacturer's list price. Type the website address in the Notes for Buyer field where pricing can be verified or type name of price list in the Notes for Buyer field and attach current price list for price verification.

---

Item	<b>25504--01-119 - Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment: TECGEN</b>
Lot Description	<b>Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment</b>
Quantity	<b>1 each</b>
Percentage	<input type="text"/>
Delivery Location	<b>City of Oklahoma City and its Trusts</b>
	<a href="#">See Bid Packet for Location(s)</a>
	N/A
	Oklahoma City OK 73102
	<b>Qty 1</b>

**Description**

Enter discount off the current manufacturer's list price. Type the website address in the Notes for Buyer field where pricing can be verified or type name of price list in the Notes for Buyer field and attach current price list for price verification.

---

Item	<b>25504--01-120 - Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment: TEMPEST (smoke machines, fog fluid, chain saws, chain, ppv fans)</b>
Lot Description	<b>Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment</b>
Quantity	<b>1 each</b>
Percentage	<input type="text"/>
Delivery Location	<b>City of Oklahoma City and its Trusts</b>
	<a href="#">See Bid Packet for Location(s)</a>
	N/A
	Oklahoma City OK 73102
	<b>Qty 1</b>

**Description**

Enter discount off the current manufacturer's list price. Type the website address in the Notes for Buyer field where pricing can be verified or type name of price list in the Notes for Buyer field and attach current price list for price verification.

C  
O  
K  
C  
0  
1  
0  
7  
6

Item **25504--01-121 - Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment: TNT**  
Lot Description **Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment**  
Quantity **1 each**  
Percentage   
Delivery Location **City of Oklahoma City and its Trusts**  
[See Bid Packet for Location\(s\)](#)  
N/A  
Oklahoma City OK 73102  
**Qty 1**

**Description**

Enter discount off the current manufacturer's list price. Type the website address in the Notes for Buyer field where pricing can be verified or type name of price list in the Notes for Buyer field and attach current price list for price verification.

Item **25504--01-122 - Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment: TOHATSU  
OUTBOARD MOTORS AND ACCESSORIES**  
Lot Description **Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment**  
Quantity **1 each**  
Percentage   
Delivery Location **City of Oklahoma City and its Trusts**  
[See Bid Packet for Location\(s\)](#)  
N/A  
Oklahoma City OK 73102  
**Qty 1**

**Description**

Enter discount off the current manufacturer's list price. Type the website address in the Notes for Buyer field where pricing can be verified or type name of price list in the Notes for Buyer field and attach current price list for price verification.

Item **25504--01-123 - Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment: TRACTEL**  
Lot Description **Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment**  
Quantity **1 each**  
Percentage   
Delivery Location **City of Oklahoma City and its Trusts**  
[See Bid Packet for Location\(s\)](#)  
N/A  
Oklahoma City OK 73102  
**Qty 1**

**Description**

Enter discount off the current manufacturer's list price. Type the website address in the Notes for Buyer field where pricing can be verified or type name of price list in the Notes for Buyer field and attach current price list for price verification.

Item **25504--01-124 - Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment: TRUE NORTH**  
Lot Description **Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment**  
Quantity **1 each**  
Percentage   
Delivery Location **City of Oklahoma City and its Trusts**  
[See Bid Packet for Location\(s\)](#)  
N/A

C  
O  
K  
C  
0  
1  
0  
7  
6

Oklahoma City OK 73102

**Qty 1**

**Description**

Enter discount off the current manufacturer's list price. Type the website address in the Notes for Buyer field where pricing can be verified or type name of price list in the Notes for Buyer field and attach current price list for price verification.

Item	<b>25504--01-125 - Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment: TURTLE PLASTICS</b>
Lot Description	<b>Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment</b>
Quantity	<b>1 each</b>
Percentage	<input type="text"/>
Delivery Location	<b>City of Oklahoma City and its Trusts</b> <a href="#">See Bid Packet for Location(s)</a> N/A Oklahoma City OK 73102 <b>Qty 1</b>

**Description**

Enter discount off the current manufacturer's list price. Type the website address in the Notes for Buyer field where pricing can be verified or type name of price list in the Notes for Buyer field and attach current price list for price verification.

Item	<b>25504--01-126 - Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment: UNIFIRE</b>
Lot Description	<b>Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment</b>
Quantity	<b>1 each</b>
Percentage	<input type="text"/>
Delivery Location	<b>City of Oklahoma City and its Trusts</b> <a href="#">See Bid Packet for Location(s)</a> N/A Oklahoma City OK 73102 <b>Qty 1</b>

**Description**

Enter discount off the current manufacturer's list price. Type the website address in the Notes for Buyer field where pricing can be verified or type name of price list in the Notes for Buyer field and attach current price list for price verification.

Item	<b>25504--01-127 - Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment: VANGUARD SAFETY WEAR</b>
Lot Description	<b>Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment</b>
Quantity	<b>1 each</b>
Percentage	<input type="text"/>
Delivery Location	<b>City of Oklahoma City and its Trusts</b> <a href="#">See Bid Packet for Location(s)</a> N/A Oklahoma City OK 73102 <b>Qty 1</b>

**Description**

Enter discount off the current manufacturer's list price. Type the website address in the Notes for Buyer field where pricing can be verified or type name of price list in the Notes for Buyer field and attach current price list for price verification.

Item	<b>25504--01-128 - Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment: VENTRY FANS</b>
------	--

C  
O  
K  
C  
0  
1  
0  
7  
6

Lot Description **Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment**  
Quantity **1 each**  
Percentage   
Delivery Location **City of Oklahoma City and its Trusts**  
[See Bid Packet for Location\(s\)](#)  
N/A  
Oklahoma City OK 73102  
**Qty 1**

**Description**

Enter discount off the current manufacturer's list price. Type the website address in the Notes for Buyer field where pricing can be verified or type name of price list in the Notes for Buyer field and attach current price list for price verification.

---

Item **25504--01-129 - Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment: VERIDIAN**  
Lot Description **Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment**  
Quantity **1 each**  
Percentage   
Delivery Location **City of Oklahoma City and its Trusts**  
[See Bid Packet for Location\(s\)](#)  
N/A  
Oklahoma City OK 73102  
**Qty 1**

**Description**

Enter discount off the current manufacturer's list price. Type the website address in the Notes for Buyer field where pricing can be verified or type name of price list in the Notes for Buyer field and attach current price list for price verification.

---

Item **25504--01-130 - Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment: WARTHOG**  
Lot Description **Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment**  
Quantity **1 each**  
Percentage   
Delivery Location **City of Oklahoma City and its Trusts**  
[See Bid Packet for Location\(s\)](#)  
N/A  
Oklahoma City OK 73102  
**Qty 1**

**Description**

Enter discount off the current manufacturer's list price. Type the website address in the Notes for Buyer field where pricing can be verified or type name of price list in the Notes for Buyer field and attach current price list for price verification.

---

Item **25504--01-131 - Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment: WATERAX PUMPS**  
Lot Description **Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment**  
Quantity **1 each**  
Percentage   
Delivery Location **City of Oklahoma City and its Trusts**  
[See Bid Packet for Location\(s\)](#)  
N/A  
Oklahoma City OK 73102  
**Qty 1**

C  
O  
K  
C  
0  
1  
0  
7  
6

**Description**

Enter discount off the current manufacturer's list price. Type the website address in the Notes for Buyer field where pricing can be verified or type name of price list in the Notes for Buyer field and attach current price list for price verification.

---

Item	<b>25504--01-132 - Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment: WATEROUS</b>
Lot Description	<b>Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment</b>
Quantity	<b>1 each</b>
Percentage	<input type="text"/>
Delivery Location	<b>City of Oklahoma City and its Trusts</b>
	<a href="#">See Bid Packet for Location(s)</a>
	N/A
	Oklahoma City OK 73102
	<b>Qty 1</b>

**Description**

Enter discount off the current manufacturer's list price. Type the website address in the Notes for Buyer field where pricing can be verified or type name of price list in the Notes for Buyer field and attach current price list for price verification.

---

Item	<b>25504--01-133 - Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment: WET WATER</b>
Lot Description	<b>Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment</b>
Quantity	<b>1 each</b>
Percentage	<input type="text"/>
Delivery Location	<b>City of Oklahoma City and its Trusts</b>
	<a href="#">See Bid Packet for Location(s)</a>
	N/A
	Oklahoma City OK 73102
	<b>Qty 1</b>

**Description**

Enter discount off the current manufacturer's list price. Type the website address in the Notes for Buyer field where pricing can be verified or type name of price list in the Notes for Buyer field and attach current price list for price verification.

---

Item	<b>25504--01-134 - Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment: WORKRIGHT</b>
Lot Description	<b>Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment</b>
Quantity	<b>1 each</b>
Percentage	<input type="text"/>
Delivery Location	<b>City of Oklahoma City and its Trusts</b>
	<a href="#">See Bid Packet for Location(s)</a>
	N/A
	Oklahoma City OK 73102
	<b>Qty 1</b>

**Description**

Enter discount off the current manufacturer's list price. Type the website address in the Notes for Buyer field where pricing can be verified or type name of price list in the Notes for Buyer field and attach current price list for price verification.

---

Item	<b>25504--01-135 - Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment: YATES GEAR</b>
Lot Description	<b>Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment</b>
Quantity	<b>1 each</b>
Percentage	<input type="text"/>

C  
O  
K  
C  
0  
1  
0  
7  
6



Delivery Location **City of Oklahoma City and its Trusts**[See Bid Packet for Location\(s\)](#)

N/A

Oklahoma City OK 73102

**Qty 1****Description**

Enter discount off the current manufacturer's list price. Type the website address in the Notes for Buyer field where pricing can be verified or type name of price list in the Notes for Buyer field and attach current price list for price verification.

---

Item **25504--01-136 - Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment: ZEAGLE SYSTEMS**Lot Description **Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment**Quantity **1 each**Percentage Delivery Location **City of Oklahoma City and its Trusts**[See Bid Packet for Location\(s\)](#)

N/A

Oklahoma City OK 73102

**Qty 1****Description**

Enter discount off the current manufacturer's list price. Type the website address in the Notes for Buyer field where pricing can be verified or type name of price list in the Notes for Buyer field and attach current price list for price verification.

---

Item **25504--01-137 - Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment: ZICO**Lot Description **Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment**Quantity **1 each**Percentage Delivery Location **City of Oklahoma City and its Trusts**[See Bid Packet for Location\(s\)](#)

N/A

Oklahoma City OK 73102

**Qty 1****Description**

Enter discount off the current manufacturer's list price. Type the website address in the Notes for Buyer field where pricing can be verified or type name of price list in the Notes for Buyer field and attach current price list for price verification.

---

Item **25504--01-138 - Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment: OTHER**Lot Description **Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment**Quantity **1 each**Percentage Delivery Location **City of Oklahoma City and its Trusts**[See Bid Packet for Location\(s\)](#)

N/A

Oklahoma City OK 73102

**Qty 1****Description**

Enter discount from website, catalog, or price list. If bidding a website, type the website address in the Notes for Buyer field. If bidding a catalog or price list, type name of catalog or price list in the Notes for Buyer field and attach to this line item. Multiple files can be uploaded.

C  
O  
K  
C  
0  
1  
0  
7  
6

---

Item **25504--01-139 - Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment: OTHER**

Lot Description **Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment**

Quantity **1 each**

Percentage

Delivery Location **City of Oklahoma City and its Trusts**

[See Bid Packet for Location\(s\)](#)

N/A

Oklahoma City OK 73102

**Qty 1**

**Description**

Enter discount from website, catalog, or price list. If bidding a website, type the website address in the Notes for Buyer field. If bidding a catalog or price list, type name of catalog or price list in the Notes for Buyer field and attach to this line item. Multiple files can be uploaded.

---

Item **25504--01-140 - Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment: Entire Website**

Lot Description **Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment**

Quantity **1 each**

Percentage

Delivery Location **City of Oklahoma City and its Trusts**

[See Bid Packet for Location\(s\)](#)

N/A

Oklahoma City OK 73102

**Qty 1**

**Description**

Enter discount from website. Type the website address in the Notes for Buyer field.

---

Item **25504--02-01 - Attachment: Exceptions**

Lot Description **Attachment**

Quantity **1 each**

Prices are not requested for this item.

Delivery Location **City of Oklahoma City and its Trusts**

[See Bid Packet for Location\(s\)](#)

N/A

Oklahoma City OK 73102

**Qty 1**

**Description**

Attach exceptions to specifications.

---

Item **25504--02-02 - Attachment: Structural Coat and Pant Delivery**

Lot Description **Attachment**

Quantity **1 each**

Prices are not requested for this item.

Delivery Location **City of Oklahoma City and its Trusts**

[See Bid Packet for Location\(s\)](#)

N/A

Oklahoma City OK 73102  
**Qty 1**

**Description**

Attach number of calendar days for delivery after purchase order or procard order is received.

---

Item	<b>25504--03-01 - W-9: W-9</b>
Lot Description	<b>W-9</b>
Quantity	<b>1 each</b>
Prices are not requested for this item.	
Delivery Location	<b>City of Oklahoma City and its Trusts</b>
	<u>See Bid Packet for Location(s)</u>
	N/A
	Oklahoma City OK 73102
	<b>Qty 1</b>

**Description**

Please attach a W-9 on the most current IRS form.

C  
O  
K  
C  
0  
1  
0  
7  
6

C  
O  
K  
C  
0  
1  
0  
7  
6

**BID/PRICING AGREEMENT/CONTRACT FORM & NON-DISCRIMINATION  
STATEMENT**

**BIDDER MUST ELECTRONICALLY COMPLETE, SIGN AND NOTARIZE THIS  
DOCUMENT PRIOR TO SUBMITTING IN THE ELECTRONIC BID SYSTEM**

**Please be aware that typing in your password acts as your electronic signature, which is  
just as legal and binding as an original signature.**

(See Electronic Signatures in Global and National Commerce Act for more information.)

**THIS DOCUMENT MUST BE ELECTRONICALLY SIGNED AND SUBMITTED WITH THE BID  
OR THE BID WILL BE REJECTED**

**INSTRUCTIONS:** This document MUST be electronically signed and submitted with the bid for the bid to be valid. Failure to electronically sign the this document prior to submitting the electronic bid will result in rejection of your bid. This document constitutes your bid and will be the Pricing Agreement/Contract document under which you are to perform, should your bid be accepted, so it must be properly and completely executed. It is, therefore, essential that you are aware of its terms, as well as those contained in the specifications.

Submit this electronically signed document, along with all accompanying documents:

THIS PRICING AGREEMENT/CONTRACT is made and entered into, by and between   
hereinafter referred to as "Bidder" and The City of Oklahoma City, a municipal corporation, or a participating Public Trust of which The City of Oklahoma City is Beneficiary hereinafter referred to as the "Contracting Entity."

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, the governing body of the Contracting Entity has approved certain specifications and requested by notice that bids be submitted thereon; and

WHEREAS, this document until executed by the Mayor/Chairman of the Contracting Entity constitutes the Bidder's proposal; and

NOW, THEREFORE, that in consideration of the covenants, agreements and representations as hereinafter set forth, it is mutually agreed by the parties that:

1. The Bidder agrees to sell and deliver to the Contracting Entity, the items of material and/or services, specified in the pricing section of the electronic bid submittal, which is attached hereto and made a part of this Pricing Agreement/Contract. List the prompt payment discount, if any, for this agreement in the space provided below:

Discount for Prompt Payment  %  Days

2. The Bidder expressly warrants that all articles, material, and/or work covered in this Pricing Agreement/Contract will conform to the specifications and electronic bid documents attached to this bid and are hereby incorporated, as if set forth in full herein; and further warrants that the same shall be of good material and workmanship, and free from defects.

3. The Bidder understands that all bids are to be submitted in U.S. dollars at a firm price. Bids submitted in any currency other than U.S. dollars will be rejected.

4. The Bidder also understands that all invoices shall be submitted in U.S. dollars and agrees to accept payment in U.S. dollars as full satisfaction of the invoiced amount.

5. If any of the goods fail to meet the warranties contained in Paragraph 2, above, the Bidder, upon notice from the Contracting Entity, shall promptly correct or replace the same at the Bidder's expense. If the Bidder shall fail to so do, the Contracting Entity may cancel this order as to all such goods, and in addition, may cancel the then remaining balance of this order. After notice to the Bidder, all such goods will be held at the Bidder's risk. The Contracting Entity may, at the Bidder's direction, make available such goods to be returned to the Bidder at the Bidder's

risk, and all transportation charges, both to and from the original destination, shall be paid by the Bidder. Any payment for such goods shall be refunded by the Bidder unless the Bidder promptly corrects or replaces the same at the Bidder's expense.

6. The Contracting Entity agrees to pay to the Bidder the price and amount in accordance with Paragraph 1 above, based on the quantity actually purchased, upon delivery to and acceptance by the Contracting Entity, of the material and/or service[s] above described and upon the filing by the Bidder, and approval by the Contracting Entity, of a verified claim for the amount due.

7. The Bidder agrees, in connection with the performance of work under this Pricing Agreement/Contract:

a. That the Bidder will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment, because of race, creed, color, sex, age, national origin, ancestry or disability. The Bidder shall take affirmative action to ensure that employees are treated without regard to their race, creed, color, age, national origin, sex, ancestry or disability. Such actions shall include, but not be limited to, the following: employment, promotion, demotion or transfer, recruitment, advertising, lay-off, termination, rates of pay or other forms of compensation and selection for training, including apprenticeship. The Bidder agrees to post, in a conspicuous place available to employees and applicants for employment, notices to be provided by the City Clerk/Secretary of the Contracting Entity setting forth the provisions of this section, and;

b. That the Bidder agrees to include this non-discrimination clause in any subcontracts connected with the performance of this Pricing Agreement/Contract.

8. In the event of the Bidder's non-compliance with the above non-discrimination clause, this Pricing Agreement/Contract may be canceled or terminated by the Contracting Entity. The Bidder may be declared by the Contracting Entity ineligible for further Pricing Agreement[s]/Contract[s] with the Contracting Entity until satisfactory proof of intent to comply is made by the Bidder.

9. The risk of loss or damage shall be borne by the Bidder at all times until the acceptance of goods, properly packed, by the Contracting Entity.

10. This Pricing Agreement/Contract, specifications, electronic bid submittal documents and any attachments constitutes the entire understanding and agreement of the parties upon the subject matter hereof. There is no agreement, oral or otherwise, which is not contained in or attached to this Pricing Agreement/Contract. This Pricing Agreement/Contract may not be modified or assigned unless approved in writing and signed by both parties.

11. The parties assume and understand that the variables in the Bidder's cost of performance may fluctuate; consequently, the parties agree that any fluctuations in the Bidder's costs will not alter the Bidder's obligations under this Pricing Agreement/Contract nor excuse performance or delay on the Bidder's part.

12. This Pricing Agreement/Contract shall be inoperative during such period of time that the aforesaid delivery or acceptance may be rendered impossible by reason of fire, Act of God or government regulation. Provided, however, to the extent that the Bidder has any commercially reasonable alternative method of performing this Pricing Agreement/Contract by purchase on the market or otherwise, the Bidder shall not be freed of any obligations hereunder by this clause, even though the goods intended for this Pricing Agreement/Contract were destroyed or their delivery delayed because of an event described above.

13. The shipping or receiving of any goods under this Pricing Agreement/Contract shall not be deemed, or be, a waiver of any right to damages for any prior failure to ship or receive any goods.

14. This Pricing Agreement/Contract shall be governed by the laws of the State of Oklahoma.

15. The Bidder shall be responsible for complying with all applicable federal, state and local laws.

16. If submitting a bid for services, the Bidder certifies that they, and any proposed subcontractors, are in compliance with 25 O.S. §1313 and participate in the status Verification System. The Status Verification System is defined in 25 O.S. §1312 and includes but is not limited to the free Employment Verification Program (E-Verify) through the Department of Homeland Security and available at [www.dhs.gov/E-Verify](http://www.dhs.gov/E-Verify).

C  
O  
K  
C  
0  
1  
0  
7  
6



The undersigned individual states that the Bidder will be bound by all components of its bid, the specification, the terms and conditions of the Pricing Agreement/Contract, and the requirements for Bidders.

WITNESS the hands of the parties hereto:

**THIS FORM MUST BE ELECTRONICALLY SIGNED AND SUBMITTED WITH THE BID FOR THE BID TO BE VALID**

**Note:** The owner or an officer of the business or corporation may sign this document. A Corporate Seal or a letter of authorization is needed for any other signer. For instance, if a Salesman or Manager signs this form, a letter of authorization or Corporate Seal is to be attached.

Type Name of Authorized Agent

Title of Authorized Agent

Company Name and Address

Zip Code

Telephone Number and Fax Number if any

**BIDDER MUST ELECTRONICALLY COMPLETE, SIGN AND NOTARIZE THIS DOCUMENT**

**Please be aware that typing in your password acts as your electronic signature, which is just as legal and binding as an original signature.**

(See Electronic Signatures in Global and National Commerce Act for more information.)

**THIS FORM MUST BE ELECTRONICALLY SIGNED AND SUBMITTED WITH THE BID OR THE BID WILL BE REJECTED**

C  
O  
K  
C  
0  
1  
0  
7  
6

**NON-COLLUSION AFFIDAVIT****BIDDER MUST ELECTRONICALLY COMPLETE, SIGN AND NOTARIZE THIS DOCUMENT PRIOR TO SUBMITTING BID**

**Please be aware that typing in your password acts as your electronic signature, which is just as legal and binding as an original signature.**

**(See Electronic Signatures in Global and National Commerce Act for more information.)**

The undersigned, of lawful age, being duly sworn, upon oath, deposes and says: That the undersigned has the lawful authority to execute the within and foregoing proposal/bid for, and on behalf of, the Proposer/Bidder; that the Proposer/Bidder has not, directly or indirectly, entered into any agreement, express or implied, with any Proposer/Bidder, having for its object the controlling of the price or amount of such proposal/bid, the limiting of the proposals/bids or the Proposers/Bidders, the parceling or farming out to any Proposer/Bidder or other persons, of any part of the Agreement or any part of the subject matter of the proposal/bid, or of the profits thereof, and that Proposer/Bidder has not and will not divulge the sealed proposal/bid to any person whomsoever, except those having a partnership or other financial interest with the Proposer/Bidder in the said proposal/bid, until after the said sealed proposals/bids are opened.

The undersigned further states that the Proposer/Bidder has not been a party to any collusion: among Proposer/Bidders in restraint of freedom of competition, by any agreement to bid at a fixed price or to refrain from proposing; or with any City/Trust official, City/Trust employee or City/Trust agent as to the quantity, quality, or price in the prospective Agreement, or any other terms of the said prospective Agreement; or in any discussions between the Proposers/Bidders or City/Trust official, City/Trust employee or City/Trust agent concerning the exchange of money or other thing of value for special consideration in the letting of Agreement. The Proposer/Bidder states that it has not paid, given or donated or agreed to pay, give or donate to any City/Trust official, officer or employee of the City or awarding agency, any money or other thing of value, either directly or indirectly, in the procuring of the award of Agreement pursuant to this Proposal/Bid.

Witness the hands of the parties hereto:

**The undersigned states that the Proposer/Bidder will be bound by its proposal/bid, the specification, the terms and conditions of the Agreement, and the Requirements for Proposer/Bidders.**

**→ →THIS FORM TO BE COMPLETED BY THE PROPOSER/BIDDER PRIOR TO AGREEMENT APPROVAL ← ←**

Type Name of Authorized Agent/Representative

Company Name

Address

Telephone Number and Fax Number, if any

Title

Zip Code

**TO BE COMPLETED BY THE NOTARY:**

State of \*

)

) SSS

County of \*

)

[\*State and County where notarized must be typed in for bid/proposal to be considered.][SAK1]

Signed and sworn to before me on this  day of ,  by   
[Day] [Month] [Year] [Print the name of the agent/representative who signed above.]

My Commission Number:    
[Oklahoma] Type Name of Notary Public  
My Commission Expires:   
[Date/Year]

[49 Okla. Stat. 2011 §119]

**BIDDER MUST ELECTRONICALLY COMPLETE, SIGN AND NOTARIZE THIS DOCUMENT PRIOR TO SUBMITTING BID**

**Please be aware that typing in your password acts as your electronic signature, which is just as legal and binding as an original signature.**

**(See Electronic Signatures in Global and National Commerce Act for more information.)**

C  
O  
K  
C  
0  
1  
0  
7  
6

**BIDDER MUST ELECTRONICALLY COMPLETE THIS FORM PRIOR TO SUBMITTING BID**

**SUPPLIER CONTACT INFORMATION**

The purpose of this form is to assist various City Departments and Trusts with placing orders.

**Sales Contact:**

Company Name:   
Address:

Contact Person:  Email Address:   
Telephone Number:  Fax Number:

**Billing Contact:**

Company Name:   
Address:

Contact Person:  Email Address:   
Telephone Number:  Fax Number:

**Service Contact:**

Company Name:   
Address:

Contact Person:  Email Address:   
Telephone Number:  Fax Number:

After Hours Emergency Number(s)   
After Hours Emergency Number(s)   
After Hours Emergency Number(s)   
After Hours Emergency Number(s)

C  
O  
K  
C  
0  
1  
0  
7  
6

(Internal use only)  
PeopleSoft Vendor ID: \_\_\_\_\_ Entered by: \_\_\_\_  
Helpdesk Ticket #: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

C  
O  
K  
C  
0  
1  
0  
7  
6

**The Bidder's Name that is entered on the Bid/Pricing Agreement/Contract Form & Non-Discrimination Form should match the Business Name on the Vendor Registration Form**

## VENDOR REGISTRATION FORM

**If you are a single member LLC classified as a Disregarded Entity on your W-9, you MUST provide the owner's SSN or EIN, not the LLC's EIN (see IRS pub 3402).**

Select One:

- ☐ **NEW DOMESTIC VENDOR** - Attach the most current IRS W-9 form, along with this form; both MUST be filled out in their entirety.
- ☐ **NEW FOREIGN ENTITY** - Attach the most current, appropriate, IRS W-8 form, along with this form; both MUST be filled out in their entirety.
- ☐ **UPDATE EXISTING VENDOR** - Attach the most current IRS W-9/W-8 form, along with this form; both MUST be filled out in their entirety.

**SDBE Program: Please select all applicable vendor characteristics:**

- ☐ Disadvantaged Business Enterprise DUNS Number (if any)
- ☐ Small Business - as defined by the U.S. Small Business Administration
- ☐ Women-Owned Business - % Women-Owned / Controlled  %
- ☐ Minority-Owned Business - % Minority-Owned / Controlled  % Ethnicity(ies)

If you checked any of the above boxes, please provide a brief description of your business:

If you checked any of the above boxes, do you wish to receive notifications of upcoming contract opportunities?

### Mailing Addresses:

#### PURCHASE ORDERS

  
BUSINESS NAME  
  
ADDRESS 1  

#### PAYMENT REMITTANCE

  
BUSINESS NAME  
  
ADDRESS 1



ADDRESS 2

CITY

STATE

ZIP CODE

CONTACT PERSON

EMAIL ADDRESS

TELEPHONE NUMBER

ADDRESS 2

CITY

STATE

ZIP CODE

CONTACT PERSON

EMAIL ADDRESS

TELEPHONE NUMBER

Do you wish to receive payments by electronic funds transfer?

Any vendor who accepts payment confirms the following: the invoice is true and correct; the work, service or materials as shown by the invoice or claim have been completed or supplied in accordance with the plans, specifications, orders or requests furnished the vendor; and the vendor has made no payment, directly or indirectly, to any elected official, officer or employee of this City, of money or any other thing of value to obtain payment See [62 O.S. § 310.9](#).

I certify that the information supplied herein is correct and that neither the applicant nor any person (or concern) in any connection with the applicant as a principal or officer is now debarred or otherwise declared ineligible by a public agency for bidding or furnishing materials, supplies or services, to any other public agency thereof. NOTE: Article IV, Section 11 of the City Charter prohibits employees of the City from having a proprietary interest in City Contracts. See 11 O.S. §8-113.

TYPE NAME OF PERSON AUTHORIZED TO SIGN

TITLE

**BIDDER MUST ELECTRONICALLY COMPLETE AND SIGN THIS DOCUMENT PRIOR TO SUBMITTING  
INTO THE ELECTRONIC BID SYSTEM**

**Please be aware that typing in your password acts as your electronic signature, which is just as legal  
and binding as an original signature.**

(See Electronic Signatures in Global and National Commerce Act for more information.)

C  
O  
K  
C  
0  
1  
0  
7  
6

**BYRD ANTI-LOBBYING CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING**

**PLEASE ELECTRONICALLY COMPLETE AND SIGN THIS DOCUMENT PRIOR TO SUBMITTING BID**

**Please be aware that typing in your password acts as your electronic signature, which is just as legal and binding as an original signature.**

(See [Electronic Signatures in Global and National Commerce Act](#) for more information.)

The undersigned Contractor certifies, to the best of his or her knowledge, that:

1. No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of an agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, the making of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.
2. If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying," in accordance with its instructions.
3. The undersigned shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all subawards at all tiers (including subcontracts, subgrants, and contracts under grants, loans, and cooperative agreements) and that all subrecipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.

This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by 31, U.S.C. § 1352 (as amended by the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995). Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than \$10,000 and not more than \$100,000 for each such failure.

The Contractor,  (company name), certifies or affirms the truthfulness and accuracy of each statement of its certification and disclosure, if any. In addition, the Contractor understands and agrees that the provisions of 31 U.S.C. § 3801 *et seq.*, apply to this certification and disclosure, if any.

The Contractor understands that typing in their password acts as their electronic signature, which is just as legal and binding as an original signature.

Name of Person Signing

Title of Person Signing

C  
O  
K  
C  
0  
1  
0  
7  
6

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR CERTIFICATION REGARDING DEBARMENT, SUSPENSION,  
INELIGIBILITY AND VOLUNTARY EXCLUSION**

- i. By signing and submitting this proposal, the prospective primary participant is providing the certification set out below.
- ii. The inability of a person to provide the certification set out below will not necessarily result in denial of participation in this covered transaction. The prospective participant shall submit an explanation of why it cannot provide the certification set out below. The certification or explanation will be considered in connection with the Contracting Entity's determination whether to enter into this transaction. However, failure of the prospective primary participant to furnish a certification or an explanation shall disqualify such a person from participation in this transaction.
- iii. The certification in this clause is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when the Contracting Entity determined to enter into this transaction. If it is later determined that the prospective primary participant knowingly rendered an erroneous certification, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the Contracting Entity may terminate this transaction for cause of default.
- iv. The prospective primary participant shall provide immediate written notice to the Contracting Entity if at any time the prospective primary participant learns that its certification was erroneous when submitted or has become erroneous by reason of changed circumstances.
- v. The terms "covered transaction," "debarred," "suspended," "ineligible," "lower tier covered transaction," "participant," "person," "primary covered transaction," "principal," "proposal," and "voluntarily excluded," as used in this clause, have the meanings set out in the Definitions and Coverage sections of rules implementing Executive Order 12549. You may contact the Contracting Entity for assistance in obtaining a copy of those regulations.
- vi. The prospective primary participant agrees by submitting this proposal that, should the proposed covered transaction be entered into, it shall not knowingly enter into any lower tier covered transaction with a person who is debarred, suspended, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this covered transaction, unless authorized by the Contracting Entity.
- vii. The prospective primary participant further agrees by submitting this proposal that it will include the clause titled "Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion-Lower Tier Covered Transaction," without modification, in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions.
- viii. A participant in a covered transaction may rely upon a certification of a prospective participant in a lower tier covered transaction that is not debarred, suspended, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from the covered transaction, unless it knows that the certification is erroneous. A participant may decide the method and frequency by which it determines the eligibility of its principals. Each participant may, but is not required to, check the nonprocurement portion of the "Lists of Parties Excluded From Federal Procurement or Nonprocurement Programs" (Nonprocurement List) which is compiled by the General Services Administration.
- ix. Nothing contained in the foregoing shall be construed to require establishment of a system of records in order to render in good faith the certification required by this clause. The knowledge and information of participant is not required to exceed that which is normally possessed by a prudent person in the ordinary course of business dealings.
- x. Except for transactions authorized under paragraph f of these instructions, if a participant in a covered transaction knowingly enters into a lower tier covered transaction with a person who is suspended, debarred, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the Contracting Entity may terminate this transaction for cause or default.

**CERTIFICATION REGARDING DEBARMENT, SUSPENSION, INELIGIBILITY AND  
VOLUNTARY EXCLUSION**

**PLEASE ELECTRONICALLY COMPLETE AND SIGN THIS DOCUMENT PRIOR TO  
SUBMITTING BID**

C  
O  
K  
C  
0  
1  
0  
7  
6

**Please be aware that typing in your password acts as your electronic signature, which is just as legal and binding as an original signature.**

(See [Electronic Signatures in Global and National Commerce Act](#) for more information.)

1. The prospective primary participant certifies to the best of its knowledge and belief, that it and its principals:
  - a. Are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions by any Federal department or agency;
  - b. Have not within a 3-year period preceding this proposal been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (Federal, State or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; violation of Federal or State antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, or receiving stolen property;
  - c. Are not presently indicted for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a governmental entity (Federal, State or local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in paragraph 1b of this certification; and
  - d. Have not within a 3-year period preceding this application/proposal had one or more public transactions (Federal, State or local) terminated for cause or default.
2. Where the prospective primary participant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal.

Business Name

Name of Authorized Representative Signing

Title of Authorized Representative Signing

C  
O  
K  
C  
0  
1  
0  
7  
6

(Published in *The Journal Record* on September 18, 2024)

## NOTICE TO BIDDERS

Notice is hereby given that The City of Oklahoma City (“Contracting Entity”) will receive electronic bids at the **OFFICE OF THE CITY CLERK, 200 North Walker Avenue, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73102** until 10:00:00 a.m., on the 9th day of October, 2024, for the following:

### BID25504 – Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment

The Contracting Entity has partnered with Periscope (formerly BidSync) to accept bids electronically. You are invited to submit a bid electronically through the Periscope system to supply the goods and/or services specified in the electronic bid packet. The Contracting Entity does not provide access to a computer for electronic bidding or electronic bid submission. Bidders must register in advance with Periscope at <https://prod.bidsync.com/the-city-of-oklahoma-city> in order to submit an electronic bid. The Contracting Entity recommends potential Bidders register and become familiar with the Periscope electronic bidding process in advance of submitting a bid. There is no charge to the Bidder for registering or submitting an electronic bid to the Contracting Entity through Periscope. Instructions on how to get registered to bid through Periscope can be found on The City of Oklahoma City’s website at <https://www.okc.gov/departments/bidding>.

Bids shall be made in accordance with this Notice to Bidder, General Instructions and Requirements for Bidders, Oklahoma Open Records Act and Confidential Information, the Specifications, the Agreement & Non-Discrimination Statement, the Non-Collusion Affidavit, and any other documents which are included in the complete electronic bid packet. The Agreement must be completed, signed, and submitted electronically through Periscope for the bid to be valid.

Bids timely submitted electronically through Periscope shall be opened at the time stated above or later in the City Clerk’s Conference Room, located on the 2nd floor of the Municipal Building. The Periscope system does not allow bids to be submitted after the above stated date and time. There will be no exceptions to this policy. All bids shall remain on file at least 48 hours before an Agreement shall be made and entered.

C  
O  
K  
C  
0  
1  
0  
7  
6





**The City of  
OKLAHOMA CITY**  
and its Trusts

**ELECTRONIC BID PACKET**

**PUBLIC SAFETY SUPPLIES, EQUIPMENT, AND PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT  
TABLE OF CONTENTS**

GENERAL INSTRUCTION AND REQUIREMENTS FOR BIDDERS.....	1
OKLAHOMA OPEN RECORDS ACT AND CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION .....	3
BID SPECIFICATIONS.....	4
INTENT .....	5
SCOPE OF PRICING AGREEMENT/CONTRACT.....	5
SUBSTITUTE OFFERS.....	5
CONTRACTING ENTITY .....	5
BIDDER.....	5
PRICING AGREEMENT/CONTRACT PERIOD.....	5
PRICING AGREEMENT/CONTRACT RENEWAL OPTION .....	5
DELIVERY.....	6
INSPECTION AND ACCEPTANCE AT DESTINATION .....	6
F.O.B. DESTINATION .....	6
COMMERCIAL PACKAGING.....	6
ESTIMATED ANNUAL REQUIREMENTS (NO GUARANTEE) .....	6
ORDER OF PRECEDENCE .....	7
PAYMENT METHODS.....	7
PAYMENT/INVOICE.....	8
WARRANTY .....	8
GENERAL PROVISIONS .....	9
SAFETY DATA SHEETS.....	9
OTHER PROVISIONS.....	10
REQUIRED FEDERAL PROVISIONS.....	12
TECHNICAL PROVISIONS .....	17
LETTER OF AUTHORIZATION.....	22

C  
O  
K  
C  
0  
1  
0  
7  
6

**GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS AND REQUIREMENTS FOR BIDDERS**

THESE INSTRUCTIONS, REQUIREMENTS AND ANY SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS CONTAINED IN THE SPECIFICATIONS ARE A PART OF THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF THE BIDDER'S IRREVOCABLE BID AS A FIRM OFFER. ANY EXCEPTIONS TO THESE INSTRUCTIONS, REQUIREMENTS OR SPECIFICATIONS MUST BE SPECIFIED AND SUBMITTED WITH THE BIDDER'S BID. THIS CAN BE ACCOMPLISHED BY SUBMITTING AN ALTERNATE OFFER, IF AVAILABLE ON THE BID, OR BY ENTERING INFORMATION INTO THE "NOTE TO BUYER" FIELD. A BIDDER MAY ALSO SUBMIT EXCEPTIONS BY UPLOADING A SEPARATE DOCUMENT LABELED "EXCEPTIONS" INTO THE PERISCOPE SYSTEM. FAILURE TO INDICATE ANY EXCEPTIONS WILL BE REGARDED AS FULL ACCEPTANCE OF THE REQUIREMENTS, INSTRUCTIONS, AND SPECIFICATIONS CONTAINED IN THIS BID PACKET AND ANY OTHER BID DOCUMENTS RELATED TO THIS BID.

1. **EXAMINATION BY BIDDERS:** All Bidders must examine the specifications, drawings, schedules, special instructions and these general instructions and requirements prior to electronically submitting any Bid/Pricing Agreement/Contract. Failure to examine is at the Bidder's own risk as Bidder will be held to the terms, conditions and requirements therein.
2. **SUBMISSION OF FORMS REQUIRED FOR PRICING AGREEMENT/CONTRACT AWARD:** All bids must be completed electronically, on the forms provided by the Contracting Entity through the electronic bidding system. Bids will not be considered unless the Bid/Pricing Agreement/Contract form is completed, signed and submitted by the Bidder in the electronic bidding system. A Letter of Authorization should also be attached and submitted when the Bidder is not authorized by statute and the Bidder's organizational and establishing documents to sign and bind the Bidder to the Bid/Pricing Agreement/Contract documents. The Non-Collusion Affidavit must be executed by the Bidder or an authorized agent and notarized. The notarization must contain:
  - (a) The notary's signature (electronic signature);
  - (b) Jurisdiction where notarization took place (i.e., State of \_\_, County of \_\_);
  - (c) Date of notarization;
  - (d) The notary's commission expiration date;
  - (e) The notary's commission number (Oklahoma);
  - (f) The notarial seal (the notary seal is not required for electronic notarization); and
  - (g) Comply with all other applicable laws. The Non-Collusion Affidavit must be submitted electronically with the electronic bid packet.
3. **SUBMISSION OF BIDS ELECTRONICALLY TO THE CITY CLERK/SECRETARY:** Bids must be submitted electronically through Periscope and shall be opened at the time stated in the Notice to Bidders, or later, in the City Clerk's Conference Room, located on the 2nd floor of the Municipal Building. The Periscope system does not allow bids to be submitted after the deadline. There will be no exceptions to this policy. All bids shall remain on file at least 48 hours thereafter before a Pricing Agreement/Contract shall be made and entered into thereon.
4. **DESCRIPTIVE TERMS:** Unless the term "no substitute" is used, the use of brand name, manufacturer, make, or catalog designation in describing an item does not restrict Bidders to that particular brand name, etc. The term is simply to indicate the type, character, quality and/or performance equivalence of the item desired. However, the proposed substitution item must be of such character, quality and/or performance equivalence as that indicated in the specifications. A proposed substitute item must include complete data as to the manufacturer's name, type, model number, any descriptive bulletins and specifications. This data can be uploaded electronically through the electronic bidding system.
5. **EXCEPTIONS:** Any exceptions or variances to these instructions or specifications must be submitted with the Bidder's bid. This can be accomplished by submitting an alternate offer, if available on the bid, or by entering information in the "Note to Buyer" field. A Bidder may also submit exceptions by uploading a separate document labeled "Exceptions" into the Periscope system. Failure to indicate any exceptions will be construed to mean that the Bidder offers to furnish the exact commodity as described in the bid specifications and as full acceptance of the requirements, instructions, and specifications contained in this bid packet and any other bid documents related to this bid.
6. **UNIT PRICES:** A unit price for each unit bid must be shown and include any applicable taxes, delivery, and packaging and/or packing, if any, unless otherwise specified. If there is an estimated quantity stated as such in the specifications, the estimate is not a guarantee of the quantity which may be purchased. When the quantity in the Periscope system is listed as "1", Bidder shall bid the per individual unit price. The Contracting Entity may purchase one or more bid item at any given time throughout the term of the Pricing Agreement/Contract. The Periscope system will calculate the total based on the quantity requested by the Contracting Entity and the price entered by the Bidder. The Periscope system will calculate the bid price based on the quantity and price. Items bid as an estimated quantity will be awarded on a "no guarantee" basis. Prices shall be extended in decimals, not fractions, and shall include transportation and delivery charges, prepaid by the Bidder to the destination specified in the special instructions of the specifications.
7. **EXEMPTIONS FROM CERTAIN TAXES:** The purchase of certain goods or services by the Contracting Entity is exempt from the payment of excise, transportation, use, and sales tax imposed by the federal, state and/or city governments. Such taxes must not be included in the bid prices. Any taxes that are not exempt must be included in the bid price. No additional payment or compensation will be made for taxes.

**8. PAYMENTS AND DISCOUNTS:**

- (a) Payment for goods and services as specified in the Pricing Agreement/Contract shall be processed promptly after completion of delivery and acceptance of items and after receipt from Bidder of properly prepared invoice(s) and/or notarized claim voucher(s), if applicable. Purchases may be made by certain City or Trust employees using a purchasing card. Employees of Contracting Entity are required, when possible, to use a purchasing card for purchases under the amount of \$5,000 for a single transaction. For single transactions over \$5,000, the Bidder may request payment be completed by issuance of a purchase order. Processing fees may not be added when a purchasing card is used. The bid price shall cover any fees a bidder may incur.
- (b) Discounts for prompt payment will not be considered in bid evaluations, unless otherwise specified. Discounts offered by the Bidder will be taken, however, if payment is made within the discount period.
- (c) Late charges cannot be assessed against Contracting Entity.

**9. LATE INVOICES:** If the purchase order indicates that the purchase is being made with City funds, all unpaid invoices pertaining to this Pricing Agreement/Contract must be recorded in the Finance Department, Accounts Payable Section, or in the Office of the City Clerk on or before September 30 for all debts incurred during the prior fiscal year (July 1 through June 30), or said invoice shall be void and forever barred. (*See* 62 Okla. Stat. 2010 § 310.4).

**10. DELIVERY:**

- (a) All bid prices quoted shall be based on delivery F.O.B. Oklahoma City, Oklahoma or to any points located within the municipal corporate limits (unless otherwise stated in the bid specifications) with all charges prepaid to the actual point of delivery.
- (b) Bids must show the number of days required for delivery under normal conditions. Unrealistically short or long delivery promises may cause bids to be rejected. A successful Bidder is required to keep the purchasing department advised at all times of the status of the order and delivery. All goods or services shall be delivered within thirty (30) days from the date of the award of the Pricing Agreement/Contract, unless specified otherwise.

**11. AWARD OF PRICING AGREEMENT/CONTRACTS:** The Contracting Entity reserves the rights to: award by item, groups of items or all items of the bid; to reject any or all bids in whole or in part; and, waive technical defects, irregularities and/or omissions.

**12. PERFORMANCE BONDS:** If required by the specifications, the successful Bidder must post the performance bond, a certified or cashier's check in the amount required prior to award of Pricing Agreement/Contract.

**13. PATENTS:** The Bidder agrees to indemnify and save harmless the Contracting Entity, including any of Contracting Entity's employees, the purchasing agent and assistants from all suits and actions of every nature and description brought against the Bidder and/or any assistants because of, or for the use of, patented or licensed appliances, products, or processes. The Bidder shall pay all royalties and charges which are legal, and equitable evidence of such payment or satisfaction shall be submitted upon request of the Contracting Entity, as a necessary requirement in connection with the final execution of any Agreement/Contract in which patented or licensed appliances, products, or processes are to be used.

**14. TERMINATION:**

- (a) The performance of services and/or the delivery of items under any Pricing Agreement/Contract may be terminated by the Contracting Entity, in whole or in part, whenever it is determined to be in the best interest of the Contracting Entity.
- (b) Any such termination will be effected by delivery to the Bidder of a termination notice specifying the extent to which performance or services and/or delivery of ordered commodities is terminated, and the date the termination becomes effective.
- (c) After receipt of a termination notice, the Bidder shall stop performance of services and/or accept no further orders under the Pricing Agreement/Contract.

**15. COMPLIANCE WITH APPLICABLE LAWS:** All Proposers must comply with all applicable federal, state or local laws and regulations, including Title VI and all provisions of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 42, U.S.C. §§ 2000d, -et seq.

**16. SELF-INSURED:** The Contracting Entity is self-insured for its own negligence. The liability of the Contracting Entity for acts of negligence are limited and subject to the Governmental Tort Claims Act, 51 O.S. §§ 151, *et seq.*

**17. RIGHT TO AUDIT:** The Contracting Entity shall at all times have the right to examine books, papers and records of the successful Bidder relative to all aspects of the Pricing Agreements/Contracts awarded as a result of this bid to confirm Pricing Agreement/Contract compliance. Failure to provide the requested information may result in termination of the Pricing Agreement/Contract. This right to audit only affects Pricing Agreement/Contract compliance as a result of this bid, and does not apply to Bidder records beyond the scope of the Pricing Agreement/Contract.

**18. REFERENCES:** The Contracting Entity has the right to request references from bidders.

**19. BID EVALUATION:** Bids will be evaluated based upon the lowest overall cost to the Contracting Entity and a bidder's responsiveness to the requirements of the specifications. The Contracting Entity retains the right to waive minor deficiencies of specifications, technicalities or informalities in a bid, provided that the best interest of the Contracting Entity would be served without prejudice to the rights of other bidders.

**OKLAHOMA OPEN RECORDS ACT AND CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION**

All materials submitted to the Contracting Entity pursuant to this Bid or Proposal potentially become subject to the mandates of the Oklahoma Open Records Act, 51 O.S. § 24A.1. *et seq.* The purpose of this Act is to ensure and facilitate the public's right of access to and review of government records so they may efficiently and intelligently exercise their inherent political power. Almost all "records," as that term is defined in the Act, may be disclosed to the public upon request. Except where specific state or federal statutes create a specific and express exemption or confidential privilege, persons who submit information to public bodies have no right to keep this information from public access nor have a reasonable expectation that this information will be kept from public access.

If you believe that any of the information you have submitted to the Contracting Entity pursuant to this Bid or Proposal is exempt or confidential under a specific state or federal statute, and therefore not subject to public access under the Oklahoma Open Records Act, you must comply with the following:

1. Place said documents/records in a separate electronic file attachment marked "Confidential". DO NOT label your entire Bid or Proposal as "Confidential" – label only those portions of the Bid or Proposal that you feel are exempt or are made confidential by state or federal law as "Confidential".
2. For each such document for which you are claiming an exemption or a confidential privilege, identify the federal and/or state law that creates said privilege, e.g., for trade secrets, see 21 O.S. § 1732 (Larceny of Trade Secrets) and the Uniform Trade Secrets Act, 78 O.S. § 85 *et seq.*

Should an Open Records request be presented to the Contracting Entity requesting information you have identified as "Confidential," you will be responsible for defending your position in the District Court, if needed.

If you fail to identify any records submitted as part of your Bid or Proposal as "Confidential", you are agreeing that said records are not exempt or confidential and are subject to public access.

Upon receipt of a request by a third party to review or copy records properly identified as "Confidential," you will be notified of the request and thereby given an opportunity to immediately enforce and protect your rights by initiating an action in a court of competent jurisdiction. Should you fail to timely bring an action to enforce your rights, then the requested records will be released by the Contracting Entity based upon its determination of the application of the Oklahoma Open Records Act.

C  
O  
K  
C  
0  
1  
0  
7  
6

# **BID SPECIFICATIONS**

## **PUBLIC SAFETY SUPPLIES, EQUIPMENT, AND PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT**

C  
O  
K  
C  
0  
1  
0  
7  
6



**BID SPECIFICATIONS**  
**PUBLIC SAFETY SUPPLIES, EQUIPMENT, AND PERSONAL PROTECTIVE**  
**EQUIPMENT**  
**Instructions to Bidders**

C  
O  
K  
C  
0  
1  
0  
7  
6

**INTENT:** To obtain pricing agreements for the purchase of various firefighting tools, repair parts, supplies, equipment, and personal protective equipment for the City of Oklahoma City Fire Department. Multiple Bidders will be awarded to ensure sufficient coverage. It is anticipated the pricing agreement(s) will be effective November 5, 2024 or later. Please note this new bid includes items previously bid under “Firefighting Tools, Repair Parts, Supplies, and Equipment” contracts and items previously bid under “Personal Protective Equipment for the Fire Department” contracts. The bids have been combined into one bid renamed “Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment.”

**SCOPE OF PRICING AGREEMENT/CONTRACT:** The Bidder shall furnish and supply the below listed item(s) in accordance with the terms, conditions and provisions set forth herein.

The Contracting Entity reserves the right to award this Pricing Agreement/Contract to a single Bidder or to multiple Bidders, whichever is deemed to be in best interest of the Contracting Entity. You may bid on some or all items. If you choose not to bid on one of the items respond by typing, "No Bid" in the “Note to Buyer” field of the Line Item in the Periscope system.

**SUBSTITUTE OFFERS:** If the bid specifications provide that the Contracting Entity is accepting substitute offers for a good or service, this option will be available for Bidders in Periscope when completing the electronic bid packet. The Contracting Entity is under no obligation to accept a substitute offer.

**CONTRACTING ENTITY:** The term "Contracting Entity" as used throughout this Pricing Agreement/Contract shall mean The City of Oklahoma City and any participating Public Trusts which chooses to avail itself of the goods or services from the resultant Pricing Agreement/Contract. Should a participating Public Trust, of which The City of Oklahoma City is Beneficiary, choose to avail itself of goods or services from the resultant Pricing Agreement(s)/Contract(s), the Bidder(s) will honor the terms and conditions, including price, of the Pricing Agreement(s)/Contract(s).

**BIDDER:** Upon award of this Pricing Agreement/Contract, the term “Bidder” shall mean the contracting party supplying the goods and/or services.

**PRICING AGREEMENT/CONTRACT PERIOD:** The Pricing Agreement/Contract shall be for one year with the option to renew for four additional one-year periods. The Pricing Agreement/Contract shall be in effect commencing on the date of award as approved by the Contracting Entity.

**PRICING AGREEMENT/CONTRACT RENEWAL OPTION:**

1. This Pricing Agreement/Contract is renewable for four additional one-year periods at the option of the Contracting Entity. Should the Contracting Entity desire to renew the pricing agreement/contract, a written preliminary notice will be furnished to the Bidder prior to the

expiration date of the Pricing Agreement/Contract. (Such preliminary notice will not be deemed to commit the Contracting Entity to renew.)

2. Upon receipt of the Contracting Entity's preliminary notice, the Bidder shall, if desired, submit a written agreement to continue Pricing Agreement/Contract performance for an additional one-year period.
3. Should the Contracting Entity exercise this option for renewal, the Pricing Agreement/Contract as renewed shall be deemed to include this option provision except that the total duration of this Pricing Agreement/Contract, including any renewals, shall not exceed five years without approval of the Contracting Entity.
4. In all cases Pricing Agreement/Contract renewals must be approved by the Contracting Entity.

**DELIVERY:** Bidders shall specify their proposed delivery times for the requested goods and services in the Line-Item pricing area in the electronic bidding system. If a deadline is specified and no alternative is proposed, the Bidder will have agreed to meet the stated deadline.

**INSPECTION AND ACCEPTANCE AT DESTINATION:**

1. Final inspection and acceptance shall be at destination. Acceptance will occur after the goods or results of the services have been inspected and when determined by designated competent staff to have met the bid specifications. Delivery does not constitute acceptance.
2. Although source inspection by the Contracting Entity is not anticipated under this Pricing Agreement/Contract, the provisions of this article shall in no way be construed to limit the rights of the Contracting Entity to otherwise conduct source inspections when it deems to be appropriate.

**F.O.B. DESTINATION:**

1. The Bidder shall deliver each item F.O.B. Destination, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma, and to any and all points designated in the bid specifications.
2. Inside delivery is required unless specifically and expressly stated in the bid specifications.

**COMMERCIAL PACKAGING:** Preservation, packaging, packing, and marking will be in accordance with Bidder's best commercial practice to provide adequate protection against shipping damage. Bidder is required to replace any goods damaged in shipping or delivery.

**ESTIMATED ANNUAL REQUIREMENTS (NO GUARANTEE):**

1. The quantity of any item, good, or service when shown in the price schedule as an estimate of an annual requirement is merely an estimate based on currently available information. The purchase of any such item or quantity of good or service is not guaranteed. Any offer conditioned upon a promise by the Contracting Entity to purchase a minimum or definite quantity of such an item will be rejected.
2. The Bidder agrees to furnish all quantities ordered by the Contracting Entity during the Pricing Agreement/Contract period.

3. The Contracting Entity agrees to place orders with the Bidder for all its requirements for those items shown in the price schedule, as awarded, except as follows:
  - a. Quantities of items needed under conditions of emergency or public exigency as approved by the Purchasing Agent.
  - b. Quantities of items obtainable from State contracts, as approved by the Purchasing Agent.
  - c. Quantities of items where federal funds are involved, and other action is warranted for federal regulatory compliance purposes.
  - d. Quantities of items awarded under specific and separate pricing agreements/contracts.
  - e. Quantities of items which otherwise are determined to be outside the general scope and intent of this Pricing Agreement/Contract.
4. If requirements for any awarded items do not materialize for the quantity estimated in the applicable price schedule, such failure shall not constitute grounds for equitable adjustment or additional compensation.
5. There is no obligation to purchase any items from this Pricing Agreement/Contract, and purchases made in future fiscal years or other contract periods are subject to future appropriations and availability of funds.
6. The Contracting Entity may request Bidder provide quantity discounts when making larger purchases. Quantity discounts will be requested from all Bidders when multiple Pricing Agreements/Contracts are awarded.

**ORDER OF PRECEDENCE:** In the event of an inconsistency between provisions of this Pricing Agreement/Contract, the inconsistency shall be resolved by giving precedence in the following order: (i) Pricing Agreement/Contract articles, (ii) Bid Specifications, (iii) Notice to Bidders, (iv) General Instructions and Requirements for Bidders, (v) other requirements provided by the Contracting Entity in the bid packet, then (vi) attachments, notes, and exceptions by Bidder.

**PAYMENT METHODS:** The ordering departments will utilize purchase order numbers or purchasing cards for ordering the goods and services they require as the need arises during the Pricing Agreement/Contract period.

The Contracting Entity shall not be held liable for any damages sustained by any Bidder for delivery of goods or services awarded by Pricing Agreement/Contract unless accompanied by an authorized purchase order or purchasing card reference name and number. Delivery of goods or services to any department of Contracting Entity without a purchase order document, purchase order number or purchasing card reference name and number given at the time the order is placed shall constitute an unauthorized purchase.

**PAYMENT/INVOICE:**

1. Payments will be processed promptly after completion of delivery of ordered items and after receipt of properly prepared invoices.
2. **FOR ORDERS PLACED BY PURCHASE ORDER:** The original invoice must be mailed directly to The City of Oklahoma City, Accounts Payable, 100 N. Walker Avenue, Suite

200, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73102, or invoices may be e-mailed to [accountspayable@okc.gov](mailto:accountspayable@okc.gov). If invoices are e-mailed, a paper copy should not be mailed. This information is printed on the front of each purchase order. Copies of invoices may be sent to other addresses upon request. However, if the original invoice is sent to any other address, payment will be delayed, or may not be processed at all. Should another trust or government entity be using this contract they may request a different invoice address.

**FOR ORDERS PLACED BY PURCHASING CARD:** Do not send invoices, statements etc. to Accounts Payable for purchasing card orders. Please send all purchasing card documents directly to the cardholder. Cardholders are required to submit itemized transaction details such as invoice/delivery tickets with their monthly purchasing card statement. This is a vital part of the monthly reconciliation process. Your cooperation is appreciated. Contracting Entity employees are required, when possible, to use a purchasing card for purchases under the amount of \$5,000 for a single transaction. For single transactions over \$5,000, the bidder may request payment be completed by issuance of a purchase order. Processing fees may not be added when a purchasing card is used. The bid price is expected to cover any fees a bidder may incur.

3. Invoices must contain the following information:
  - a. Bidder's name and address
  - b. Ship to address (department name)
  - c. Purchase order number - **MUST BE INDICATED ON THE INVOICE**
  - d. Itemization of each item purchased to include:
    - i. description/stock number
    - ii. unit price
    - iii. quantity
    - iv. unit of issue (each, box, dozen, pound, etc.)
    - v. total price
  - e. Total amount of invoice
  - f. Date of delivery
4. Invoices should not reflect any outstanding backorders.

**WARRANTY:**

1. The Bidder warrants that at the time of delivery, all items furnished under this Pricing Agreement/Contract will be free from defects in material or workmanship and will conform to the specifications and all other requirements of this Pricing Agreement/Contract. All Bidders will furnish with their bid one copy of their warranty applicable to the supplies or equipment to be furnished.
2. As to any item which does not conform to this warranty, the Bidder agrees that the Contracting Entity shall have the right to:
  - a. Reject and return each nonconforming item to the Bidder for correction or replacement at the Bidder's expense
  - b. Require an equitable adjustment in the Pricing Agreement/Contract price.
3. This warranty shall be in addition to any other rights of the Contracting Entity.

4. All equipment warranties shall start on the date of installation and will be for the full term of said warranty.

**GENERAL PROVISIONS:** The following documents are attached or by this reference incorporated as a part of this Pricing Agreement/Contract:

- a. Bid/Pricing Agreement/Contract Form & Non-Discrimination Statement
- b. Non-Collusion Affidavit
- c. General Instructions and Requirements for Bidders
- d. Specifications
- e. Oklahoma Open Records Act and Confidential Information

**SAFETY DATA SHEETS:** Any Bidder supplying goods or materials to the Contracting Entity that require a Safety Data Sheet (SDS) will furnish the required sheet or a composite concentration list in one of the following manners:

- a. Submitted as part of the proposal document
- b. Submitted prior to Agreement/Contract award
- c. Submitted with the product invoice
- d. Submitted at the request of the Contracting Entity

In all instances, the Bidder shall furnish the safety data sheets with the products at delivery, and shall comply with all local, state and federal laws providing for identification of materials transported to the Contracting Entity. The appropriate proposal number, Agreement/Contract number, delivery ticket number, or invoice number shall be clearly marked on the safety data sheet or the composite concentration lists. Information regarding Safety Data Sheets can be found online at <https://www.osha.gov/Publications/OSHA3514.html>. Any question regarding this requirement should be directed to the following address:

Oklahoma City Risk Management Division  
420 W. Main Street, Suite 630  
Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73102  
(405) 297-3891

[Rest of page intentionally left blank]



## **BID SPECIFICATIONS**

### **Other Provisions**

**ADDENDA:** It is the Bidder's responsibility to log into the electronic bidding system to monitor any addenda that may be issued during the process. A Bidder's bid will not be accepted if all addenda have not been acknowledged by the Bidder through the electronic bidding system. If you are set up for electronic notifications through the electronic bidding system, you should receive a notification by e-mail when addenda are issued.

**INDEMNITY REQUIREMENTS:** The Bidder assumes all risks incident to or in connection with its purpose to be conducted herein under and shall indemnify, defend and save Contracting Entity harmless from damage or injuries of whatever nature or kind to persons or property arising directly or indirectly out of the Bidder's operations and transportation of the Contracting Entity's equipment to and from repair site regardless of fault and arising from acts or omissions of its employees regardless of fault and shall indemnify, defend, and save harmless Contracting Entity from any penalties for violation of any law, ordinance or regulation affecting or having application to said operation.

**UNDUE INFLUENCE:** Upon advertising this solicitation, no officer, employee, agent, or representative of the Bidder shall have any contact or discussion, verbal or written, with any representative of the Contracting Entity (i.e., Trust Officer, City Council member, City staff, etc.) either directly or indirectly through others in which the Bidder seeks to influence any representative of the Contracting Entity regarding any matters pertaining to this solicitation.

Contacts by the Bidder with the Contracting Entity that do not pertain to a solicitation are exempt from this provision. Examples of these exempt contacts are:

- Private, non-business, contacts with the Contracting Entity by the Bidder's employees acting in their personal capacity
- Business contacts outside of this solicitation that the Contracting Entity may have with the Bidder
- Presentations and/or responses to inquiries initiated by the Contracting Entity
- Pre-bid or pre-proposal conferences
- Discussions with The City Procurement Agent, buyer or departmental contact as outlined in the bid packet

If a representative of any Bidder submitting a bid violates the foregoing prohibition by contacting any of these parties, such contact may result in the Bidder being disqualified from the procurement process.

**ESCALATION/DE-ESCALATION:** Bidder may request a price increase or decrease if the Bidder shows satisfactory proof to the Contracting Entity that a price change is justified and beyond the scope of the Bidder's control. It is understood that any percentage or discount offered to the Contracting Entity will remain firm for the duration of the Pricing Agreement/Contract. However, within 10 days of any approved changes in the price list(s) bid, Bidder may furnish the Fire Department three copies of the new price list(s). New price list(s) will be considered effective the date shown on the price list(s), or 10 days from the date price list(s) are received in the Fire

Department, whichever is later. The three copies of the changed price list/catalog may be mailed, e-mailed or hand delivered to:

The City of Oklahoma City  
Fire Department  
Attn: Pennie Leck  
820 NW 5<sup>th</sup> Street  
Oklahoma City, OK 73106  
[pennie.leck@okc.gov](mailto:pennie.leck@okc.gov)

**TAX EXEMPT:** The City of Oklahoma City is tax exempt. Successful bidders may request tax exempt documents.

**BID PRICES:** All bid prices shall be based on F.O.B. Destination. All items purchased under this contract shall be delivered FOB destination, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma. No additional fuel, delivery, freight, or packing charges shall be charged. **The bid price or discount offered shall include the cost of delivery. Any exception to this must be included in Exceptions attachment.**

**DISCOUNTS:** With respect to all line-item prices and/or discount percentages encompassed by award of this contract, contractor shall further agree to pass on any additional price or percentage discounts to the City whenever applicable or qualified by sales and or any other type of discount-oriented promotion or program.

**FINANCE CHARGES:** Statements on your catalog or price lists requiring the City to pay finance charges will be disregarded. The City will not pay finance charges.

**BACKORDERS:** Frequent inability to supply contract items or frequent extended back orders may be cause for cancellation of the contract with that supplier. Contracting Entity obtains right to cancel extended backorders with no charge to Purchaser.

**REPAIR SERVICES:** Vendors may be asked to do repair services on equipment. Quotes may be obtained, and insurance will be required for all on-site repair services. Quotes for repair must include all shipping and handling costs.

**EXCEPTIONS:** Bidders should submit exceptions by uploading a separate document labeled "Exceptions" into the Periscope system. Failure to indicate any exceptions will be construed to mean that the Bidder offers to furnish the exact commodity as described in the bid specifications and as full acceptance of the requirements, instructions, and specifications.

[Rest of page intentionally left blank]

## **REQUIRED FEDERAL PROVISIONS**

In the event of conflict between the following federal provisions and the terms of the Agreement, these federal provisions shall prevail.

### **A. Remedies**

Any violation or breach of terms of this Contract on the part of the Contractor or its subcontractors may result in the suspension or termination of this Contract or such other action that may be necessary to enforce the rights of the parties of this agreement. The duties and obligations imposed by the Contract Documents and the rights and remedies available thereunder are in addition to, and not a limitation of, any duties, obligations, rights and remedies otherwise imposed or available by law.

### **B. Termination for Cause and for Convenience**

1. The Contracting Entity may, by written notice, terminate this Contract in whole or in part at any time, either for the Contracting Entity's convenience or because of failure to fulfill the Contract obligations. Upon receipt of such notice services must be immediately discontinued (unless the notice directs otherwise) and all materials as may have been accumulated in performing this Contract, whether completed or in progress, delivered to the Contracting Entity.
2. If the termination is for the convenience of the Contracting Entity, an equitable adjustment in the Contract price will be made, but no amount will be allowed for anticipated profit on unperformed services.
3. If the termination is due to failure to fulfill the Contractor's obligations, the Contracting Entity may take over the work and prosecute the same to completion by contract or otherwise. In such case, the Contractor shall be liable to the Contracting Entity for any additional cost occasioned to the Contracting Entity thereby.
4. If, after notice of termination for failure to fulfill Contract obligations, it is determined that the Contractor had not so failed, the termination will be deemed to have been effected for the convenience of the Contracting Entity. In such event, adjustment in the Contract price will be made as provided in paragraph (b) of this clause.
5. The rights and remedies of the Contracting Entity provided in this clause are in addition to any other rights and remedies provided by law or under this Contract.

### **C. Patent Rights**

The Contractor acknowledges the existence of requirements and regulations of the awarding Federal agency relating to patent rights with respect to any discovery or

invention which arises or is developed in the course or under this Agreement, including, but not limited to those regulations and requirements set forth in 48 CFR Part 27. Any discovery or invention that arises during the course of this Agreement shall be immediately (within two months of discovery) reported to Contracting Entity. The awarding Federal agency shall determine how rights in the invention/discovery shall be allocated consistent with "Government Patent Policy" and 37 CFR Part 401.

#### **D. Copyright**

The Contractor acknowledges the existence of requirements and regulations of the awarding Federal agency relating to copyrights and right in data, including, but not limited to those set forth in 28 CFR Part 66.34 which states: "The Federal awarding agency reserves royalty-free, nonexclusive, and irrevocable license to reproduce, publish or otherwise use, and to authorize others to use, for Federal Government purposes: (a) The copyright in any work developed under a grant, subgrant, or contract under a grant or subgrant; and (b) Any rights of copyright to which a grantee, subgrantee or a contractor purchases ownership with grant support."

#### **E. Compliance with Clean Air Act**

1. The Contractor agrees to comply with all applicable standards, orders, or regulations issued pursuant to the Clean Air Act, as amended, 42 U.S.C. § 7401 et seq.
2. The Contractor agrees to report each violation to the Contracting Entity and understands and agrees that the Contracting Entity will, in turn, report each violation as required to assure notification to the State of Oklahoma, Federal Emergency Management Agency, and the appropriate Environmental Protection Agency Regional Office.
3. The Contractor agrees to include these requirements in each subcontract exceeding \$100,000 financed in whole or in part with Federal assistance provided by an awarding Federal agency.

#### **F. Compliance with Federal Water Pollution Control Act**

1. The Contractor agrees to comply with all applicable standards, orders, or regulations issued pursuant to the Federal Water Pollution Control Act as amended, 33 U.S.C. § 1251 et seq. Any violations must be reported to FEMA and the Regional Office of the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA).
2. The Contractor agrees to report each violation to the Contracting Entity and understands and agrees that the Contracting Entity will, in turn, report each violation as required to assure notification to the State of Oklahoma, Federal Emergency Management Agency, and the appropriate Environmental Protection Agency Regional Office.

3. The Contractor agrees to include these requirements in each subcontract exceeding \$100,000 financed in whole or in part with Federal assistance provided by an awarding Federal agency.

#### **G. Energy and Conservation Provision**

Contractor agrees to comply with all mandatory standards and policies relating to energy efficiency, which are contained in the state energy conservation plan issued in compliance with the Energy Policy and Conservation Act (42 U.S.C. 6201).

#### **H. Excluded Parties based upon Suspension and Debarment**

1. This Contract is a covered transaction for purposes of 2 C.F.R. pt. 180 and 2 C.F.R. pt. 3000. As such the Contractor is required to verify that none of the Contractor, its principals (defined at 2 C.F.R. § 180.995), or its affiliates (defined at 2 C.F.R. § 180.905) are excluded (defined at 2 C.F.R. § 180.940) or disqualified (defined at 2 C.F.R. § 180.935).
2. The Contractor must comply with 2 C.F.R. pt. 180, subpart C and 2 C.F.R. pt. 3000, subpart C and must include a requirement to comply with these regulations in any lower tier covered transaction it enters into.
3. This certification is a material representation of fact relied upon by Contracting Entity. If it is later determined that the Contractor did not comply with 2 C.F.R. pt. 180, subpart C and 2 C.F.R. pt. 3000, subpart C, in addition to remedies available to the State of Oklahoma and Contracting Entity, the Federal Government may pursue available remedies, including but not limited to suspension and/or debarment.
4. The bidder or proposer agrees to comply with the requirements of 2 C.F.R. pt. 180, subpart C and 2 C.F.R. pt. 3000, subpart C while this offer is valid and throughout the period of any contract that may arise from this offer. The bidder or proposer further agrees to include a provision requiring such compliance in its lower tier covered transactions.

#### **I. Byrd Anti-Lobbying Act, 31 U.S.C. § 1352 (as amended)**

Contractors who apply or bid for an award of \$100,000 or more shall file the required certification. Each tier certifies to the tier above that it will not and has not used Federal appropriated funds to pay any person or organization for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a member of Congress, officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress in connection with obtaining any Federal contract, grant, or any other award covered by 31 U.S.C. § 1352. Each tier shall also disclose any lobbying with non-Federal funds that takes place in connection with obtaining any Federal award. Such disclosures are forwarded from tier to tier up to the recipient. Example of Certification attached hereto.

## **J. Solid Waste Disposal Act**

1. In the performance of this Contract, the Contractor shall make maximum use of products containing recovered materials that are EPA-designated items unless the product cannot be acquired—
  - (i) Competitively within a timeframe providing for compliance with the Contract performance schedule;
  - (ii) Meeting Contract performance requirements; or
  - (iii) At a reasonable price.
2. Information about this requirement, including the list of EPA-designated items, is available at EPA's Comprehensive Procurement Guidelines website, <https://www.epa.gov/smm/comprehensive-procurement-guideline-cpg-program>.

## **K. Access to Records**

The following access to records requirements apply to this Contract:

1. The Contractor agrees to provide the State of Oklahoma, Contracting Entity, the FEMA Administrator, the Comptroller General of the United States, or any of their authorized representatives access to any books, documents, papers, and records of the Contractor which are directly pertinent to this Contract for the purposes of making audits, examinations, excerpts, and transcriptions.
2. The Contractor agrees to permit any of the foregoing parties to reproduce by any means whatsoever or to copy excerpts and transcriptions as reasonably needed.
3. The Contractor agrees to provide the FEMA Administrator or his authorized representatives access to construction or other work sites pertaining to the work being completed under the Contract.

## **L. DHS Seal, Logo, and Flags**

Contractor shall not use the seal(s), logos, crests, or reproductions or likenesses of the Department of Homeland Security or likenesses of Department of Homeland Security officials without specific FEMA pre-approval.

## **M. Compliance with Federal Law, Regulations, and Executive Orders**

Contractor acknowledges that FEMA financial assistance will be used to fund the Contract and Contractor agrees to comply with all applicable federal law, regulations, executive orders, and FEMA policies, procedures, and directives.



**N. No Obligation by Federal Government**

The Federal Government is not a party to this Contract and is not subject to any obligations or liabilities to the non-Federal entity, Contractor, or any other party pertaining to any matter resulting from the Contract.

**O. Program Fraud and False or Fraudulent Statements or Related Acts**

The Contractor acknowledges that 31 U.S.C. Chap. 38 (Administrative Remedies for False Claims and Statements) applies to the Contractor's actions pertaining to this Contract.

**P. Minority Businesses, Women's Business Enterprises, and Labor Surplus Area Firms**

In compliance with 2 CFR § 200.321, if Contractor utilizes subcontracts for this Agreement, Contractor agrees that it shall:

1. Place qualified small and minority businesses and women's business enterprises on solicitation lists;
2. Assure that small and minority businesses, and women's business enterprises are solicited whenever they are potential sources;
3. Divide total requirements, when economically feasible, into smaller tasks or quantities to permit maximum participation by small and minority businesses, and women's business enterprises;
4. Establish delivery schedules, where the requirements permit, which encourage participation by small and minority businesses, and women's business enterprises; and
5. Use the services and assistance, as appropriate, of such organizations as the Small Business Administration and the Minority Business Development Agency of the Department of Commerce.

[Rest of page intentionally left blank]

## BID SPECIFICATIONS

### Technical Provisions

**INTENT:** To obtain pricing agreements for the purchase of various firefighting tools, repair parts, supplies, equipment, and personal protective equipment for the City of Oklahoma City Fire Department. Multiple Bidders will be awarded to ensure sufficient coverage. It is anticipated the pricing agreement(s) will be effective November 5, 2024 or later. Please note this new bid includes items previously bid under “Firefighting Tools, Repair Parts, Supplies, and Equipment” contracts and items previously bid under “Personal Protective Equipment for the Fire Department” contracts. The bids have been combined into one bid renamed “Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment.”

**ITEMS:** Items include various firefighting tools, repair parts, supplies, and equipment such as, but not limited to, search and rescue equipment, diving equipment, water rescue equipment, aviation and tactical equipment, hazmat equipment, safety items, accessories, tools, nozzles, foam, pumps, and adaptors as well as personal protective equipment

**BIDDING INSTRUCTIONS:** Bidders must enter a percentage discount off the current manufacturer’s list price for each brand your company is bidding in the line-item area of the electronic bidding system. The line-item pricing discounts will be used in determining the lowest and best bid by brand/manufacturer.

There are many brands listed for bid in the line-item area of the electronic bidding system. If there are other brands you can provide at a discounted price, select the “Alternate Offer” tab in the line-item pricing area (example below) to enter information for each additional brand.

The screenshot shows a web form titled "Offer". On the left, there is a header "VB15075-01-01". Below it are three input fields: "Default Loc." (with a redacted value), "Product Code" (with "(optional)" next to it), and "Notes for Buyer" (with a large text area). On the right side, there is a message "Prices are not requested for this item." with a "Save" button below it. Below the "Save" button is an "Attachments" section with a link "Upload Attachment". At the bottom right, there are two buttons: "Alternate Offer" and "Remove". The "Alternate Offer" button is circled in blue.

**PRICE LISTS:** Bidders are to submit a percentage discount off the current manufacturer’s list price for each brand and **must include a website or attach price list that will allow for price verification.**

Type website address in the “Notes for Buyer” field where pricing can be verified **OR**

Type name of price list in the “Notes for Buyer” field and attach price list to each line item so pricing can be verified.

Bidders may bid the specific line items shown below. **Line items left blank will be considered a “No Bid” for that line item.**

- 5.11 TACTICAL
- ACCESS UNLOCK KITS
- AKRON
- ALCO-LITE LADDERS
- AMKUS
- AQUA LUNG
- AVON PROTECTION
- BAMBI BUCKET SYSTEM AND ACCESSORIES
- BAUER COMPRESSORS
- BAUER COMPRESSOR PARTS
- BOSTON LEATHER
- BRASKEY PRODUCTS
- BROOKS
- BULL EX
- BULLARD HELMETS
- BULLARD REPLACEMENT HARDWARE AND ACCESSORIES
- BULLARD THERMAL IMAGING CAMERAS AND ACCESSORIES
- BULLSEYE PERFECTION DESIGN AND FABRICATION
- CAIRNS
- CMC
- COUNCIL TOOL
- CREW BOSS
- DIVE RESCUE INTERNATIONAL
- DIVING UNLIMITED INTERNATIONAL
- DRAEGER SAFETY
- DUO-SAFETY LADDERS
- DUPONT
- ELBECO
- ELKHART
- ERGODYNE
- ESS
- EURAMCO
- EVINRUDE OUTBOARD MOTORS AND ACCESSORIES
- FIRECRAFT
- FIREDEX
- FIRE HOOKS UNLIMITED
- FIRE RESEARCH CORPORATION (FRC)
- FIRSTLOOK
- FIRST TACTICAL
- FLAMEFIGHTER
- FLIR IMAGING CAMERAS AND TRUCK CHARGERS
- FOAM
- FORCE6
- GEAR GRID WALL-MOUNTED BUNKER GEAR LOCKERS (Equipment and Accessories):
- GENESIS RESCUE SYSTEMS
- GLOBE BOOTS
- GLOBE GEAR
- GLOBE MATERIALS
- HAIX
- HALE
- HANNAY
- HARRINGTON
- HEX ARMOR

C  
O  
K  
C  
0  
1  
0  
7  
6

- HIGH RISE STRAPS
- HIGH TECH TOOLS
- HOLMATRO
- HONEYWELL
- HURST/VETTER RESCUE
- HUSKY
- HYDRANT BAGS, FIRE BRIGADE
- HYPRO
- INDUSTRIAL SCIENTIFIC
- INMAR INFLATABLE BOATS
- INNOTEX
- KAPPLER
- KEEWES (Bunker Drying Equipment)
- KMJ PRODUCTS, INC. (CASCADE PRODUCTS)
- KOEHLER BRIGHT STAR
- KUSSMAUL
- LACROSSE
- LAKELAND
- LEATHERHEAD TOOLS
- LIGHTNING X
- LION GEAR
- LION MATERIALS
- LION THOROGOOD BOOTS
- MAJESTIC
- MARINE FUEL BLADDERS, COLLAPSIBLE (AERO TEC LABORATORIES, TURTLE-PAC, OR ZODIAC)
- MATTRESS PROTECTORS TWIN XL
- MSA
- MUSTANG SURVIVAL
- NIGHTSTICK
- NORTH AMERICAN RESCUE
- NRS
- NUPLA
- OCEAN TECHNOLOGY SYSTEMS
- OFFSHORE MARINE SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT
- OLE BLUE RESCUE MASTER DIAMOND BLADE
- PAC TOOL MOUNTS
- PARATECH
- PELICAN LIGHTS
- PETZL
- PGI
- PMI
- PRO-LOK AUTO LOCKOUT KITS
- PROPPER
- R&B FABRICATIONS
- RADIANS
- RAMFAN
- RED HEAD
- RESCUE TECH
- RINGERS
- SAFETY VESTS, REFLECTIVE
- SCOTT SCBA EQUIPMENT AND ACCESSORIES
- SCUBAPRO
- SEEK
- SHELBY GLOVES
- SIMULAIDS
- SKYDIO

C  
O  
K  
C  
0  
1  
0  
7  
6

- SMITHS DETECTION EQUIPMENT
- SOUTH PARK
- STIHL (Rescue Saws and Chains)
- STREAMLIGHT
- SUBSALVE
- SUPERVAC
- TASK FORCE TIPS
- TEAM
- TEAM WENDY
- TECGEN
- TEMPEST (to include smoke machines, fog fluid, chain saws, chain, ppv fans, smoke ventilators)
- TNT
- TOHATSU OUTBOARD MOTORS AND ACCESSORIES
- TRACTEL
- TRUE NORTH
- TURTLE PLASTICS
- UNIFIRE
- VANGUARD SAFETY WEAR
- VENTRY FANS
- VERIDIAN
- WARTHOG
- WATERAX PUMPS
- WATEROUS
- WET WATER
- WORKRIGHT
- YATES GEAR
- ZEAGLE SYSTEMS
- ZICO

C  
O  
K  
C  
0  
1  
0  
7  
6

**OTHER LINE ITEMS:** “Other” line items are included so that bidders may bid additional catalogs not listed. Bidders are encouraged to bid additional product lines they provide and wish to sell to the Contracting Entity under the “Other” line item. Bidders may select the “Alternate Offer” tab to bid additional brands under this line item. Multiple files can be uploaded.

Enter discount from website, catalog, or price list. If bidding a website, type the website address in the “Notes for Buyer” field. If bidding a catalog or price list, type name of catalog or price list in the “Notes for Buyer” field and attach to line item. **Must include a website or attach price list that will allow for price verification.**

**ENTIRE WEBSITE LINE ITEM:** An “Entire Website” line item is included so that Bidders may bid their entire website. **Bidders are encouraged to bid their website in addition to the specific line items.** If bidding a website, the website address must be entered in the “Notes for Buyer” field for the Line Item and the discount percentage, if any, should be entered in the Price field.

**ATTACHMENTS:** When uploading attachments in Periscope, please do not submit zip files. Attachments may include price lists, catalogs, brochures, exceptions, and W9.

**NFPA STANDARDS:** Structural coat and pant shall meet or exceed all the requirements of the National Fire Protection (NFPA) 1971, Standard on Protective Ensemble for Structural Fire Fighting, current edition. Dual-Cert gear (coat and pants ensemble, wildland helmet) shall meet or exceed NFPA 1977, and structural fire helmet shall meet or exceed NFPA 1851.

**STRUCTURAL COAT AND PANT DELIVERY SCHEDULE:** Bidders must attach delivery schedule for structural coat and pant. The number of calendar days for delivery after purchase order or procard order is received shall be provided in an attachment.

**STRUCTURAL COAT AND PANT SIZING/MEASURING:** Unless bidders size gear specifically to each person, bidder shall have available on hand a full range of sizing samples, including male and female samples, for the accurate sizing of fire fighters at no cost to the City.

**STRUCTURAL COAT AND PANT EXCHANGES:** Gear supplied at initial delivery that does not fit correctly will be exchanged before it impacts the Fire Department operations at no additional cost.

**STRUCTURAL COAT AND PANT LIQUIDATED DAMAGES/PENALTY:** If the successful Bidder fails to deliver the structural coat and pant within the delivery days as stated in the delivery schedule provided, it is understood, and the successful Bidder hereby agrees, the amount of 2% of the unit cost for each item delivered late may be deducted from the invoice due the successful Bidder for each calendar day past delivery date. The successful Bidder shall not be liable if performance failure arises out of causes beyond the control, and without the fault or negligence of the successful Bidder (acts of God, war, fires, floods, freight embargoes, etc.). Should a performance failure occur, it will be the responsibility of the successful Bidder to notify the Purchaser in writing and submit proof of the circumstances for non-performance. Immediately following the resolution of circumstances responsible for non-performance, the successful Bidder must re-negotiate the delivery schedule.

**TECHNICAL QUESTIONS:** Technical questions are to be addressed through the electronic bidding system and the Buyer will respond electronically and issue addenda, if necessary.

**PRICING:** Pricing must be submitted through the Line-Item area of the electronic bidding system. **If you do not wish to bid a line item leave it blank and your bid will be noted as “No Bid” for that particular line item. Bidder does not have to bid on every item to be considered for an award.**

[Rest of page intentionally left blank]



# LETTER OF AUTHORIZATION

THIS LETTER OF AUTHORIZATION MUST BE COMPLETED IF THE ATTACHED  
LEGALLY BINDING DOCUMENT WAS NOT SIGNED BY THE STATUTORILY  
AUTHORIZED OFFICER ON BEHALF OF THE CONTRACTING ENTITY.

City of Oklahoma City or related Public Trust:

This letter authorizes \_\_\_\_\_ to  
(PRINTED NAME OF AUTHORIZED AGENT)

sign the attached legally binding document on behalf of \_\_\_\_\_  
(CONTRACTING ENTITY)

\_\_\_\_\_.

Sincerely,

_____ <b>Signature of Authorizing Officer</b>	_____ <b>Printed Title</b>	_____ <b>Date</b>
--	-------------------------------	----------------------

_____ <b>Printed Name of Authorizing Officer</b>	_____ <b>Email Address of Authorizing Officer</b>
---	--

<b>NOTE: If the Contracting Entity is a(n):</b>	
<b>Corporation</b>	The authorizing officer <b><u>must</u></b> be: <b>President, Vice-President, Chairperson, or Vice-Chairperson</b>
<b>LLC</b>	The authorizing officer <b><u>must</u></b> be: <b>Manager, Managing Member, President, or Vice-President</b>
<b>Partnership</b>	The authorizing officer <b><u>must</u></b> be: <b>General Partner</b>
<b>Joint Venture</b>	The authorizing officer <b><u>must</u></b> be: <b>An Authorized Officer of Each of the Ventures</b>

C  
O  
K  
C  
0  
1  
0  
7  
6

## Question and Answers for Bid #25504 - Public Safety Supplies, Equipment, and Personal Protective Equipment

C  
O  
K  
C  
0  
1  
0  
7  
6

### Overall Bid Questions

#### Question 1

Hi,

Is pricing to remain firm for renewals as well, or just the initial term? If not, how often may a price increase be requested (once per renewal, etc)?

Thank you! (Submitted: Sep 18, 2024 3:21:57 PM CDT)

#### Answer

- Bidders may submit updated price lists at any time, however the discount must remain the same percentage discount off current manufacturer's list price throughout the term of the agreement including renewal periods.

(Answered: Sep 19, 2024 9:27:40 AM CDT)

#### Question 2

would two-way radios and accessories be considered in-scope for this bid? (Submitted: Sep 19, 2024 9:27:48 AM CDT)

#### Answer

- Yes, Bidders may bid additional items they provide under "Other" line items. (Answered: Sep 19, 2024 9:38:05 AM CDT)

#### Question 3

would megaphones (bullhorns) be considered in-scope for this bid? (Submitted: Sep 19, 2024 9:28:11 AM CDT)

#### Answer

- Yes, Bidders may bid additional items they provide under "Other" line items. (Answered: Sep 19, 2024 9:38:05 AM CDT)

#### Question 4

Can we add categories to a supplier? For example, Draeger, could that be broken into parts, thermal imagers and SCBA's? (Submitted: Oct 2, 2024 3:21:11 PM CDT)

#### Answer

- Bidders may select alternate offer to clarify and bid different categories under the line item. (Answered: Oct 3, 2024 12:19:27 PM CDT)